Bulletin of Bibliography

Bulletin of Bibliography

Volume 4

OCTOBER 1904 to JANUARY 1907

COMPLETE IN TEN NUMBERS

217871
28:10.27

BOSTON
The Boston Book Company
Charles C. Soule, President
83-91 Francis St., Fenway

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY is issued quarterly by the BOSTON BOOK COMPANY. Current numbers are sent free to any library on request. Back numbers, 25 cents each. Many of the special bibliographies are published in separate 12mo form, as "*Bulletin of Bibliography Pamphlets.*" (*See page* 150.)

The special work of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY is to supply libraries with collated and perfect sets of periodicals — using the term periodical in its broadest sense to cover year books and the publications of societies, as well as magazines and reviews in any language.

The favor of correspondence is requested whenever a periodical set, or a part of a set is desired.

CHAS. C. SOULE, *President.*
FREDERICK W. FAXON,
Manager Library Department.

Z
1007
B94
v.4

Bulletin of Bibliography

INDEX

OF VOL. 4, OCTOBER 1904 — JANUARY 1907

(TEN NUMBERS)

Page.

Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. (Mary Medlicott) 86
Adams, Emma L. One Hundred Good Short Stories 28
April Fools' Day: a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) 23
Arbor Day, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) . 37
Bermuda in periodical literature. (George Watson Cole) . . 9, 26, 42, 60, 70, 90, 101, 121, 136, 156
Births and Deaths in the periodical world 13, 29, 45, 62 76, 93, 106, 123, 140, 158
Book Catalogue Abbreviations. (Mary Medlicott) 86
Brigham, Clarence S. A Bibliography of the Narragansett Country 117
Christmas, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) . 58
Cole, George Watson. Bermuda, a Bibliography. 9, 26, 42, 60, 70, 90, 101, 121, 136, 156
Cranston, Elizabeth. Reference List published by Libraries 125, 142, 159
Easter, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) . . 23
Errata in Poole's Index. (Frederika Wendté) . 11, 72
Faxon, Frederick W. *The Magazine of Western History* 74
Fiction, Prose, Bibliography of. (Nathaniel L. Goodrich) 118, 133, 153
French Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. (Mary Medlicott) 86
German Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. (Mary Medlicott) 87
German technical book terms and meanings. (Mary Medlicott) 88
Goodrich, Nathaniel L. Prose Fiction, a Bibliography 118, 133, 153
Halley, Edmund, Bibliography. (Alexander J. Rudolph) 53
Hallowe'en, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) . 41
Holidays, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy). 5, 21, 37, 57
Italian Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. (Mary Medlicott) 87
July 4, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) . . 40
Life, Art of Prolonging; a Reference List. (Eugene F. McPike) 73

Page.

Lincoln's Birthday, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) 7
McCurdy, Robert Morrill, a Bibliography of articles relating to holidays 5, 21, 37, 57
McPike, Eugene Fairfield. Reference list on the Art of Prolonging Life 73
Magazine of Western History. (Frederick W. Faxon) 74
Magazine Perplexities. No. VII. *Magazine of Western History.* (Frederick W. Faxon) . 74
May Day, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) . 38
Medlicott, Mary. Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues 86
Memorial Day, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) 39
Narragansett Country, Bibliography of. (Clarence S. Brigham) 117
New Year's Day, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) 6
Patriot's Day, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) . 24
Periodicals, a Record of New Titles, Changed Titles, and Deaths, 1904 to 1906 13, 29, 45, 62, 76, 93, 106, 123, 140, 158
Periodicals, How to buy sets of 151
—— New Subject index to: announcement . . 152
Poole's Index Abridged and its First Supplement, Periodicals included in 98
Poole's Index, Errata in. (F. Wendté) . . . 11, 72
Prose Fiction, a Bibliography. (Nathaniel L. Goodrich) 118, 133, 153
Reference Lists published by Libraries. (Mary G. Wilbur and Elizabeth Cranston) 15, 31, 47, 63, 75, 95, 109, 125, 142, 159
Rudolph, Alexander J. Edmund Halley, a Bibliography 53
Saint Valentine's Day, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) 6
Stories, Short, One Hundred good. (Emma L. Adams) 28
Thanksgiving, a Bibliography. (R. M. McCurdy) 41, 57
Town Law, Garland's book on 152
Washington's Birthday, a Bibliography (R. M. McCurdy) 20
Wendté, Frederika. Errata in Poole's Index. . 11, 72
Wilbur, Mary G. Reference Lists published by Libraries 15, 31, 47, 63, 75, 95, 109

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/bulletinofbiblio04bostuoft

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 31 OCTOBER, 1904 Vol. 4, No. 1

(*Issued Oct. 17, 1904*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5

HOLIDAYS; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO - - - 5
Part I. New Year, Valentine, Lincoln
BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XVII. - - - 9
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

ERRATA IN POOLE'S INDEX: THE REFERENCES - - - - - - 11

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - - 13

QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - - 15
BY MARY G. WILBUR.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

COLLATED PERIODICALS IN SETS

ARE SUPPLIED ONLY BY

The Boston Book Company.

There is a good reason why every library should buy periodical sets of us. No one in the United States except ourselves will collate. As to England's dealers, we quote a post card received recently in response to our claim for a title-page that was missing in a set sold us.

"In reply to yours *re Magazine of Art*, we never collate magazines in London, as they are always sold *not* (italics are theirs) subject to collation. Sorry we have not the missing title-page and index."

From the Continent one of the largest German dealers writes us: —

"We collate only out-of-print portions of sets. We could not afford to collate the rest, as any mistakes found can be at once supplied thro' the publishers."

The Boston Book Company collates every volume of sets sold and also guarantees them complete. Our prices are the same as for uncollated sets elsewhere, in similar condition.

We sell sets, also odd volumes, but *not* odd numbers except as a favor to our regular customers. Write us for what you want.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,

CHARLES C. SOULE, President.

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay, BOSTON, U. S. A.

SETS OF PERIODICALS FOR SALE

by The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston.

AMERICAN SETS FOR SMALL AND GROWING LIBRARIES.

The following is a selection from stock, but in many cases we have but one set on hand. Prices net, delivery not included. Special terms for orders of over $500.00.

We will take orders for later delivery and payment if desired.

American Almanac. 1830–61. 32 vols., all published. Poole $8.50

American Almanac. 1878–89. 12 vols., all published. Cloth 15.00

American Annual Register. 1825–33. 8 vols., all published. Poole 20.00

American Eclectic. 4 vols., all published. Poole 8.00

American Historical Review. Vols. 1–8, unbound. Poole 18.00

American Journal of Sociology. Chicago. Vols. 1–9. Poole 17.00

American Kitchen Magazine. Vols. 1–15. 1894–1901 . . . . . 10.00

American Quarterly Register. Vols. 1–15, all published. Poole 10.00

American Quarterly Review. 22 vols. 1827–37, all published. Poole . . . 20.00

American Whig Review. 16 vols., all published. 1845–52. Poole 30.00

Andover Review. 19 vols., all published. 1884–93. Poole 19.00

Arena. Vols. 1–14. 1889–1895 . . . 14.00

Artist. 1898–1902. N. Y. Edition as indexed in Poole. 10 vols., all published . 30.00

Atlantic Monthly. Vols. 1–90. 1857–1902. 90 vols., unbound 35.00

Bachelor of Arts. N. Y. Vols. 1–5. 1895–98, all published. Poole set, very scarce. complete 7.50

Belford's Monthly Magazine. Toronto, 1876–78. 3 vols., all published . . . 5.00

This was merged in Canadian Monthly and owners of that should see that Belford's is present.

Booklover's Magazine. Phila. Vols. 1–3. 1904. 3 vols., unbound. Poole . . . 2.50

Bookman. N. Y. Vols. 1–16. 1895–1903. 16 vols., unbound. Poole 8.00

Bureau of American Republics. Washington, 1893–98. Vols. 1–5 . . . . . 7.50

Canadian Magazine. Vols. 1–19. 1893–1902. Poole 30.00

Century Magazine (first 22 vols. called Scribner's Monthly). 1870–97. Vols. 1–54. 34 vols. bound, two styles, rest unbound . 33.00

Century. 1881–96. Vols. 1–30. 4 vols. cloth, vols. 5–30 half morocco . . . 23.00

Cosmopolitan. Vols. 1–29. 1886–1900 . 29.00

Country Life in America. N. Y. Vols. 1–5, unbound. Poole. *Growing scarcer* . 15.00

Craftsman. Syracuse, 1901–1903. Vols. 1–4, unbound. Poole 5.00

Current History. Vols. 1–12. 1891–1903, all published 12.00

Current Literature. Vols. 1–35. 1888–1903. 30.00

Eclectic Magazine. N. Y., 1st series, vols. 1–63; 2nd series, vols. 1–68; 3d series, vols. 1–8. 1844–1902. Sold as unbound, very scarce with plates all present; a Poole set almost as important as Littell's Living Age. 139 vols. 170.00

Eclectic Museum. N. Y., 1843. 3 vols., all published. cloth. Predecessor of Eclectic Magazine 6.00

Economic Studies. N. Y., 1898–99. 4 vols., all published. Poole. (A scarce, small set.) 16.00

Every Saturday. 1866–77 17 vols., all published. Poole. (Lacks 1 supplemental plate.) 17.00

Everybody's Magazine. N. Y., 1899–1903. Vols. 1–9. Poole 12.50

Vols. 1–5 . . . . . 10.00

Forum. N. Y., 1886–1903. Vols. 1–34. 35 vols., unbound 37.50

Galaxy. 1866–78. 25 vols., all published . 17.00

Harper's Monthly. Vols. 1–102, half morocco as new 79.00

Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Vols. 1–4. 1892–96 . . . . . 3.00

Vols. 1–10. 1892–1902 . . . . . 14.00

Historical Magazine. N. Y., 1857–75. 23 vols., all published 50.00

International Journal of Ethics. Phila. Vols. 1–13. 1890–1903 . . . . . 35.00

International Magazine. N. Y., 1850–52. 5 vols., all published. Poole 5.00

International Review. N. Y., 1874–83. 14 vols., complete set. Poole 22.00

Library Journal. Many odd volumes complete at from $2.00 to $5.00 each.

Library Notes. Boston. 4 vols. 1886–98, all published 12.50

Midland Monthly. 1894–99. 11 vols., all published. Scarce Poole set 30.00

Municipal Affairs. 1897–1903. 6 vols., all published thus far 12.00

National Magazine. N. Y., 1852–58. 13 vols., bound, except vol. 12 in pts. . . 13.00

New England Magazine. 1889–93. Vols. 1–7, for filling sets 10.00

Vols. 1–23. 1889–1900 . . . . . 20.00

New Princeton Review. 6 vols., all published. Poole 3.00

New York Review. 10 vols., all published. Poole 7.50

Old and New. Boston. 11 vols., all published. Poole 7.00

Outlook. N. Y. (The octavo series.) Vols. 55–74, to Aug.'03. 20 vols., many out of print. 17.00

Poet Lore. Vols. 1–8, for filling sets. Scarce Poole set 20.00

Popular Science Monthly. 1872–1901. Vols. 1–59 . . . . . 35.00

Public Libraries. Chicago. Vols. 1–8. 1896–1903, complete with the scarce titles and indexes 20.00

SETS OF PERIODICALS FOR SALE

by The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston.

AMERICAN SETS.

Putnam's Monthly Magazine. 16 vols., all published. 1853–70. Poole . . . $12.00

Review of Reviews. N. Y., or *Poole Edition.* 1890–1902. Vols. 1–26 . . . 17.00

Riverside Magazine (Juvenile). 4 vols., full set 5.00

St. Nicholas. Vols. 1–30. Vols. 1–10 bound in 14, rest unbound 45.00

Self-Culture. Vols. 1–14. 1885–1902. 14 vols. 10.00

Vols. 1–8 . . . . . 6.00

Southern Review. Charleston. 8 vols., all published. 1828–38, old binding . . $20.00

Studio, International. Vols. 1–20. 1897–1903. 45.00

A set lacking 6 nos. 20.00

World's Work. Vols. 1–7. Poole . . 9.00

This set is rapidly becoming scarce and rising in price.

Youth's Companion. 1894–1902. 9 years complete 10.00

SETS "ON SALE" — AMERICAN.

Write us for prices. They will be disposed of very cheap.

American Anthropologist. Washington, D. C., 1888–1903. Vols. 1–11, and new series vols. 1–5, no. 3.

American Architect and Building News. 1876–97. Vols. 1–58. Best editions.

American Catholic Quarterly Review. 1876–1899. Vols. 1–24.

American Historical Association. Papers, vols. 1–5, 1886–91; Reports, vols. 1–17, 1889–1901; 22 vols., cloth.

American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore, vols. 1–18 and index.

American Naturalist. 1867–1903. Vols. 1–37 (except 2 titles and indexes).

American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1–51, and Proceedings, vols. 1–29, complete to 1904. 80 vols.

Ballou's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion. Boston, vols. 1–15. 1851–58, shabby cloth.

Harper's Weekly began in 1858. This is a pictorial history of the eight previous years and gives much space to American events and places.

Bibliographer. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1902–3. Vols. 1–2, all published.

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. N. Y., folio. Vols. 17–71. 1873–1900. 29 vols. cloth, rest unbound.

De Bow's Review. 1846–55. Vols. 1–18, very scarce.

Electrical Engineer. N. Y., 1882–1899. Vols. 1–27. 27 vols.

Gunton's Magazine. (Vols. 1–9 called Social Economist.) 1891–1903. Vols. 1–23. (Lacks 2 or 3 titles and indexes.)

Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Vols. 1–25. 1882–1900.

Life. N. Y., 1883–1901. Vols. 1–38.

Maine Historical Society. Collections and Proceedings. Portland, 1890–98. Vols. 1–9.

Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y., 1895–1901. Vols. 1–14.

Monthly Anthology. Boston, 1803–11. 10 vols., all published.

Music. Chicago, 1891–1902. 22 vols., all published.

National Educational Association. Proceedings from beginning. 1871–1903, and index to 1897.

New Jersey Archives. Newark, vols. 1–21. 1631–1755 (1880–97), and index of vols. 1–10. 22 vols., cloth.

North American Review. 1815–1903. Vols. 1–177. 177 vols., mostly unbound.

Outing (vols. 1–2 called Wheelman). 1882–1904. Vols. 1–41.

Sewanee Review. 1892–1903. Vols. 1–11. A scarce Southern review.

Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Proceedings. N. Y., 1893–1903. Vols. 1–11, new cloth.

Southern Literary Messenger. 1834–64. Vols. 1–38, a complete set of this scarce and much wanted periodical, except 4 odd nos.

United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. 1875–1900. Vols. 1–26, vols. 1–14, bound in 18 half morocco.

Western Electrician. 1887–97. Vols. 1–21.

SETS "ON SALE" — ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL.

Most of these sets are put into our hands "on sale," and no reasonable offer will be refused.

Annual Register. London, 1758–1895. 140 vols., good sound binding.

Antiquary. London. Vols. 1–39. Vols. 1–32 cloth, rest unbound.

Associated Architectural Societies. Reports and Papers. 1850–1890. Vols. 1–20. 16 vols. half morocco, rest unbound.

Badminton Magazine of Sports. London. Vols. 1–17, unbound, except that vols. 1–4 are in cloth.

Brain, a Journal of Neurology. London. Vols. 1–23. 1878–1900. 23 vols., unbound.

Brassey's Naval Annual. Vol. 1, 1886, to 1902. Cloth.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports, 1831–1903. Half morocco and cloth. 71 vols.

British Magazine. London, 1832–49. 36 vols., cloth, all published.

British Quarterly Review. 1845–86. 83 vols., all published.

Caxton Magazine. London, 1901–January 1903. 1st 23 nos.

Continued on page 16.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 OCTOBER, 1904. No. 1

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

The Boston Book Company,
83–91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

We publish in this issue of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY the first part of what will prove one of the most useful bibliographies we have ever printed — the bibliography of holidays. In these days when public libraries do so much to awaken interest in all anniversaries, this list cannot fail to be of immediate use everywhere. Another installment of "Poole" Errata will enable librarians to correct many more false entries in that indispensable publication. Send us any errors you discover and we will incorporate them in the next list.

"The *International Studio* will henceforth *fasten* its *title and index* in the last number of each volume." We are most happy to commend this up-to-date action on the part of Mr. John Lane to all, especially other publishers of periodicals. "So shines a good deed in a naughty world."

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.

No. 42. 1904.

This volume is now ready for delivery by us. Please order at once. Price $1.00. It contains among other articles: —

Trusts, by Wm. J. Gaynor of the Supreme Bench of N. Y.

The Disfranchisement of the Negro from the lawyers' point of view.

Results of Arbitration under the Coal Strike Commission, by Carroll D. Wright.

Content in Work, Pres. C. W. Eliot.

Tendency of Manufacturing toward Individualism rather than Collectivism, by Edward Atkinson.

HOLIDAYS.

A Bibliography of Articles Relating to Holidays.

PART I.

BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

This selected list of authorities aims to include the most valuable material on the legal holidays and festival days of the year; a few other days about which questions are frequently asked have been introduced for the sake of completeness. General arrangement is by the calendar, and not alphabetically. The lists have been made up from the existing collection in the New York state library, and with the needs of its reference department particularly in mind; but books not in the library, if seemingly valuable, have been occasionally inserted. Owing to the mass of material, much of which is of inferior quality, the compiler has been compelled to exercise his judgment in the inclusion of various kinds of articles. Periodical references, for example, have been utilized in some divisions, omitted in others; the decision in every case depending on the value of the material and the need of keeping the lists from undue expansion. As to the method of procedure, the references have been usually selected in the main from study and comparison of the lists in library bulletins, quoted at the beginning of each section, supplemented, when it seemed desirable, by original search.

General Works.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, Adelia B. The American girl's handy book. 572 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1898. Scribner, $2.
Book contains practical suggestions for games appropriate to various holidays.

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. Old English customs extant at the present time; an account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. 370 p. Il. O. Lon., pref., 1896. Redway, 6s.

Kellogg, Alice M. Primary recitations; 100 . . . selections for patriotic and general occasions. 74 p. D. N. Y., [1897.] (Practical teachers' library, v. 2, no. 11.) Kellogg.

—— —— Spring and summer celebrations. 160 p. Il. D. N. Y., [1895.] (Practical teachers' library, v. 1, no. 7.) Kellogg.

Nebraska. Public instruction, Dept. 6 of. Suggestive programs for special day exercises issued for the schools. 112 p. O. Lincoln, 1901.

Wagner, Leopold. Manners, customs and observances; their origin and signification. No. 14. 318 p. D. L. 1895. Heinemann, $1.75.
P. 237–85 contain brief material on nearly all the holidays mentioned in this list.

School observances. Suggestions for the observance of various holidays in the schoolroom appear frequently in the Journal of education, and are not brought out in full under the various holidays in this list. They may be consulted through the yearly index.

New Year's Day.

List of bulletins.

Paterson. 1:83-84. (Dec., '96.)
Salem. 5:45.46. (Dec., '99.)
Waltham. 1:5-6. (Ja., '92.)

Brand, John. New year's eve and day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. V. 1., p. 1-20.)
An excellent brief account.

Chambers, Robert. New year's festivities. (See his Book of days. 1864. V. 1., p. 27-34.)

Dyer, Thomas Forminger Thistleton. New year's day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. P. 1-19)

—— —— New year's eve. (P. 501-09.)

Hervey, Thomas Kibble. New year's day and eve. (See his Book of Christmas. 1888. P. 315-38.)
Contents.—Scottish Observances; Night of Omens; Seeing in the New Year. Morning Congratulations; New Year's Gifts.

Hone. William. New year's day. (See his Every-day book and table talk. Pref. [1826-27.] V. 1, p. 3-22; v. 2, p. 4-26; v. 3, p. 7.)

Hopkins, Tighe. New year's day. (See English illustrated magazine. 1885. V. 12, p. 14-21.)
Many illustrations.

Lamb, Martha J. New year's holiday; its origin and observance. (See Magazine of American history. 1886. V. 15, p. 79-81.)

McWhorter, George C. The holidays, two New years to Twelfth night. (See Harpers' magazine. 1866. V. 32, p. 358-65.)

Nash, Elizabeth T. New year's customs in many lands. (See Chautauquan. 1898. V. 26, p. 423-24.)

Walsh, William Shepard. New year's day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 732-50.)

America.

Fawcett, Edgar. New year's day in old New York. (See Lippincott's magazine. 1895. V. 55, p. 136-38.)
Reminiscences of New Year's day in the author's youth.

Earle, Alice Morse. New year's day. (See her Colonial days in old New York. 1896. P. 185-88.)

China.

Wores, Theodore. Ah Gau's new year celebration. (See St. Nicholas. 1897. V. 24. p. 293-98.)

First of the white month. (See Living Age. 1883. V. 156, p. 637-39.)
Chinese New Year's day.

France.

Hodgens, Eleanor. New year's ceremony—blessing of animals [Southern France]. (See Chautauquan. 1897. V. 24, p. 467-69.)

Japan.

Hayes, Florence B. With the Japanese court at new year's. (See Cosmopolitan. 1898. V. 24, p. 587-94.)
Excellent illustrations.

Malaya.

Wildman, Rounseville. New year's day in Malaya, and some of its picturesque customs. (See Overland monthly. 1896. V. 27, p. 76-80.)

Persia.

Burt, J. Theodore. New year's day in a Persian village. (See English illustrated magazine. 1890. V. 1, p. 326-30.)

Essays.

James, Henry. An English new year. (See his Portraits of places. 1884. P. 307-15.)

Lamb, Charles. New year's eve. (See his Complete correspondence and works. 1870. V. 2, p. 191-99.)

—— —— 1870. V. 3, p. 1-3.)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. New year's eve. (See his My study fire. 1890. V. 1, p. 42-46.)

Poetry.

Bryant, William Cullen. A song for new year's eve. (See his Poetical works. 1883. V. 2, p. 51-52.)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Midnight mass for the dying year. (See his Poetical works. 1891. V. 1, p. 32-34.)

Lowell, James Russell. New year's eve, 1850. (See his Poetical works. 1895. V. 3, p. 174-75.)

Martin, Edward Sandford. New year's, 1900. (See Scribner's magazine. 1900. V. 27, p. 112.)

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Peter Stuyvesant's new year's call. (See his Poetical works, complete. 1878. P. 170-75.)

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, first baron. Death of the old year. (See life and works of Tennyson. 1899. V. 5, p. 230-32.)

—— —— New year's eve. (See life and works of Tennyson. 1899. V. 5, p. 195-98.) Being the second part of the poem entitled the May queen.

—— —— Ring out old bells. (In memoriam, canto 106.) (See life and works of Tennyson. 1899. V. 7, p. 421-23.)

Thaxter, Celia Laighton. New year song. (See her Poems. 1896. P. 232.)

—— —— The new year. (See her Stories and poems for children. 1895. P. 254-55.)

For fiction and longer list of poems see Salem public library bulletin, v. 5, p. 45-46. Dec., 1899.

Valentine's Day.

Bulletin. Somerville, 1:15. (Feb., 1896.)

Brand, John. Valentine's day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. V. 1, p. 53-62.)

Chambers, Robert. St. Valentine's day. (See his Book of days. 1864. V. 1, p. 255-57.)

Dyer, Thomas Forminger Thiselton. Valentine's eve and day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. P. 98-110.)
Customs of various English shires arranged alphabetically under these names.

Hales, John W. St. Valentine's day. (See Antiquary. 1882. V. 5, p. 41-50.)
Scholarly discussion of the origin of the observance with numerous quotations from the poets and others; full and valuable.

Hone, William. Valentine's day. (See his Every-day book. [Pref., 1826-27.] V. 1, col. 215-31.)

Hudson, Elizabeth Harriot. St. Valentine's day. (See the Argosy. 1878. V, 25, p. 109-15.)

Hutton, Laurence. St. Valentine's day in days gone by. (See his Other times and other seasons. 1895. P. 105-18.)
Excellent gossip about old valentines and their makers.

Monsieur Valentin. (See Notes and queries. 1876. Ser. 5, p. 141-42.)
Brief account of the old French customs on the day. Notes and queries contains also many scattered references to Valentine's day not brought out in this list, which may be obtained from the index volumes.

Olmsted, Millicent. The festival of love. (See Cosmopolitan. 1900-01. V. 30, p. 372-80.)
Contains quaint fac-similes of old valentines.

St. Valentine. (See St. James magazine. 1868. V. 21, p. 365-72.)

Minor References.

Lamb, Charles. Valentine's day. (See his Complete correspondence and works. 1870. V. 2, p. 260-64.)

Pepys, Samuel. Diary . . . ed. by H. B. Wheatley. L. 1893-99.
Contains many scattered references to Valentine's day which may be consulted in the index to v. 9.

A string for St. Valentine's lyre. (See London society. 1866. V. 9, p. 109-13.)
Has examples of various styles of valentine writing.

St. Valentine. (See St. James magazine. 1866. V. 23, p. 723-29.)

St. Valentine. (See Chambers's journal. 1860. V. 45, p. 92-94.)

Tucker, Marwood. Valentiniana. (See Macmillan's magazine. 1869-70. V. 21, p. 314.)

Lincoln's Birthday.

List of bulletins:

Aguilar (East B.), v. 1, no. 3, p. 4-6. Feb., '99.
(5th st.), v. 1, no. 3, p. 3. Feb., '99.
(110th st.), v. 1, no. 3, p. 5-6. Feb., '99.
Cleveland, Jan., '97, 2: no. 1, 26-28.
Jersey City, 8: no. 2-3 (p. 1-3). Mar., '99.
New Bedford, 1: 29-32. Mar., '96.
Omaha. Feb., '98.
Osterhout, 5: 94. Mar., '96.
Paterson, 1: 118-22. Jan., '97.
Salem, 3: 76-77. Feb., '96,
Somerville, 1: 13-14. Feb., '96.
Waltham, 1: 6-7. Jan., '02.

Biography.

Annotations are taken from Literature of American history, A. L. A. annotated guide, J. N. Larned, general editor, which see for fuller annotations.

Lincoln Biography. For good, short description of the better biographies of Lincoln, see Shurz, Carl, Abraham Lincoln; an essay . . . p. 92-94. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 133-32.)

Abbott, J: Stephens Cabot. Abraham Lincoln. (See his Lives of the presidents of the U. S. 1867. P. 375-435.)

French, C. Wallace. Abraham Lincoln, the liberator; a biographical sketch. 398 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1891. (American reformers.) Funk, $1.50.

Hapgood, Norman. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. 450 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1899. Macmillan, $2.00.
Deliberate appeal to a different judgment and taste than were met and satisfied by Mr. Schurz and Mr. Morse's volumes in the American statesmen series.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 544 p. Il. O. Springfield, 1866. G. Bill, $3.00.

Lamon, Ward Hill. Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his birth to his inauguration as President. 561 p. Il. O. Boston, 1872. Osgood.

Lord, John. Abraham Lincoln. Civil war; preservation of the union. (See his Beacon lights of history. 1894. V. 7, p. 451-529.)

Morse, J: Torrey. Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. Il. Map. D. Bost., 1893. (American statesman.) Houghton, $2.50.
The best life of Lincoln. Condensed but quite clear; very careful of facts and inviting confidence.

Nicolay, J: G: & Hay, J: Abraham Lincoln, a history. 10 v. Il. Maps. O. N. Y., 1890. Century, $20.
As a biography the work leaves little to be desired. It is exceedingly well written, materials were sought for with patience, examined with care, and woven into the story with skill.

Raymond, Henry Jarvis. Life and public services of . . . Lincoln . . . with his state papers . . . added anecdotes and personal reminiscences of Pres. Lincoln, by F. B. Carpenter. 808 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1865. Derby & Miller, $1.50.
At the time it was published it was one of the best condensed reviews of the public administration of Pres. Lincoln.

Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln, together with the funeral services in the East room of the executive mansion at Washington. 379 p. D. Bost., 1865. J. E. Tilton.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Abraham Lincoln; the true story of a great life . . . 508 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1885. J. B. Fords, $2.50.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. The life of . . . Lincoln, drawn from original sources and cont. many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. 2 v. Il. O. N. Y., 1900. McClure, $5.
One of the best of the anecdotal lives of Lincoln. The work is well done in its kind, is free from sensationalism, is sympathetic with the noble elements of the character.

Biography, Juvenile.

Bolton, Sarah Knowles. Abraham Lincoln. (See her Lives of poor boys who became famous. [1885.] P. 342-67.)

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln, a biography for young people. 489 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1888. Boys and girls' lib. of American biography, v. 3.) Putnam, $1.75.

—— —— Abaham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. 496 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1894. (Heroes of the nations.) Putnam, $1.50.
These two books are practically the same.
Good specimens of the so-called popular style of history, treating its subject in a heroic light rather than as a man. Especially full on the legends of the early life of Lincoln in all its picturesqeness.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of Abraham Lincoln, the American, told for boys and girls. 239 p. Il. Sq. O. Bost. [1896.] Lothrop, $1.50.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln; a tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Black Hawk. 274 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1892. Appleton, $1.50.

Coffin, C: Carleton. Abraham Lincoln. 556 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1893. Harper, $3.
Strong points are its readableness, its happy selection of matter likely to be of general interest, and the numerous illustrations.

Putnam, M. Louise. Children's life of . . . Lincoln. 290 p. Il. D. Chic., 1892. McClurg, $1.25.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. Pioneer boy [Abraham Lincoln] and how he became president. 310 p. Il. D. Boston, 1863. Walker, Wise & Co.

Essays.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Remarks at the funeral service held in Concord, April 19, 1865. (See his complete works. 1892. V. 11, p. 307-15.)

—— —— See Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay. 1871-99. P. 77-83. (Riverside lit. ser. No. 133 and 32.)

—— —— Emancipation proclamation. V. 11, p. 291-303.

Greeley, Horace. An estimate of Abraham Lincoln. (See his Greeley on Lincoln, ed. by Joel Benton. [1893.] P. 9-79.)

Lowell, James Russell. The election in November, 1860. McClellan or Lincoln. (See his Writings in prose and poetry, Riverside ed. 1898. V. 5, p. 17-44, p. 152-76.)

—— —— Abraham Lincoln, 1864-65. V. 5, p. 177-209.

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay. 120 p. Il. D. Bost., 1891. Houghton, $1.

Originally published in Atlantic monthly. 67:721.

One of the most noteworthy essays on a biographical subject to be found in the English language. He comprehends the man, appreciates the real meaning of his work and tells in a simple but graphic way the wonderful story of his life.

—— —— Abraham Lincoln, an essay; the Gettysburg speech and other papers, by Abraham Lincoln; together with testimonies by Emerson, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell . . . 189 p. Il. D. Bost., [1871-99.] (Riverside lit. ser. No. 133 and 32.) Houghton, 40 cents.

An excellent little book to own; contains in compact form works of great importance for the study of Lincoln's career. Suggestions for a sketch of Lincoln's life, and programmes for observing the day in the schools, are given, p. 95-98.

Sumner, Charles. Promises of the declaration of independence and Abraham Lincoln. (See his works. 1874. V. 9, p. 367-428.)

Eulogy in Boston, Je. 1865. See also many other of Sumner's speeches during the period 1861-65.

Walsh, William Shepard. Lincoln's birthday. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 623.)

Whitman, Walt. Death of Abraham Lincoln. (See his Complete prose works. 1892. P. 306-15.)

Poetry.

For complete list of poems on Lincoln see Sutliff, Mary Louisa: Poems on Lincoln, Grant, Sherman and Sheridan; a manuscript bibliography.

Brownell, H: Howard. Abraham Lincoln. (See his War lyrics and other poems. 1866. P. 116-38.)

Howe, [Mark] [Anthony] DeWolfe. Memory of Lincoln. Poems selected, with an introduction. 82 p. Il. S. Bost., 1899. Small-Maynard, $1.

Well edited, comprehensive, and attractively printed, a book that every one should own.

Markham, Edwin. Lincoln, the man of the people. (See his Lincoln and other poems. 1901. P. 1-3.)

Poetical tributes to the memory of Lincoln. 306 p. Il. O. Phil., 1865. Lipp.

Compilation of miscellaneous poems on the death of Lincoln, by various authors.

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay . . . with testimonies by Emerson, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell. . . . 189 p. D. Bost., [1871-99.] (Riverside lit. ser. No. 133-32.) Houghton, 40c.

Holmes. For the services in memory of Lincoln. Bost., Je., 1865. P. 86-87.

Lowell. Extract from the Commemoration ode. P. 88-91.

Whitman. O captain, my captain. P. 89.

Whittier. The emancipation group. P. 84-85.

These selections may also be found:

Holmes. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. [1895.] P. 208.

Lowell. Writings of Lowell. Riverside ed., 1898. P. 20-24.

Whitman. Leaves of grass. 1899. P. 262-63.

Whittier. Writings of Whittier. Riverside ed., 1891. V. 3, p. 266-67.

Whitman, Walt. Memories of President Lincoln. (See his Leaves of grass. 1899. P. 255-63.)

Contents.—When lilacs last in the dooryard bloom'd; O captain, my captain; Hush'd be the camps today; This dust was once a man.

Recollections.

Boutwell, G: Sewall. President Lincoln, the statesman and liberator. (See his The lawyer, the statesman and the soldier. 1887. P. 90-149.)

Carpenter, Francis Bicknell. Inner life of . . . Lincoln. Six months at the white house. 359 p. D. N. Y., 1867. Hurd & Houghton.

Of all the collections of anecdotes and reminiscences of Pres. Lincoln, this book, though not the largest, is the best.

Chittenden, Lucius Eugene E. Recollections of Pres. Lincoln and his administration. 478 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1891. Harper, $2.50.

Herndon, W: H: & Weik, J: W: Abraham Lincoln: the true story of a great life, with an introduction by Horace White. 2 v. Il. D. N. Y., 1892. Appleton, $3.

The method on which it is written may be compared to that of an artist undertaking to paint a life-size portrait by using a magnifying glass and camel's hair brush. The narrative continually loses itself in the multitude of its details, the greater proportion of which are trivial or commonplace.

Lamon, Ward Hill. Recollections of . . . Lincoln, 1847-1865; ed. by Dorothy Lamon. 292 p. Il. D. Chic., 1895. McClurg, $1.50.

A miscellaneous collection of alleged anecdotes, some of which are true and some decidedly untrue, notably the one about the Gettysburg address.

McClure, Alexander Kelly. Abraham Lincoln and men of war times: some personal recollections of war and politics during the Lincoln administration; with introduction by A. C. Lambdin. Ed. 2. 462 p. Il. O. Phil., 1892. J. W. Keeler, $2.

McClure, Rev. J. B. Anecdotes of . . . Lincoln and Lincoln's stories . . . 188 p. Il. O. Chic., 1879. Rhodes & McClure.

Rice, [C:] Allen Thorndike, ed. Reminiscences of . . . Lincoln by distinguished men of his time. 738 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1886. N. A. Pub. Co., $4.

33 able and distinguished men who contributed the reminiscences which form this volume were nearly all prominent and official actors in the civil and military service of the government during the war of the rebellion and the administration of Lincoln.

Whitney, H: Clay. Life on the circuit with Lincoln, with sketches of Generals Grant, Sherman and McClellan . . . and other contemporaries. 609 p. Il. O. Boston, 1892. Estes & Lauriat, $3.50.

Works.

Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, state papers and miscellaneous writings; ed. by J: G: Nicolay and J: Hay. 2 v. Il. O. N. Y., 1894. Century, $10.

The final edition, complete and authoritative; carefully indexed.

—— —— On his nomination to the U. S. Senate at the republican state convention, Springfield. Ill., Je. 17, 1858. (See Johnston. Alexander, ed. Representative American orations. 1888. V. 3. P. 3-16.)

—— —— First inaugural address, Mar. 4. 1861. P. 141-63.

—— —— Gettysburg address. P. 243-44.

—— —— Second inaugural address, Mar. 4, 1865. P. 254-48.

Lincoln, Abraham — *continued.*

—— —— The president's words: a selection of passages from his speeches, addresses and letters; ed. by E. E. Hale and J. Williams. 186 p. S. Boston, 1866. Walker, Fuller & Co.

A handy, popular compilation of brief quotations from Lincoln's speeches chiefly of a serious nature, there being little to illustrate his characteristic humor.

—— —— Speeches. (See Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. [1871-99.] Riverside lit. ser. no. 133 and 32. P. 37-88.)

12 speeches with excellent short introductory notices.

—— —— Lincoln's pen and voice; being a complete compilation of his letters, civil, political and military, also his public addresses, messages to congress, inaugurals and others, as well as proclamations. Ed. by G. M. Van Buren. 435 p. Il. O. Cin., 1890. Clarke & Co., $1.50.

Programmes.

Programmes suggested for the observance of Lincoln's birthday. See Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. [1871-99.] Riverside lit. ser., no. 133-32, p. 95-98.

Relics.

N. Y. state library has original and only draft of the first Emancipation Proclamation, in case 6, room 35.

To be continued.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XVII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

United States — *Exploring Expedition.* (Wilkes; 1838–42.) Report. Philadelphia. 4° *and* folio.

DANA, James Dwight. Zoophytes. Vol. 7 (1846). [iv]+vi+[7]+740 pp.

NOTE.— The following species are ascribed to the Bermudas: — *Mussa fragilis*, Dana, p. 185–186; *Meandrina labyrinthica* Ellis, p. 256–257; *M. cerebriformis*, Lamarck, p. 263–264; and *Madrepora prolifera*, p. 712–719 (No. 11.). This volume bears the following imprint: "Printed by C. Sherman." We have seen another copy which reads: "Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard. 1848."

DANA, James Dwight. Atlas. Zoophytes. C. Sherman, Printer, 1849. 12 pp. 61 colored plates.

NOTE.— Plates of species ascribed to the Bermudas, are as follows: — *Mussa fragilis*, Dana, plate 8, fig. 7, outline of lamellæ and transverse profile of trench; *Meandrina labyrinthica*, Ellis, plate 14, fig. 1, section of fossæ and profile of lamellæ; *M. cerebriformis*, Lamarck, plate 14, fig. 2, section of trenches and ridges, showing also profile of lamellæ.

United States — *Fish and Fisheries, Commission of.* Bulletin. Washington. roy. 8°.

RATHBUN, Mary Jane. The Brachyura and Macrura of Porto Rico. 1900; Vol. 2, p. 1–127; Index to separate p. 129–137. 2 *plates.*

NOTE: — Also issued separately. The following species are mentioned as belonging to the Bermudas. BRACHYURA (The Crabs): — *Ocypode albicans* (Sand crab; Ghost crab), Bosc., p. 6; *Gecarcinus lateralis*, Freminville, p. 14; *Cardisoma guanhumi*, Latreille (Rankin), p. 15; *Goniopsis cruentata* (Mangrove crab), Latreille, p. 15–16, plate 1; *Geograpsus lividus* (Land crab), Milne Edwards (Verrill), p. 16; *Pachygrapsus transversus*, Gibbes, p. 17; *P. gracilis*, Saussure, p. 17; *Sesarma* (*Holometopus*) *ricordi*, Milne Edwards (Verrill), p. 18; *Cyclograpsus integer*, Milne Edwards, p. 18–19; *Plagusia depressa*, Fabricius (Verrill), p. 19; *Percnon planissimum*, Herbst (Verrill), p. 19; *Liomera dispar*, Stimpson, p. 25–26; *Platypodia spectabilis*, Herbst, p. 26; *Leptodius floridanus*, Gibbes, p. 27; *Xanthodius parvulus*, Fabricius (Verrill), p. 27; *Cycloxanthops denticulatus*, White, p. 27–28; *Eupanopeus herbstii*, Milne Edwards, p. 28; *E. occidentalis*, Saussure, p. 29; *E. bermudensis*, Benedict and Rathbun, p. 29; *Actæa setigera*, Milne Edwards, p. 34; *Eurytium limosum*, Say, p. 41–42; *Eriphia gonagra*, Fabricius, p. 42; *Portunus* (*Achelous*) *spinimanus*, Latreille (Rankin), p. 45; *P. (A.) depressifrons*, Stimpson, p. 45–46; *P. (A.) ordwayi*, Stimpson, p. 46; *P. (A.) sebæ*, Milne Edwards, p. 46; *Callinectes ornatus* Ordway, p. 48; *Stenorynchus sagittarius* (Arrow crab; Araña del mar), Fabricius, p. 53; *Podochela riisei*, Stimpson, p. 54; *Chorinus heros*, Herbst, p. 61; *Mithrax acuticornis*, Stimpson, p. 66; *M. hispidus*, Herbst, p. 67; *M. depressus*, A. Milne Edwards, p. 66; *M. forceps*, A. Milne Edwards, p. 70; *Microphrys bicornutus*, Latreille, p. 72; *Macrocœloma trispinosum*, Latreille, p. 74; *Calappa flammea*, Herbst, p. 84, plate 2.

MACRURA (The Shrimps and Lobsters): — *Scyllarides æquinoctialis*, Lund (T. H. Bean, coll.), p. 97–98; *Panulirus argus*, Latreille, p 98; *Stenopus hispidus*, Olivier, p. 99–100; *Penæus brasiliensis*, Latreille (C. M. Allen, coll.; Verrill), p. 100–101; *Parapenæus constrictus*, Stimpson (Smith), p. 101; *Sicyonia dorsalis*, Kingsley (Verrill), p. 103; *Processa canaliculata*, Leach (G. Brown Goode, coll.; also recorded by Rankin), p. 104; *Alpheus dentipes*, Guérin (G. B. Goode; Kingsley), p. 105–106; *A. formosus*, Gibbes (G. Brown Goode, coll.; also recorded by Verrill), p. 106; *A. heterochælis*, Say (G. Brown Goode, coll.), p. 107; *A. packardii*; Kingsley (Bate and U. S. Nat. Mus.), p. 107; *Synalpheus minus*, Say (Kingsley), p. 109–110; *S. lævimanus longicarpus*, Herrick (G. Brown Goode and George Hawes, coll.), p. 110; *S. neptunus*, Dana (G. Brown Goode, coll.), p. 110; *Latreutes ensiferus*, Milne Edwards (Common in floating Gulf weed in the North Atlantic), p. 114; *Periclimenes americanus*, Kingsley, p. 121; *Bithynis savignyi*, Bate (shallow water, Bate), p. 124–125; *Palæmon affinis*, Milne Edwards (Heilprin, Ortmann), p. 125; *Gnathophyllum americanum*, Guérin (G. B. Goode, coll.), p. 126–127.

EVERMANN, Barton Warren, *and* MARSH, Millard Caleb. The Fishes of Porto Rico. 1900; vol. 1, p. 49–350. 52 *plates.*

NOTE: — Also issued as a separate. This monograph enumerates 20 species that are also found at the Bermudas: *Echidna catenata*, Bloch, p. 79; *Stolephorus chærostomus*, Goode, p. 88; *Siphostoma jonesii*, Günther, p. 108; *Sphyræna barracuda*, Walbaum, p. 115–116, with illus.; *Epinephelus guttatus* (Red-hind), Linnæus, p. 153–154, plate 13; *Hæmulon carbonarium*, Poey, p. 188–189; *H. flavolineatum* (Open-mouthed Grunt), Desmarest, p. 191–192; *Bathystoma striatum* (White Grunt), Linnæus, p. 193; *Eucinostomus pseudogula*, Poey, p. 205–206; *Ulæma lefroyi*, Goode, p. 207; *Kyphosus sectatrix* (Bermuda Chub), Linnæus, p. 211–212, with illus.; *Lachnolaimus maximus* (Hog-fish), Walbaum, p, 230–231, with illus.; *Scarus croicensis*, Bloch, p 244; *Holocanthus tricolor*, Bloch, p. 251–252, plate 36; *Angelichthys ciliaris* (Blue Angel-fish), Linnæus, p. 252–253, plate 37; *Teuthis cæruleus*, Bloch & Schneider, p. 253–254, plate 38; *Lactophrys triqueter* (Trunk-fish), Linnæus, p. 262–263, with illus.; *L. trigonus* (Common Trunk-fish), Linnæus, p. 263–264, with 2 illus.; *Canthigaster rostratus*, Bloch, p. 269–270; *Pierasfer bermudensis*, Jones, p. 319.

United States — *Fish and Fisheries, Commission of.* Report of the Commissioner. Washington. 8°.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Report on the Cephalopods of the Northeastern Coast of America. Part I. — The Gigantic Squids (Architeuthis) and Their

United States — *continued.*

Allies; with Observations on Similar Large Species from Foreign Localities. Part II.— Monographic Revision of the Cephalopods of the Atlantic Coast from Cape Hatteras to Newfoundland. Part VII., Report for 1879 (Wash., 1882), p. 211–455. 46 *plates.*

NOTE.— Also issued as a separate. Two species are described, both of which were collected by Goode, from the Bermudas. The first, "a specimen which was obtained at Bermuda, by Mr. G. Brown Goode, now belongs to the museum of Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Mr. Goode informs me that it was picked up on the north shore of the island, in December, 1876, and that it was regarded by the inhabitants as a novelty or great rarity, and was noticed as such in the local newspapers," p. 321 [111]. The specimen above referred to is here named *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* Verrill, and is described on p. 317–321 [107–111], and is figured in Plates 7, fig. 2, 2a and 17, figs. 3–9. The second species *Sepioteuthis sepioides* D'Orb., a specimen of which was also collected by Goode, is described on p. 373–375 [163–165], but is unfigured. The paging in brackets refers to that of the separate.

United States — *Geological Survey.* (J. W. Powell, Director.) Bulletin. Washington. 8°.

DALL, William Healey. List of Marine Mollusca comprising the Quaternary Fossils and Recent Forms from American Localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas. No. 24 (vol. 4), 1885. [iii]+336 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.— This in an alphabetical "List of Marine Mollusca," preceded by an Introduction and Bibliography. Most of the species from Bermuda included in this list are from "J. Matthew JONES' *Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Part I. Mollusca.* (Moll. Bermudas.) In Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science. Transactions; Halifax, the Society, 1864; Vol. ii, part ii, pp. 14–26. 8°." *See* HEILPRIN'S *Bermuda Islands*, p. 170.

United States — *National Museum.* Bulletin. Washington. 8°.

GOODE, George Brown. Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas. Based chiefly upon the Collections of the United States National Museum. No. 5 (1876). ii+82 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.— "The first complete account of the ichthyology of that portion of the world. These were principally obtained by Mr. Goode during a visit to the islands in the months of February and March, and are notes on the character of the species, containing many important facts in regard to their natural history. 75 species in all were actually observed, and the existence of others determined, but not established by specimens. A chief value of the paper is in the description of the colours of the fish while living, and notes on their size and hints on their popular names, their capture and economical value."—*Nature*, vol. 14 (no. 353, July 20, 1876), p. 261. "The marine fauna is much more tropical in character than the land fauna and flora, the majority of the fishes being those of the West Indian region. 4 marine species and 1 inhabiting brackish water are at present known to be peculiar to the group. They were described by Goode, Günther and Matthew Jones in 1874."— *Zoological Record*, vol. 13 (1876), Pisces, p. 6.

"This is a model record of field observations and is one of the best of local catalogues. Dr. Goode retained his interest in this outpost of the great West Indian fauna, and from time to time recorded the various additions made to his first Bermudan catalogue."— S. P. LANGLEY'S *Memoir of George Brown Goode* (Wash., 1897), p. 18.

This pamphlet forms "Article V." of vol. 1 of the *Bulletin* of the NATIONAL MUSEUM. It is also No. 5 of Vol. 13 of the *Miscellaneous Collections* of the SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

YARROW, H. C. Check List of North American Reptilia and Batrachia, with Catalogue of Specimens in U. S. National Museum. No. 24 (1883). [vi]+249 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.— Two specimens are here given as from Bermuda: "(71) *Eumeces Longirostris* Cope. COPE. *Proc.* ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA., 1861, 313. Reserve series. 12129. 1[specimen]. Bermuda. [from] G. Brown Goode. Alcoholic. Popular name Bermuda Skink." p. 42.

"(387) *Spelerpes Bilineatus* Green. COPE. *Proc.* ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA., 1869, 105. Reserve series. 4737. 2 [specimens]. Bermuda. [from] J. H. Darrell. Alcoholic. Popular name Green's Triton." p. 156.

JONES, John Matthew, and GOODE, George Brown, *editors.* Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. No. 25 (1884). *See* **Jones,** John Matthew, and **Goode,** George Brown, *editors.*

DALL, William Healey. A Preliminary Catalogue of the Shell-Bearing Marine Mollusks and Brachiopods of the South-Eastern Coast of the United States, with illustrations of many Species. No. 37 (1889). 221 pp. 74 *plates.*

NOTE.— In the columns of districts, Bermuda has a separate column. "The Island of Bermuda and its associated reefs is intimately allied by its mollusk fauna to the region of the Florida Keys and Northern Antilles. A column has therefore been provided for it." p. 10. A bibliography of the subject is given on pp. 14–25 and includes "J. M. JONES' *Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Pt. 1. Mollusca*, in N. S. Institute of Nat. Sci., Vol. 2, part 2 (1864), pp. 14–26." Of the Bermuda species (199 in all) 180 are recorded as found in shallow water, 13 in from 50 to 500 fathoms, and 6 species are doubtful. Many of them are illustrated in the plates.

United States — *National Museum.* Proceedings. Washington. 8°.

GOODE, George Brown. The Voices of the Crustaceans. Vol. 1 (1879), p. 7–8.

NOTE.—This article gives the writer's observations, noted in the Bermudas, upon the loud clicking noises of several species of *Alpheus*; upon the viciously sharp snapping noises of the macrurous crustacean *Gonodactylus chiragra*, known to the Bermudians as the "split thumb;" and upon the loud grating noise of the "Bermuda lobster" *Panulirus americanus.* Of the latter he says:— "Both sexes are provided with the vocal organs." This volume is also Part First of Vol. 19, of the *Miscellaneous Collections* of the SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

GOODE, George Brown, and BEAN, Tarleton H. On a New Serranoid Fish, Epinephalus Drummond-Hayi, from the Bermudas and Florida. Vol. 1 (1879), p. 173–175.

NOTE.— This volume is also Part First of Vol. 19 of the *Miscellaneous Collections* of the SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (1880). "The National Museum possesses two specimens of a Serranoid Fish, apparently undescribed, for which we propose the name *Epinephalus Drummond-Hayi*, dedicating the species to Colonel H. M. Drummond Hay, C. M. Z. S., of Seggieden, Perth, Scotland, formerly of the British Army, by whom the species was first discovered at the Bermudas in 1851.

The species is easily recognized from its numerous, small, star-like white spots on a dark ground, a type of coloration not found in any other representative of this family hitherto described. A collection of water-color drawings, lent to the Smithsonian Institution by Colonel Drummond Hay, contains an excellent sketch of one of these fishes, which was taken by him on the outer reef of the Bermudas in 1851. This specimen weighed fifty-two and one-half pounds. The drawing is on the scale of one-fifth. . . . We have seen other specimens of this series in the New York Aquarium, which were said to have been brought from the Bermudas. At Pensacola this fish is called the Hind; at the Bermudas, it is the 'John Paw.'"— *See also* HURDIS' *Rough Notes*, p. 354.

GOODE, George Brown. On Two Fishes from the Bermudas mistakenly described as New by Dr. Günther. Vol. 1 (1879), p. 462–463.

NOTE.— The two fishes here described are the *Belone Jonesii* Goode and Günther; and the *Gerres Jonesii* Günther, *Diapterus Lefroyi* Goode (1874), *Eucinostomus Lefroyi* Goode (1876), or *E. productus* Poey (1875–76).

GOODE, George Brown. A Study of the Trunk-Fishes (Ostraciontidæ), with Notes upon the American Species of the Family. Vol. 2 (1880), p. 261–283.

United States — *continued.*

NOTE.—This is also in volume 19 of the *Miscellaneous Collections* of the SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. In this extensive essay upon Trunk-Fishes, the following species are referred to as belonging to Bermuda: — *Ostracium triquetum* (*Ostracion triqueter* Linn.), a specimen of which the writer had in his aquarium when in Bermuda in 1872, p. 271; *Ostracion trigonus* Linn., of which Mr. Goode secured three specimens in Bermuda, ranging in length from 1 to 12 inches, p. 276–278; *O. quadricornis* Linn., much esteemed for food in the Bermudas, p. 278–280.

JORDAN, David S., and SWAIN, Joseph. A Review of the American Species of the Epinephelus and Related Genera. Vol. 7. (no. 23–26, September 17–18, 1884), p. 358–410.

NOTE.— The following species, which are described, are assigned to the Bermudas: — 11. *Mycteroperca venenosa*, p. 373–376; 17. *Epinephelus striatus*, p. 384–385; 22. *E. drummond-hayi*, p. 388–389; 23. *E. apua*, p. 389–391; 32. *E. fulvus*, p. 402–405.

JORDAN, David S., and FORDICE, Morton W. A Review of the American Species of Bellonidæ. Vol. 9 (October 19–30, 1886), p. 339–361.

NOTE.— Of the Bermuda fishes a single species is here recorded, viz.: — 18. *Tylosurus acus* Bean MSS., Hound-fish, p. 355–357. This corresponds to the *Belone jonesi* of Goode and Günther.

RATHBUN, Richard. Annotated Catalogue of the Species of Porites and Synaræa in the United States National Museum, with a Description of a New Species of Porites. Vol. 10 (1888), p. 3543–66. 5 *plates.*

NOTE.— "A large and fine series of the three common Antillean species have recently been added to the collection from Southern Florida, and two of the same species are well represented from Bermuda." — p. 354. The Bermuda species are as follows: — 1. *Porites astræoides* Lamarck, p. 354–355; 3. *P. clavaria* Lamarck, p. 356–361, plate 18, fig. 1 and plate 17, fig 2. *See also* HEILPRIN'S *Bermuda Islands*, p. 102.

RATHBUN, Mary Jane. Catalogue of the Crabs of the Family Periceridæ in the U. S. National Museum. Vol. 15 (no. 901, 1893), p. 231–277. 13 *plates.*

NOTE.— Several species here enumerated are found in the Bermudas: — *Picroceroides tubularis* Miers (Challenger Rept., Zool., xvii., p. 77, pl. x., fig. 1, 1886), p. 248–249; *Microphrys bicornutis* Latreille, p. 253–255; *Mithrax hispidus* Herbst, p. 265–266; *M. forceps* A. Milne Edwards, p. 269–271.

BIGELOW, Robert Payne. Scientific Results of Exploration by the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross . . . No. xxxii.— Report on the Crustacea of the Order Stomatopoda collected by the Steamer Albatross between 1885 and 1891, and on Other Specimens in the U. S. National Museum. Vol. 17 (1895), p. 489–550. 3 *plates* and 28 *illustrations.*

NOTE.— One specimen of *Pseudosquilla ciliata* Miers, from Bermuda, is in the National Museum, p. 499–500.

RATHBUN, Mary Jane. The Decapod Crustaceans of West Africa. Vol. 22 (no. 1199, 1900), p. 271–316.

NOTE.— The four following species are ascribed to the Bermudas: *Gecarcinus lagostoma* Milne-Edwards, p. 277; *Goniopsis cruentata* Latreille, p. 278; *Pachygrapsus transversus* Gibbes, p. 278; *Hippa cubensis* Saussure (*Remipes scutellatus* Miers) p. 300.

United States — *Patents, Commissioner of.* Report for the Year 1855. Agriculture. Washington. 8vo.

INSECTS injurious and beneficial to the Orange-tree. Vol. for 1855, p. 115–119.

NOTE.— "While on the subject of the orange-scale insect, it may be as well to mention that some time last year [1855] another coccus was imported into Jacksonville, Florida, on some lemons sent from Bermuda; and, as they may perhaps spread in the vicinity, it would be well to draw attention to the insect and describe it as known."— p. 119. This is followed by a full description of the insect.

United States — *State Department.* Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Countries. Washington. 4° and 8°.

HANGER, Marshall, *Consul.* Bermuda. Report for 1893. 54th *Cong.*, 1st *sess.*, House Doc. No. 186, Vol. 1, p. 385–388.

NOTE.— Tabular statements relating to Imports, Exports, and Navigation, for the year ending December 31, 1893.

HANGER, Marshall, *Consul.* Bermuda. Report for 1894. 54th *Cong.*, 1st *sess.*, House Doc. No. 186, Vol. 1, p. 388–391.

NOTE.— Imports, Exports, and Trade, for the year ending December 31, 1894.

United States — *State Department.* Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the Commerce, Manufactures, etc., of their Consular Districts [Consular Reports]. (Commercial Relations of the United States.) Washington. 8°.

(*To be continued.*)

ERRATA IN POOLE'S INDEX AND SUPPLEMENTS.

II. THE REFERENCES (*Continued from July* 1902 *number of Bulletin*).

Compiled by Frederika Wendté, Boston Public Library.

Vol. 1, 3d Edition, 1882.

PAGE

152 Boston. Old Corner Bookstore. Ev. Sat. 10: 131, read 10: 311.
334 Dauphin Importers, read *Imposters.*
363 Drama. Historical, History and character of, read Drama, Hindu.
370 Dudevant, Madame. Novels of. No. Amer. 37: 156, read 53: 101.
429 Euripides and the Greek drama. Foreign Q. 24: 229, read 24: 129.
447 Federal Convention of 1787, Anecdotes of. Liv. Age 25: 557, read 25: 357.
703 Karnak. Omit reference to Chamb. J. 23: 371.
737 Leo XIII. and Italy, 1878. Dub. R. 83: 473, read 82: 473.
742 Library, National for Ireland. Dub. Univ. 29: 81, read 29: 80.
1098 Renan, Antichrist. Ed. R. 140: 485, read 140: 249.
1132 Ruskin. Modern Painters. No. Brit. 10: 212, read 36: 1.
1290 Telegraph, Electric, Postal. Ed. R. 132: 209; 143: 117, read 132: 107, 143: 90.
1311 Timber monopoly. Westm. 26: 107, read 26: 58.
1364 Velasquez, J. R. de Silvay. Quar. 133: 451; Westm. 64: 311, read 133: 242; Westm. 64: 162.

Vol. 2, 1882-87.

184 Government in English countries. Westm. 119: 364, read 119: 117.

228 Irish humor. Chamb. J. 20 : 494, read 60 : 494.
327 Palenque, Ruins at. Am. Antiq. 7 : 103, read 7 : 193.
409 Soil, Sanitary relations of. Pop. Sci. Mo. 120 : 332, read 20 : 332.
480 Wren, Carolina. A Year of its Life. Contemp. 46 : 97, read Amer. Natural. 18 : 21.

Vol. 3, 1887-92.

50 Booth, John Wilkes, Capture of. Lippinc. 49 : 449, read 40 : 449.
68 Carlyle, Thomas, and Goethe. All the Year 59 : 508, 533, read 60 : 508, 533.
175 Goethe and Carlyle. All the Year 59 : 508, 533, read 60 : 508, 533.

Vol. 4.

330 Library Work, State University. Educa. 14 : 298, read 14 : 150, 298.
427 Parkman, Geo. Murder of. Cosmop. 91 : 537, read 19 : 537.

Vol. 5, 1897-1901.

18 Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., Boston. Munsey 12 : 33, read 17 : 33.
63 Birds, of Indiana. Butler's 33 : 65, read Am. Natural. 33 : 65.
64 Birds, Shore, Shooting. Outing 52 : 445, read 32 : 445.
74 Brahé, Tycho. Instruments of. Pop. Astron. 20 : 113, read 9 : 113.
91 Canada. United States and. World's W. 1 : 942, read 2 : 942.
117 Church of England. Present condition of. National 9 : 688, read 29 : 688.
123 Clocks, Water. B. C. and A. D. Gent. Mag. n. s. 59 : 59, read 58 : 59.
163 Dixieland, Some types in. Cosmop. 23 : 235, read 22 : 235.
177 Education in England. English school and its German rival. Contemp. 50 : 34, read 80 : 34.
186 Eliot, George. Homes and Haunts of. Munsey 12 : 753, read 17 : 753.
187 En Passant. Same art. Munsey 12 : 80, read 17 : 80.
191 English Historical Grammar. Atlan. 82 : 62, read 82 : 98.
224 Gainsborough, Thos. Munsey 12 : 217, 386, read 17 : 217, 386.
233 Gibbon, Edward. Autobiography of. National 28 : 51, read 29 : 51.
280 Illustrated Journalism. Contemp. 75 : 431, read 75 : 481.
310 Journalism, English. Chaut. 28 : 445, read 28 : 345.
311 Journalism, Illustrated. Contemp. 75 : 431, read 75 : 481.
340 Liquor traffic, The committee of fifty, etc. Ann. Am. Ac. Pol. Sci. 11 : 89; 12 : 225, read 11 : 225. Omit second reference.
347 Longfellow with his children. Strand 14 : 250. Omit reference.
374 Middlesex Fells. New Eng. M. n. s. 19 : 701, read 18 : 701.
398 Napoleon I. Autobiography of. Cosmop. 26 : 329, read 26 : 325.
412 Nineteenth Century, Scientific progress in. Pop. Astron. 20 : 91, 128, read 9 : 91, 128.
426 Oxford Union. Reminiscences of. National 28 : 68, read 29 : 68.
441 Perturbations. Pop. Astron. 10 : 130, etc., read 9 : 130, etc.
442 Petroleums, Crude, Classification of. J. Franklin Inst. 15 : 114, read 151 : 114.
493 Roman Catholic Church. Hinton's The Scale of perfection, read Hilton's.
505 Sally Ann's Experience. Cosmop. 15 : 283, read 25 : 283.
530 Sister Giovanni of the Cross. Liv. Age 230 : 73-632, read 230 : 88-632.
549 Stars, Variable. Coöperation in observing. Pop. Astron. 20 : 148, read 9 : 148.
561 Sundials on our old Churches. Chamb. J. 78 : 83, read 78 : 831.
626 Westcott, Brook Foss, in relation to contemporary thought. Contemp. 80 : 303, read 80 : 503.

Abridgement.

17 American Antiquities. No. Amer. 12 : 225, read 12 : 235.
71 Birds, Garden. Lippinc. 32 : 99, read 62 : 99.
72 Bird Music. Oriole and Thrush. Cent. 13 : 254, read 14 : 254.
80 Booth, John Wilkes, capture of. Lippinc. 49 : 449, read 40 : 449.
93 Bryn Mawr, Festivals in. Cent. 25 : 429, read 27 : 429.
130 Chinese in New York. Cent. 31 : 494, read 31 : 104.
146 Clubs for Working Girls. 19th Cent. 35 : 73, read 25 : 73.
152 Colonists at Home. Cent. 7 : 893, read 7 : 873.
185 Dauphin Importers, read *Imposters*.
198 Dixieland, Some types in. Cosmop. 23 : 235, read 22 : 235.
206 Dudevant, Madame. Novels of. No. Amer. 37 : 156, read 53 : 103.
211 Easter Sepulchre. 19th Cent. 27 : 748, read 37 : 748.
221 Egypt. Future of the Fellah. Fortn. 45 : 722, read 44 : 722.
236 English Historical Grammar. Atlan. 82 : 62, read 82 : 98.
247 Evolution vs. Specific Creations. National 106 : 529, read 18 : 529.
254 Fasting and Fasters, Slaves of. Omit. Insert under Fashion, Slaves of.
254 Federal Convention of 1787. Liv. Age 25 : 557, read 25 : 357.
268 Forest Reservations of the U. S., Fifteen new. Forum 46 : 792, read Cent. 24 : 792.
299 Gibbon, Edward. Autobiography. National 28 : 51, read 29 : 51.
396 Jackson, H. H. Critic 7 : 85, 91, read 6 : 85, 91.
396 ——. At Colorado Springs. Critic 6 : 193, read 7 : 193.
408 Journalism, English. Chaut. 28 : 445, read 28 : 345.
438 Library Work. State University. Educa. 14 : 298, read 14 : 150, 298.
468 Manufacturers and Farmers. Nation 47 : 65, read 47 : 64.
516 Napoleon I. Autobiography of. Cosmop. 26 : 329, read 26 : 325.
551 Oriole, Baltimore, in Captivity. Omit. Insert under Oriole, Orchard.
554 Oxford Union, Reminiscences of. National 28 : 68, read 29 : 68.
563 Parkman, Geo. Murder of. Cosmop. 91 : 537, read 19 : 537.
592 Police in eleven principal cities of the U. S. Chaut. 7 : 197, read 17 : 197.
624 Raphael. Hours in Outline by Miller, read by Williams.
647 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. New Year's Eve. Omit. Insert under Rossetti, Christina.
647 ——. Reminiscences of. Omit. Insert under Rossetti, Christina.
659 Sally Ann's Experience. Cosmop. 15 : 283, read 25 : 283.
673 Sculpture, Greek. (R. Sturgis.) Chaut. 9 : 540, read Harp. 81 : 538.
703 Soil, Sanitary relations of. Pop. Sci. Mo. 120 : 332, read 20 : 332.
722 Stock-Exchange, London. Fortn. 45 : 566, read 44 : 566.
777 U. S. Constitution. Interpretation of. A century of. Cent. 15 : 366, read 15 : 866.
797 Village Communities, Scotch. Fortn. 45 : 656, read 44 : 656.
800 Vivisection, An unscientific view of. National 18 : 120, read 18 : 12.
829 Women, Fallen. Methods of helping. Fortn. 45 : 669, read 44 : 669.
838 Wren, The Carolina. A Year of its Life. Contemp. 46 : 97, read Am. Natural. 18 : 21.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.— The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

ADVANCE. Birmingham, Ala., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 50c. year.

AGENCIA COMMERCIAL DE VENEZUELA, BOLETIN. Curazao, Venezuela, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904.

ALLNESS OF SCIENCE, THE. Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904.

AMBASSADOR, THE. Niagara Paper Mills, Lockport, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, [no. 1], Winter [1903]. 5c. each.

AMERICAN, THE. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 10c., $1.00

AMERICAN FRUITS. Rochester, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 10c., $1.00.

AMERICAN FURRIER. 122 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 9 times a year, fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. $20.00 year.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION, THE. Worcester, Mass., 3 nos. a year, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. $1.25, $3.50.

"AMERICAN MADE GOODS." 17 State St., New York, N. Y., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. $5.00 year.

AMERICAN PRODUCER, COLONIST AND INVESTOR. 87 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1. no. 1, July, 1904. $1.00 year.

ANCESTOR. London, quar., imp. 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 5s., 20s.

ANIMAL LIFE. London, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. 7d. each.

ANTI-TRUST. 814 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904.

AUTO ERA. Cleveland, O., mo, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 10c. each.

AVON BOOKLET. Avon Glen, Warwick, Eng., mo., 12 mo, no. 1, July, 1903. 3s. year.

BARBARIAN, THE. Reading, Mass., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 10c., $1.00.

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST. 7th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 10c., $1.00.

BIRDS OF PASSAGE. Gettysburg, Pa., mo., 24mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 10c., $1.00. (Bibelot.)

BOWLING. 305 W. 150th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. $1.00 year.

BRITISH JOURNAL OF CHILDREN'S DISEASES. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.

BUILDING MAGAZINE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 6d., 6s.

BUSY BEE. 5 Beekman St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 15c. year.

BURLINGTON SERIES FOR COLLECTORS. London, fol., no. 1, 1903. 2s.

CANADIAN, THE. 346 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 10c., $1.00.

CANOEING. 112 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 50c. year.

CEMENT AGE. 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 50c. year.

CHILDREN'S TRIBUNE. Spokane, Wash., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 20, 1903.

CHUM, THE. Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 10c., $1.00. (Bibelot.)

CLARKSON BULLETIN. Clarkson Memorial School of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904.

CLUB MAGAZINE. 425 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. 50c. year.

COLUMBIA POULTRY BULLETIN. Waterville, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904.

CRANK, THE. Hiawatha, Kas., irreg., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 50c. for 12 mos. (Bibelot.)

CROGHAN COMMISSARY. Fremont, O., 8vo, no. 1, Aug., 1904.

EARTH, THE. 77 Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 25c. year.

FAR EAST, THE, 99 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 25c., $2.50

FAR EASTERN REVIEW. Manila, P. I., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. $2.50 year.

FIFTH AVENUE MAGAZINE. New York, mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. 5c., 50c.

fool's own, the. Girard, Kas., mo., fol., illus., no. 999 [1st issue], Aug., 1904. 99c. for 9 moons.

FOLSOM'S MONTHLY. 1015 Fifth St., San Diego, Cal., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. $1.00 year.

FREE TRADES, THE. London, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July 29, 1903.

INFORMATION. Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 50c. year.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 25c., $3.00.

JAMESTOWN TERCENTENNIAL, THE. 1116 Cary St., Richmond, Va., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 5c., 25c.

JAWBONE, THE. Whitewood, S. D., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 10c., $1.00.

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL ZOOLOGY. Wolfe and Mounment St., Baltimore, Md., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. $5.00.

JOURNAL PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY AND SCIENTIFIC METHODS. Lancaster, Pa., fort., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 7, 1904. 30c., $3,00.

LABOR AND CAPITAL. 13 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 50c. year.

LABOR WORLD. 157 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 12, 1904. 50c. (Hebrew.)

LAND AND SEA. 29 E. 20th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1. no. 1, June, 1904. 5c., 50c.

LEWIS MONTHLY BULLETIN. 126 Pearl St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904.

LOTUS. 447 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1. Summer, 1904. $1.00 year.

LOTUS, THE. 380 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., 8 nos. a year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. $2.00 year.

M. A. S. BULLETIN. Michigan Academy of Sciences, Agricultural College, Mich., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904.

MANHATTAN QUARTERLY. Manhattan College, New York, N. Y., quar., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. $1.00.

MANILA TOWN TOPICS. Manila, P. I., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. $4.00 year.

MAYFIELD'S LITTLE FOLKS. 819 N. 23d St., S. Omaha, Neb., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 50c. year.

MECHANICAL VIBRATORY STIMULATION. 640 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1. June, 1904.

MEMOIRS OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Museum, Brooklyn, N. Y., irreg., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. $1.00, $8.00 vol.

MEN AND WOMEN. 1358 Broadway, New York, N. Y., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903. $1.00.

MINNEAPOLITAN MAGAZINE. 1508 First Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 50c. year.

MISSOURI STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, JOURNAL. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904.

MODISTE ILLUSTRE, LA. 31 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. $3.00 year.
MONTHLY REGISTER, THE. London, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 1s., 12s.
MOTOR WORLD. 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 4, 1900. 10c. each.
NATIONAL TOWN AND FARM. 93 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 10c. year.
NATIONAL WEEKLY. 1 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 4, 1904. 10c., $4.00.
NEW AGE. 423 Third St., Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. $1.50 year.
NEW YORK 400 MAGAZINE, THE. 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 10c., $1.00.
NORTH AMERICAN TRAPPER. Oneida, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 10c., $1.00.
NORTHERN CROWN, THE. Ukiah, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 10c., $1.00.
OHIO SOCIALIST. Pruden Bldg., Dayton, O., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1, 1903. 50c. year.
OLD CONTINENTAL. Des Moines, Ia., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1901. 50c. year.
ONE-TYPE-AT-A-TIME. 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. (Advertisement.)
PHILADELPHIAN, THE. 1215 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 5c., 50c.
PIKER, THE. 317 N. 3d St., St. Louis, Mo., irreg., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 25c. each.
PITMAN'S JOURNAL. 31 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 25c. year.
POULTRY REVIEW. Bustleton, Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 5c., 50c.
PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER, THE. 170 Summer St., Boston, Mass., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 25c., $2.50.
PRESENT CENTURY, THE. Natal, So. Africa, quar., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 15s. year.
PROGRESS OF THE WEST. 1824 Curtis St., Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1904. $1.00 year.
PROVIDENT HERALD. Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904.
PUBLIC PARTY'S MAGAZINE. Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 10c. each.
PUBLISHER AND RETAILER, THE. 24 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904.
PULPIT MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 10c., $1.00.
RESOURCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Montreal, P. Q., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c., $1.00.
RIGHT WAY, THE. 1135 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 10c., 50c.
RIVISTA ITALIANA. Ascension, Paraguay, semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April 15, 1904.
SEARCHLIGHT, THE. Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904.
SHARON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS. Sharon, Mass., irreg., 8vo, no. 1, April, 1904.
SLOYD RECORD. 39 N. Bennett St., Boston, Mass., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904.
SOMETHING PNEUMATIC. Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. (Advertising.)
SOUTHWEST, THE. Stowell Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 10c., $1.00.
SPORTING GOODS. 112 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 50c. year.
SPORTS ON THE MIDWAY. Chicago, Ill., obl. 48mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903.
STOCKMAN'S ADVISOR. 17 Exchange Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no, 1, July, 1904. 10c. year.
SÜDDEVTSCHE MONATSHEFTE. München and Leipzig., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
TEXAS TALKS. Galveston, Tex., quar., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. $1.00 year.
TRAVELERS' BLUE BOOK. Herne Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 25c. year.
TROLLEY TRAVELER, THE. 89 Main St., Rochester, N. Y., w., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no, 1, June 4, 1904. 5c., $1.50.
TRUST COMPANIES. 43 Cedar St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 25c., $3.00.
TRUTH, THE. Bakerfield, Cal., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
UNION, THE. Watsonville, Cal., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March 19, 1904. $1.00 year.
UNION UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY. Schenectady, N. Y., quar., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. $1.00 year.
UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE, THE. 17 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 25c., $3.00.
VANGUARD, THE. Green Bay, Wis., mo., (10 nos.), vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1902. 10c., 50c.
WORKING BOY'S HOME MAGAZINE. Providence, R. I., fol., no. 1, Christmas, 1902.
YOUNG BLOOD. Wetumka, I. T., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 5c., 50c.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

AMHERST COLLEGE LIBRARY, QUARTERLY BULLETIN. Amherst, Mass. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 3-4, June, 1901.
ANGLO-AMERICAN. Discontinued Dec., 1902.
ARTISTIC HOME IDEAS. Carthage, Ill. Discontinued July, 1903.
ARTS AND ARTISTS JAPANESE. San Francisco. Discontinued Jan., 1903.
BLANFORD MONTHLY. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 1, Dec., 1902.
BOOK LOVER, THE. New York. Discontinued with Vol. 5, no. 6, June, 1904. Merged in Booklover's Magazine.
BROADWAY ALBUM. New York. Discontinued April, 1904.
CHRISTENDOM. Chicago. Discontinued Aug. 29, 1903. Merged in World To-Day.
CHRISTIAN FEDERATION. Richmond, Va. After vol. 3, no. 12, March, 1904, called Civic Sentinel.
CITY AND STATE. Discontinued May 26, 1904.
COACH AND SADDLE. Chicago. Discontinued June 18, 1904. Merged in Sports of the Times.
COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER AND GRAPHIC. New York. After vol. 107, no. 127, July 16, 1904, called Illustrated Events of the Week.
COUNTRY, THE. London. Discontinued Oct., 1902.
COUNTRY HOME. St. Louis. After vol. 7, no. 1, May, 1904, called Home and Family.
CRAMPTON'S MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued Dec., 1902.
CREDIT MAN. New York. Discontinued April, 1902.
CRISIS, The. London. Discontinued April, 1902.
CRY FOR JUSTICE. New York. Changed to Fair Play with vol. 1, no. 11, Jan. 17, 1903.
ESSENE. Denver. Discontinued with March, 1904. Merged in Mind.
GOOSE-QUILL. Chicago. Discontinued March, 1904.
GOVERNMENT. Washington, D. C. Discontinued Nov., 1902.
HOME AND FLOWERS. Consolidated with Success with Flowers and Floral World, June, 1904.
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. Chicago, 8vo. Changed to 4to with vol. 16, no. 1, June, 1904.
INDEX AND REVIEW, THE. Washington, D. C. Discontinued April, 1903.
INDEX DE LA PRESSE TECHNIQUE. Bruxelles. After vol. 3, no. 3, March, 1904, called Revue de l'Ingénieur et Index Technique.
INDIAN CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW. Discontinued July, 1902.
INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued, Dec., 1903.
INTERNATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL EVANGEL. St. Louis. After Dec., 1903, vol. 14, no. 12, called World Evangel.
IRON AND STEEL METALLURGIST AND METALLOGRAPHIST. Boston. After vol. 7, no. 4, April 1904, called the Iron and Steel Magazine.
JOURNAL OF APPLIED MICROSCOPY. Rochester, N. Y. Discontinued Dec., 1903.
JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. New York, Discontinued with no. 4.

JOURNAL OF GERMANIC PHILOLOGY. Bloomington, Ind. Changed to Journal of English and Germanic Philology with vol. 5, no. 1, Sept., 1903.
KING AND COUNTRY. London. Discontinued April, 1903.
KNOCKER. Omaha. Discontinued March, 1904.
LACE MAKER, THE. New York. Discontinued June, 1904.
MAGAZINE OF ART. Discontinued July, 1904.
MAHIN'S MAGAZINE. Chicago. Discontinued May, 1904. Merged in Judicious Advertising.
MEN OF TOMORROW. Albany. After Feb.-March, 1904, vol. 37, no. 2, called Young Americans.
METALLOGRAPHIST. Boston. Changed to Iron aud Steel Metallurgist and Metallographist with vol. 7, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
MODERN EMBALMER. Westport, Conn. Discontinued May, 1902.
MORING'S QUARTERLY. London. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 22, June, 1902.
MUSICAL RECORD AND REVIEW. Boston. Discontinued Nov., 1903.
NATIONAL RECIPROCITY. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 10, June, 1903.
NATURE-CURE. New York. Discontinued with no. 5. June, 1902.
NEUE DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. Berlin. After Dec., 1903, called Neue Rundschau.
NEW ENGLAND STATIONER AND PRINTER. New York. Changed to Walden's Stationer and Printer with vol. 20, no. 5, Sept., 1903.
NEW NATION. Dayton, O. Merged in Erie People (Erie, Pa.), July 16, 1904.
OHIO SOCIALIST. Dayton, O. After vol. 2, no. 28, Feb. 6, 1904, called New Nation.
ONCE A WEEK. Boston. Discontinued with No. 5, April 30, 1904.
OPPORTUNITY. Denver. Changed to The Conquest, April, 1904.
OPTIMIST, THE. Boone, Ia. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 3, May, 1901. (Correction of error in April issue of Bulletin of Bibliography.)
OPTIMIST, THE. St. Louis. Changed to Travel with vol. 4, no. 2, Feb., 1904.
PATH-FINDER. Roswell, Colo. After Sept., 1903, vol. 2, no. 12, called Conable's Path-Finder.
PETS AND ANIMALS. Springfield, O. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 2, Feb., 1904.
PILOT. London. Discontinued with vol. 9, no. 218, May 21, 1904.
POET'S OWN, THE. Louisville, Ky. Discontinued with no. 2. Followed by The Unbiased Truth in Prose and Poetry.
PROCESS REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF ELECTROTYPING. New York. Changed to Illustrator and Process Review with vol. 9, no. 4, April, 1903.
PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY. Boston. Discontinued with no. 6, Jan., 1904.
REVUE D'HISTOIRE ET DE CRITIQUE. Paris. After Dec., 1901, called Revue Musicale.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MAGAZINE. Helena, Mont. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 2, April, 1902.
SANDOW'S MAGAZINE. Boston. Discontinued with no. 4, April, 1903.
SAVINGS QUARTERLY. Chicago. After vol. 2, no. 4, Oct., 1903, called Savings and Trust Review.
SCOTTISH ANTIQUARY. Edinburgh. After July, 1903, vol. 14, no. 69, called Scottish Historical Review.
SCOTTISH ART AND LETTERS. Glasgow. Discontinued with no. 2, Jan., 1903.
SENTINEL OF CHRISTIAN LIBERTY. Washington, D. C. Discontinued with vol. 19, no. 6, Feb. 11, 1904.
SMALLEY'S MAGAZINE. Discontinued Oct., 1903.
SOUTHERN SCHOOL AND HOME. Tallahassee, Fla. Merged in Southern Educational Review, March, 1904.
SOUTHERN YOUNG PEOPLE. Dallas, Tex. After April, 1903, no. 9, called American Home Journal.
SPORTS AND PASTIMES. Philadelphia. Resumed publication, July, 1903.
STAR OF THE MAGI. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 13, Dec., 1903.
STATESMAN, THE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 3, Nov., 1903.
STEREOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPH, THE. Changed to The Traveler with vol. 2, no. 3, Dec., 1902.
STILETTO. New York. Discontinued with no. 6, Feb., 1901.
STUDY OF HORTICULTURE. Taylorville, Ill. After May, 1903, no. 33, called Study of Agriculture.
TABASCO. Lapeer, Mich. Discontinued with no. 3, Dec., 1902.
TEMPLE MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued Sept., 1903.
TEXTILE WORLD AND INDUSTRIAL RECORD. Boston. Consolidated with Textile Record of America and called Textile World Record, April, 1903.
THINGS AND THOUGHTS. Winchester, Va. Merged in Alkahest Magazine April, 1903.
THISTLE, THE. New York. Discontinued Jan., 1903.
THRUSH. London. Discontinued with no. 14, Feb., 1902.
TRACKMEN'S ADVANCE ADVOCATE. St. Louis. Changed to Advance Advocate with vol. 12, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
TRICKS. New York. Discontinued Jan., 1903.
TURF, FIELD AND FARM. New York. Merged in Sports of the Times, April 11, 1903.
UNION BOOT AND SHOE WORKER. Boston. Changed to Shoe Workers' Journal with vol. 3, no. 7, July, 1902.
WEEKLY MARCONIGRAM. New York. After no. 17, Sept. 3, 1903, called The Marconigram.
WESTERN MINING HERALD. Los Angeles. Merged in Pacific Monthly with vol. 4, no. 6, Jan., 1903.
WOMAN'S PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT. New York. Changed to Beauty and Health with vol. 6, no. 1, Apr. 1903.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

Bermuda in Periodical Literatnre. Series II., Part XVI. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1904.
Birds, Book for Lovers and Students of. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1904.
Genealogy. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, July, 1904.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
Japan, Russia. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
Louisiana Purchase and the St. Louis Exposition. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April-June, 1904.
——. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1904.
Nature and Outdoor Books. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April-June, 1904.
Naval History. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, July, Aug., 1904.
Pseudonyms and Changed Names. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
Regimental Histories and Official Records of the Individual States in the Civil War. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Aug., 1904.
Summer Reading. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, June-July, 1904.
Shakespeare. Chicago, [Ill.] Public Library *Special Bulletin No. 4*, June, 1904.
Vacation Stories. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, June-July, 1904.
Water, Water Works, and Water Supplies. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, June, 1904.

SETS OF PERIODICALS FOR SALE

by The Boston Book Co., 83–91 Francis Street, Back Bay, Boston.

SETS "ON SALE"—ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL.

Chemical Trades Journal. London, 1887–1902. 31 vols., unbound.

Connoisseur. London, 1901–1903. Vols. 1–5 no. 18. 18 numbers.

Country Life. London. Vols. 1–10 and its predecessor, "Racing, illustrated," vols. 1–3. 13 vols., quarto, unbound, entirely complete with all the scarce titles.

Economic Journal. London, 1891–98. Vols. 1–8, unbound.

Edinburgh Botanical Society. Transactions. 1836–93. Vols. 1–19, bound in 16 vols.

Geographical Journal. London, 1893–1902. Vols. 1–22. 22 vols., unbound.

The organ of the Royal Geographical Society and very general in character, covering the whole world.

Horological Journal. London, 1859–88. Vols. 1–30, bound in 10.

Horticultural Society of London. Transactions and Journal. 19 vols., all published.

Institution of Electrical Engineers. London, 1872–1896. Vols. 1–26 and index of vols. 1–26.

Iron. London, 1873–93. Vols. 1–41, all published.

Jewish Quarterly Review. London, 1888–1904. 15 vols., unbound.

Lumiere Electrique. Paris. Vols. 1–53. 1879–1894, all published.

Magazine of Art. London, 1878–1902. Vols. 1–26, bound in 25 vols., half morocco, fine condition.

Science Progress. London, 1894–98. 7 vols., all published.

Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1885–1900. Vols. 1–16. 7 vols. bound, rest unbound.

Society of Chemical Industry, Journal. London, 1882–1903. Vols. 1–22, bound.

Studio. London, 1893–1903, with all extra nos. and two portfolios, "Representative Art," and "English Water Colours."

Theatre. London, 1878–97. 39 vols., full Poole set, with all the photographic plates.

NEW STOCK, OCTOBER, 1904.

The following unusual sets are offered now for the first time at prices affixed:

Argosy. London. Vols. 1–75. 1865–1901, all published, unbound $45.00

Belgravia. London. Complete set 99 vols., bound 145.00

Boy's Own Paper. Vols. 1–25. 1879–1903, unbound. A very scarce juvenile set . 35.00

Chemical Gazette. Complete, 1842–59. 17 vols., all published, cloth 32.50

Chemical Society of London, Journal. From new series vol. 1, 1863, to Dec. 1903 (vols. 16–84 of entire series), partly bound. A bargain 165.00

Chemist, The. 1840–58. 3 series, 16 vols., new half leather binding; complete and very scarce 35.00

Chetham Society's Publications. 1844–1900, comprising I series and general index 116 vols., and II series vols. 1–43. 159 vols. in cloth 159.00

Clinical Society of London. Transactions, 1868–1899, and general index of vols. 1–12, and supplements. 35 vols., cloth . . 30.00

Cornhill Magazine. London, 1860–1902, June. Vols. 1–85. 85 vols., half calf, good condition 90.00

Cosmopolis. London, 1896–1898. 12 vols. complete, all published, unbound . . 8.50

A high class review with portions in French and German, as well as English. London price $12.00.

Critical Review. Edinburgh, 1891–1900. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., cloth 15.00

Critical Review. London, 1756–1811, bound but not uniform. 133 vols. A rare bargain 52.00

Curtis' Botanical Magazine. 1787–1831. First 58 vols., and general index, (contains 3122 colored plates,) half calf . . . 75.00

Eagle, The. 1859–1902, June. Vols. 1–12, bound in 6 vols., half calf, rest unbound. 24 vols., and index of vols. 1–15 . . . $52.00

This is the publication of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Early English Text Society. Publications, original series, 1864–1898, bound in 81 vols., half calf, and folio glossary. (Parts are not bound in regular numerical order) . 120.00

Edinburgh Annual Register. 1808–1826, all published. 24 vols., in fine calf binding. 22.00

Edinburgh Review. 1802–1902, April. Vols. 1–195 as unbound, but with 50 vols. in nice half calf. (Original and Poole Edition) . 65.00

Entomologists' Monthly Magazine. 1864–1899. Vols. 1–35. First 13 vols. in half calf, rest unbound 35.00

Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club. 1880–1900. Vols. 1–15. Vols. 1–10 bound in 5 vols., not uniform, rest in parts 18.00

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions, 1889–1903. Vols. 1–23, new half leather binding . . . 125.00

Fielden's Magazine. London. (Engineering.) Vols. 1–9. 1899–1903. 9 vols., unbound. 18.00

Good Words. London, 1860–1903. Vols. 1–44, as unbound 27.00

Idler. London. (J. K. Jerome & Robert Barr.) Vols. 1–23. 1892–1903. 23 vols., unbound, scarce 23 00

Illustrated Archæologist. London. 2 vols. 1893–94, all published, unbound . . . 4.50

One of those little Poole sets which it is well to secure when offered, as it may not soon be seen again.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 32 JANUARY, 1905 Vol. 4, No. 2

(*Issued Jan. 5, 1905*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 21

HOLIDAYS; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO - - - 21
Part II. Washington, April Fool's, Easter, Patriot's.
BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XVIII. - - - 26
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

ONE HUNDRED GOOD SHORT STORIES - - - - - - - - - 28
BY EMMA L. ADAMS.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - - 29

QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - - 31
BY MARY G. WILBUR.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

☞BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS COMPLETE IN PAMPHLET FORM 2

SETS FOR SALE

Prices are for January only, and are net. Transportation extra.

American Art Review. Boston, 1879–80. 2 vols., all published $7.50

American Eclectic. 1841–2. 4 vols., all published. Poole. Bound 10.00

American Historical Register. 1894–97. 5 vols., all published 22.00
(Set lacking last number only, $15.00.)

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Phila, 1890–1903. Vols. 1–22, unbound, with supplements . 40.00

Appleton's Journal. N. Y., 1869–81. 26 vols., all published. Half leather binding (worn) 30.00

Author. Boston, 1889–1892. Vols. 1–4, all published. Bound in 3 vols., cloth . . 6.50

Baptist Quarterly. Phila., 1867–77. Vols. 1–11, all published. 8 vols., shabby binding, rest unbound. Poole 14.00

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh edition. 1817–94. Vols. 1–156. 135 vols. bound, rest unbound 120.00

Bookman. London, 1891–98. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., bound 15.00
This is a different set from the New York periodical of the same name.

Canadian Magazine. Toronto, 1893–1900. Vols. 1–14. 14 vols., unbound. (Many nos. o. p.) 28.00

Canadian Monthly. Toronto 1872–1882. 21 vols., all published 55.00

[Carey's] American Museum. 1787–92, 1798. 13 vols., old binding 50.00

Cornhill Magazine. London, 1860–70. Vols. 1–22, 22 vols. bound not quite uniform: a bargain 10.00
This is the more valuable portion of the set, when Thackeray was editor and contributor.

Cosmopolitan. N. Y. Vols. 1–6, for filling sets. The scarce part 18.00

Craftsman. Syracuse, N. Y., 1901–04. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., unbound 7.00

Eclectic Engineering Magazine (Van Nostrand), N. Y., 1869–86. Vols. 1–35 (all published). 22 vols. bound, rest unbound. 55.00
Scarce Poole set.

Electrician. London. Vols. 8–45, 1882–1899. 38 vols., cloth 48.00

Everybody's Magazine. N. Y., 1899–1904. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound (Poole) . . 13.00

Farmer's Magazine. Edinburgh, 1800–15. Vols. 1–16 . . . . . 16.00

Foreign Quarterly Review. London, 1827–46. 37 vols., all published. Half calf. 45.00

Geographical Journal. London, 1893–1903. Vols. 1–21. 21 vols. unbound. Poole . 35.00

Geographical Magazine. London, 1874–78. 5 vols., all published. Bound, Poole. . 15.00

Hardwicke's Science Gossip. London, 1865–1900. Vols. 1–29. n. s. vols. 1–6. 29 vols. cloth, 6 vols. unbound 50.00

Health exhibition literature. London. 1884. 19 vols., cloth 19.50
A complete set comprising Health in the Dwelling, in Diet, in Relation to Civic Life, Hygiene, Elementary and Technical Education, Training of Teachers. Numerous maps and illustrations.

Historians of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1871–80. 10 vols. complete, set in cloth . . 25.00
This is the last of several sets we purchased and all have sold quickly. The best edition of the text of the early chronicles of Scotland.

Hours at Home. N. Y., 1865–70. Vols. 1–11, all published. 11 vols., half morocco . . 11.00
(A Poole set of value.— Popular illustrated. Merged in Scribner's Magazine.)

Household Narrative (supplement to Household words). London. 1850–55. 6 vols., bound. All published 3.00
Every library having Household Words should have this supplement.

Igdrasil (Ruskin organ). London, 1890–92. 3 vols., all published, bound in 2 vols. . 4.50
Any library having a collection of Ruskin should possess this publication.

Illustrated London News and Graphic. 1850–1885.
We are selling our odd volumes of these illustrated papers very cheap. For clipping purposes this is an opportunity to get at about twice waste paper prices a lot of good pictures from 1850 to 1885.

Institution of Civil Engineers, Minutes of proceedings. London, 1877–84. Vols. 52–78. Transactions, 1836–42, vols. 1–3. 30 vols. in all. Half morocco . . . 30.00

Institution of Electrical Engineers. London, 1872–96. Vols. 1–26 and index. 27 vols. 95.00

Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings. London, 1847–80. First 27 vols. as unbound, scarce 80.00

Intellectual Observer. London, 1862–68. 12 vols., all published, bound. Poole . 12.00

Investors' Review. London, 1892–97. Vols. 1–10, unbound 15.00

Journal (Quarterly) of Science. London, 1864–71. Vols. 1–8 (Poole). 1864–85. 22 vols., all published, bound.

Knights' Quarterly Magazine. London, 1823–24. Vols. 1–3, all published . . 4.00

Ladies' Cabinet. London, 1832–41. Vols. 1–14 and n. s. vols. 1–4. 20 vols. Half calf 15.00

Land we Love. Charlotte, N. C., 1866–69. 6 vols., all published 30.00

Library Association Year-books. 1891–95. 4 pamphlets 1.50

Littell's Living Age. Boston, 1844–1902. Vols. 1–235, unbound set 135.00

London Society. London, 1862–1895. Vols. 1–68, bound 48.00
A Poole set not often offered and a great bargain.

Longmans' Magazine. London, 1882–1890. Vol. 1–16. Poole. 6 vols. cloth, rest pts. 16 vols. Poole 10.00

McClure's Magazine. N. Y. Vols. 1–21, unbound 15.00

Magazine of Art. London, 1878–1900. Vols. 1–24, as unbound. Poole 65.00

Massachusetts Quarterly Review. Boston, 1847–50. 3 vols., all published, unbound as issued. (Edited by Emerson. Poole set) . 9.00

Midland Monthly. 1894–99. 11 vols., all published, scarce Poole set . . . 35.00

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston.

NEW STOCK—JANUARY, 1905.

The following important sets are for sale at the net prices affixed, until January 31st, if not sold before that date.

American Anthropologist. Washington. 1888–Sept., 1903. I. vols. 1–11; II. vols. 1–5, no. 3. 16 vols., unbound $48 00

American Journal of Archæology. 1885–1902. I. vols. 1–11; II. vols. 1–6. 11 vols. bound, rest unbound. 17 vols. 45 00

Argosy. London. 1865–1901. Vols. 1–75, all published, mostly unbound . 55 00
A popular Poole set, cheap.

Biblical World. Chicago. 1893–1903. 1–22. 22 vols., unbound 40 00
This has become a very difficult set to obtain complete.

Boy's Own Paper. London. 1879–1903. Vols. 1–25, unbound, scarce . . 30 00
England's most popular juvenile periodical.

Bulletin of Bibliography. Vols. 1–3. 3 vols., bound in art canvas: only a few full sets left 5 00

Century Magazine, including the early series Scribner's Monthly. 1870–1904. Vols. 1–67. 66 vols. in cloth. Vol. 67 unbound, *a bargain* 60 00

Country Life in America. N. Y. 1901–1904. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., unbound . 15 50
(Very scarce with all supplements, titles, etc.)

Critic. N. Y. New series. 1884–98. Vols. 1–29, weekly. 14 vols. half roan, rest unbound 45 00
Monthly series. 1898–1903. 10 vols., unbound, lacking a few titles and indexes. 10 00

Educational Review. N. Y. 1891–1903. Vols. 1–26, unbound 60 00
This set has become very difficult to complete, and price will undoubtedly continue to rise.

Forestry. London. Vols. 1–11. 1877–86, unbound, all published 50 00
First volume called "Journal of Forestry." A very scarce Poole set, on a subject prominently before the world today.

Godey's Lady's Book. Vols. 20–93. 1840–76. The exact volumes indexed in Poole's Index. 74 vols., mostly bound 60 00
This remarkable file, the first we ever had for sale, is complete as to text, but lacks a few of the plates, and two or three titles.

Harper's Monthly. N. Y. 1850–May, 1904. Vols. 1–108. 107 vols., newly bound in half morocco. Vol. 108 unbound 90 00
One of the best sets we ever saw, cost $150.00 for binding alone. *Telegraph* us if you want it.

Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. 1892–1903. Vols. 1–11. 11 vols., unbound. 50 00
This important set is quite uncommon.

Library Journal. N. Y. 1896–1903. Vols. 21–28. 8 vols., unbound, with titles and indexes 30 00

Potter's American Monthly. Phila. 1872–81. Vols. 1–17. 17 vols. First eleven vols. bound in 9, rest unbound (Poole) 58 00

Public Libraries. Chicago. 1896–1904. Vol. 1–9, unbound 25 00
Fast becoming scarce. Publishers have a few sets at over $30.00.

South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N. C. 1902–1904. Vols. 1–3, unbound, several nos. out of print. *Poole* 9 00

Universalist Quarterly. Boston. 1844–91. Vols. 1–48, all published. 35 vols. bound, rest unbound. *Poole* 58 00

Writer. Boston. 1887–1902. Vols. 1–15. First eleven vols. in cloth, rest unbound. 15 vols. (Scarce Poole set) 22 50

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay, BOSTON, MASS.

1905

A Good New Year's Resolution

"We resolve during the year 1905 to devote a part of our book funds to the purchase of some of the much needed sets and volumes of

Periodicals

that students are constantly calling for in reference work.

We want collated and perfect volumes, therefore will write to

The Boston Book Co.

EXPERTS IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

and buy of them if prices are right."

(Signed) THE LIBRARIANS OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 JANUARY, 1905. No. 2

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

We call attention to Miss Adams' list of GOOD SHORT STORIES in this issue. In April, 1898, we published a list under the same heading, compiled by Mrs. Elmendorf. The two lists are entirely different.

The Bibliography of Holidays, of which we give the second part this time, has been published as BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY PAMPHLET, No. 13, price 20 cents, postpaid. We believe this pamphlet will be of great service to all librarians who prepare bulletins and reading lists.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to all our Friends.

At this time of year, why not look over your library files of periodicals, see where your collection is weak, and write The Boston Book Co., for prices on what you need.

Questions regarding the bibliography of periodicals are desired and will be promptly answerd by us.

Century Magazine.

It gives us great pleasure to announce that beginning with volume 68 all volumes of the Century will have the title and index fastened in at the end of the final issue, October and April. A return to the only business-like and common-sense method.

HOLIDAYS.

A Bibliography of Articles Relating to Holidays.

PART II.

BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.
(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Washington's Birthday.

List of Bulletins:

Aguilar (110th st.), v. 1, no. 3, p. 6. (Feb., '99.)
(59th st.), v. 1, no. 3, p. 10. (Feb., '99.)
(5th st.), v. 1, no. 3, p. 4-5. (Feb., '99.)
(East B.), v. 1, no. 3, p. 6-7. (Feb., '99.)
Brockton, 1: 32. (Feb., 1900.)
Cleveland, v. 2, (no. 1,) 29-31. (Jan., '97.)
Fitchburg, 2, no. 1, 5-8.
Jersey City, 11: 6-7. (Feb., '02.)
Minneapolis, 2: 197-99.
New York, 2: 202-26. (June, '93.)
Los Angeles, v. 2, no. 1, p. 10. (Jan., '01.)
v. 2, no. 2, p. 5-7. (Feb., '01.)
Omaha. Feb., '98.
Patterson, 1: 112-18. (Jan., '97.)
Providence, 4: 5-9. (Jan., '98,)
St. Louis mag., 5: 133-37. (Feb., '98.)
Salem, 4: 62-64. (Feb., '98.)
Somerville, 1: 14. (Feb., '96.)
Waltham, 1: 7-10. (Jan., '02.)

Biography.

For this list only the most important lives of Washington have been selected. Annotations are from Larned, J. N., Literature of American history. Providence library bulletin (4: 5-9) has a valuable list of biography of Washington which may be consulted with great profit.

Baker, W: Spohn. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. Phil., 1889. Lindsay, $4.

Begins with an eight page sketch written in 1777 and closes with Lodge's life (American statesmen, 1889). This catalogue of 502 titles is the most exhaustive yet made on the subject.

—— —— The engraved portraits of Washington; with notices of the originals and brief biographical sketches of the painters. 212 p. Sq. Q. Phil., 1880. Lindsay & Baker, $4.

—— —— Itinerary of Gen. Washington from June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783. 337 p. Il. O. Phil., 1892. Lipp., $2.50.

Extracts from the diary or correspondence of Washington, from the public records or from newspapers or books of the time in which Washington is mentioned, are set down for each day of the year. The work is invaluable for students as a ready reference.

Carrington, H: B[eebe]. Washington the soldier. Ed. 2. 451 p. Il. Maps. O. Bost., 1899. Lamson, Wolfe, $2.

In the main an abridgment of the author's Battles of the Revolution. (N. Y., 1876.) The maps of the battlefields are the same and for authenticity and completeness are among the very best that are accessible.

Custis, G: Washington Parke. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington . . . with a memoir by his daughter—notes by B. J. Lossing. 644 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1860. Derby & Jackson.

These reminiscences of Washington were written by Mrs. Washington's grandson, who was adopted by George Washington at six months of age. They form the storehouse for the usual traditions about Washington, accepted but largely unproven.

Everett, Edward. Life of . . . Washington. 348 p. 1 por. D. N. Y., 1860. Sheldon & Co.

Avowedly follows Sparks's life, is well proportioned, but has no special merit.

Ford, Paul Leicester. The true . . . Washington. 319 p. Il. O. Phil., 1896. Lippincott, $2.

The writer's aim, very successfully attained, is to make Washington "a man rather than a historical figure." Few writers have used more abundant historical resources, or made better use of them.

Hale, Edward Everett. Life of . . . Washington studied anew. 411 p. Il. Map. D. N. Y., 1889. (Boys and girls' library of American biog., v. 2.) Putnam, $1.75.

Characterized by the author as a study of "The Human Washington," emphasizing the domestic rather than the public side of his life.

Hapgood, Norman. George Washington. 430 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1901. Macmillan, $1.75.

Hough, Franklin B: Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the death of . . . Washington . . . a list of tracts printed upon the occasion and a catalogue of medals commemorating the event. 2 v. 2 por. Map. Q. Roxbury, Mass., 1865. Woodward.

A collection of the descriptions of Washington's death and funeral, the proceedings of the various public bodies, and the eulogies and poems brought out by this event. An incomplete bibliography of books and pamphlets on Washington is added.

Irving, Washington. Life of . . . Washington. 5 v. Por. 1 pl. 1 fac-sim. O. N. Y., 1855-59. Putnam, $3.75.

Numerous editions of this work.

Coming twenty years later than Sparks's life and fifty years after Marshall's, this admirable biography, by one of the most eminent of American authors, at once took its place among the three standard biographies of Washington.

Johnson, Bradley Tyler. General Washington. (Great commanders.) 401 p. Il. Maps. D. N. Y., 1895. Appleton, $1.50.

Few of the lives of Washington exceed this in serviceableness to the military student, written as it is by one of the most eminent of the Confederate generals in the civil war; and yet it is to be regretted that the few and inadequate maps in the book had not been replaced by a more liberal equipment.

Lodge, H: Cabot. George Washington. 2 v. D. Bost., 1889. (American statesman.) Houghton, $2.50.

—— —— 2v. Il. D. Boston. (In Morse, J: T., ed. American statesman, 1899. V. 4-5.) Houghton, $2.50.

Were it not in two volumes instead of one, this might be designated the ideal life of Washington. Even as it is, it is written on the basis of abundant knowledge, and embodies excellent judgment and temper, a strong desire to be accurate in its statements and a good English style. It has an index but no illustrations; and yet few works have held so well the interest of the general reader.

Marshall, John. Life of Washington. Ed. 2, 2 v. and atlas of maps. O. Phil., 1832. Crissy.

Written by an eminent Virginian contemporary of Washington and based on the Bushrod Washington mss. The first three volumes appeared within five years after Washington's death; and though the haste with which it was prepared is deprecated in the author's preface, its nearness to the events, together with other notable qualities makes it one of the three most famous lives of Washington.

Paulding, J: Kirke. Life of Washington. 2 v. Pl. S N. Y., 1840. (Family library, no. 75 and 76.)

The value of the book for historical purposes is somewhat impaired by later investigations and by the total lack of references, but it has a lasting charm as a literary essay.

Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. Il. by Howard Pyle, Harry Fenn and others. 9 and 333 p. Por. Pl. O. 1897. Harper, $3.

Mr. Wilson, while not ignoring the "everyday" character of Washington's services, yet lays no such emphasis on the subject as Ford does. The author's knowledge is wide, his judgment and temper excellent, his desire for accuracy great, and his style eminently readable. Few books will appeal more strongly to the general reader.

Bolton, Sarah Knowles. George Washington. (See her Famous American statesmen. [1888.] P. 1-37.)

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. True story of . . . Washington . . . 204 p. Il. 1 pl. Sq. O. Bost., [1895.] Lothrop, $1.50.

Printed in large type for young readers, with more than 100 illustrations, some of which are wholly fanciful. The book is not pre-eminent for accuracy, judicial temper nor critical discrimination.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. George Washington. 253 p. Por. Pl. S. Bost., 1898. Houghton. (Riverside library for young people, v. 2.) 60c. net.

This book has been recognized for more than ten years past as one of the best lives of Washington for young readers and among the best of the one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age It embodies no original work, but is judicious, fair, cautious, and of admirable literary worth.

Poems.

Bryant, William Cullen. The 22d of February. (See his Poetical works. 1883. V. 2. p. 350-51.)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Ode for Washington's birthday. (See his Complete poems, Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 123-24.)

—— —— Under the Washington elm. P. 248-49.

Lowell, James Russell. The vow of Washington. (See his Poems, Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 615-16.)

—— —— Under the old elm, poem read at Cambridge on the 100th anniversary of Washington's taking command of the American army, July 3d, 1775. (See his Complete poetical works, Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 486-94.)

Works.

Washington, George. Writings published from the original manuscript with a life of Washington and notes by Jared Sparks. 12 v. Il. Maps. O. Bost., 1833-39. American Stationer's Co.

This was for years the standard set of Washington's works, but it has to a certain extent been superseded by Ford's Writings of Washington.

—— —— Writings of Washington. Col. and ed. by W. C. Ford. 14 v. Il. Maps. O. N. Y., 1889-93. Putnam, $70.

Ed. limited to 750 copies.

—— —— Inaugural address as President of the U. S. N. Y. City, Ap. 30, 1789. (See Johnston, Alexander) Representative American orations. 1888. V. 1, p. 44-51.,

Washington, Mrs. Martha (Dandridge) Custis.

Lossing, Benson J: Mary and Martha, the mother and wife of George Washington. 368 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1886. Harper, $2.50.

Belongs to the better class of popular writings, yet unimportant to the student of history. Preserves the current traditions of the two women. Entertaining to the general reader.

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Martha Washington. 320 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1897. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) Scrib., $1.25.

To some extent biographical, but based as much on tradition as on established fact.

Miscellany.

Washington in fiction. Los Angeles bulletin for Washington's birthday has a list of fiction dealing with Washington and his time.

Pyle, Howard. Catalogue of drawings illustrating the life of Gen. Washington. 1897. P. 5-17.

Kellogg, Alice M. How to celebrate Washington's birthday in the schoolroom. 94 p. D. N. Y., 1894. (Practical teacher's library. V. 1, no. 6.

Lossing, Benson J: Home of Washington, and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. New ed. 376 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1866. Townsend.

Pub. also with the title Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical and pictorial.

Washington, George. Daily journal in 1751-52, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the Island of Barbadoes . . . 88 p. Il. Sq. O. Alb., 1892. Munsell, $2.

—— —— Diary from the 1st day of Oct., 1789, to the 10th day of Mar., 1790. 89 p. Il. Q. N. Y., 1858.

—— —— Diary from 1789 to 1791, embracing the opening of the 1st congress and his tours through New England, Long Island and the Southern states; together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753. . . . 248 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1860.

—— —— Journal of my journey over the mountains, while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax in Virginia, 1747-48. 144 p. Il. Maps. Sq. O. Alb., 1892. Munsell, $2.

—— —— Journal of . . . Washington . . . it comprises the history of marches campings and events . . . 273 p. Maps. Sq. O. Alb., 1893. Munsell, $5.

—— —— Journal sent by Robert Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio. 46 p. Map. O. N. Y., 1865. (Sabin's reprints, no. 1.)

Walsh, William Shepard. Washington's birthday. (See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. P. 975-80.)

Orations, Etc.

Curtis, George William. The unveiling of the statue of Washington. (See his Orations and addresses. 1894. V. 3, p. 169-89.)

—— —— Washington's memorial arch. (V. 3, p. 190-98.)

Everett, Edward. Birthday of Washington. (See his Orations and speeches on various occasions. 1859. V. 3, p. 58-71.)

—— —— Washington abroad and at home. (V. 3, p. 631-36.)

—— —— Character of Washington. (V. 4, p. 3-51.)

Harrison, Frederic. George Washington and the republican ideal. (See his George Washington and other American addresses. 1901. P. 3-27.

Lord, John. George Washington. (See his Beacon lights of history. 1894. V. 7, p. 103-69.)

Trent, W: P[eterfield]. George Washington. (See his Southern statesmen of the old regime. 1897. P. 1-45.)

Webster, Daniel. Character of Washington. (See his Great speeches and orations. 1895. P. 339-46.)

Whipple, Edwin Percy. Washington and the principles of the revolution. (See his Character and charactistic men. 1868. P. 293-324.)

Periodical References.

Periodical references, owing to the amount of othe material, are omitted.

Fitchburg, Salem and Waltham bulletins for Washington's birthday have excellent lists of periodica references.

April Fool's Day.

Addison, Joseph. April 1. (Spectator, no. 47.) (See The Spectator. Ed. by G. A. Aitken. V. 1. 1898. P. 242-47.)

Brand, John. All fool's day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. V. 1, p. 131-41.)

Chambers, Robert. April 1. (See his Book of days. 1864. V. 1, p. 460-63.)

Dyer, T[homas] F[orminger] Thiselton. All fool's day. See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. P. 184-88.)

Hone, William. All fool's day. (See his Every day book. Pref. [1826-27.] V. 1, col. 409-13.)

Hutton, Laurence. April fool's day and some of its ancient traditions. (See his Other times and other seasons. 1895. P. 119-27.)

Lamb, Charles. All fool's day. (See his Complete correspondence and works. 1870. V. 2, p. 217-21.)

Walsh, William Shepard. All fool's day. See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 58-62.)

Easter.

Chicago, Public library. Easter. 13 p. O. Chic., 1902. (Special bul., no. 3.)

List of books and magazine articles on Easter. History, legend, custom, observance, sermons, essays and miscellaneous articles on the celebration of Easter, poetry, church decoration, etc.

This bulletin is complete and generally satisfactory and may be advantageously consulted for fuller details along any line of investigation concerning Easter.

Easter.

San Diego. Mar., 1902. V. 1, no. 14, p. 3-5.
Springfield. Ap., 1898. 17: 61.
Mar., 1899. V. 18, no. 6, p. 10-14.
Westfield. Ap., 1901. 1: 105.

Alleluia: its traditional import. (See Catholic world. 1896. V. 63, p. 51-57.)

Baldwin, Elbert F. English Easter in Jerusalem. (See Outlook. 1895. V. 51, p. 595-96.)

Bari, Emil Veniamianovitch. Easter in Russia. (See Cosmopolitan. 1886. V. 1, p. 46-48.)

Bent, J. Theodore. Easter week in Amorgos Greece. (See Littell's living age. 1884. V. 162, p. 402-08.)

Bonsal, Stephen. Holy week in Seville. (See Century. 1898. V. 56, p. 378-94.)

Brand, John. Easter. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britian. 1854. V. 1, p. 157-84.)

Carpenter, Frank G. Easter in Jerusalem. (See Cosmopolitan. 1889-90. V. 8, p. 547-59.)

Profusely illustrated.

Chambers, Robert. Easter. (See his Book of days. 1864. V. 1, p. 425-32.)

Champion, Thomas E. Lenten and Easter observances. (See Canadian magazine. 1893-94. V. 2, p. 61, 458.)

Dyer, T[homas] F[orminger] Thiselton. (See his Easter British popular customs, past and present. 1876. P. 159-79.)

Easter in Russia. (See Chambers' journal. 1895. V. 84, p. 145-47.)

Easter in Russia. (See Saturday review. 1887. V. 63, p. 513.)

Foxcroft, Frank. Easter hymns from old cloisters. (See Atlantic monthly. 1879. V. 43, p. 417-25.)
Many quaint Latin hymns with English translations.

Gilder, Richard Watson. Miracles of the Greek fire Holy week in Jerusalem, 1896. (See Century, 1896-97 V. 53, p. 950-54.)

Griffith, George Bancroft. Origin of Easter and Easter customs. (See American historical record. 1878. V 10, p. 306-07.)

Halliwell, George W. A Moravian Easter festival. (See Independent. 1897. V. 49, pt. 1, p. 464.)
Description of Easter services in the Moravian settlement at Bethlehem, Pa.

Hillard, Katherine. The Easter hare. (See Atlantic monthly. 1890. V. 65, p. 65-70.)

James, Henry. An English Easter. (See his Portraits of places. 1884. P. 183-209.)

McWhorter, George C. Easter holidays. (See Harper's magazine. 1866-67. V. 34, p. 589-93.)

—— —— Lent. (See Harper's magazine. 1867-68. V. 36, p. 517-21.)

Osgood, Samuel. Easter flowers. (See Harper's magazine. 1863. V. 27, p. 189-94.)

Raymond, Alfred. Easter at Chartres. (See Outlook, 1895. V. 51, p. 596-98.)

Schuyler, Eugene. A Russian Easter. (See Scribner's magazine. 1871-72. V. 3, p. 681-87.)

Shelton, Keziah. Easter: its eggs and legends. (See Chautauquan. 1895. V. 21, p. 88-90.)

Smith, William, and Cheetham, Samuel. Easter. (See their Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 1895. V. 1, p. 586-96.)
Chiefly a discussion of early church celebrations of Easter.

Svendson, Charles C. Easter scenes in Jerusalem. (See Catholic world. 1885. V. 67, p. 79-93.)
Well illustrated.

Symons, Arthur. Venice in Easter. (See Harper's magazine. 1894-95. Vol. 90, p. 738-51.)
Illustrated.

Walsh, William Shepard. Easter. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 350-72.)

Warren, Nathan Boughton. Easter. (See his The holidays. 1868. P. 99-109.)

Miscellany.

Easter, Church decoration. A brief list may be found in Chicago public library. Easter list, 016.394.

Easter poetry. Easter poetry is not included in this list. An excellent list may be found in Chicago public library. Easter list, 016.394.

Easter — Essays and Sermons. Essays and sermons are omitted from this list. They may be found in Chicago public library. Easter list, 016.394.

Patriot's Day.

(April 19.)

Bibliography.

Whitney, James Lyman, comp. Ninteenth of April in literature (see Concord, (Mass.) Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight. 1876. P. 165-73).

Winsor, Justin. Lexington and Concord. (See his Reader's handbook of the revolution. 1880. P. 26–33.)
Brief bibliography of leading authorities on Lexington and Concord.

Patriot's Day Bulletins.
Cambridge, Apr. '03. V. 8, no. 4, p. 89–96.
Salem, Apr. 1900. 5 : 76–78.
Somerville, Apr. '96. 1: 29.
Waltham, Mar. '01. V. 7, no. 2, p. 4–6.
Waltham, Apr. '02. V. 8, no. 4, p. 5–7.

History.

Austin, George Lowell. Lexington and Concord. (See his History of Massachusetts, 1876. P. 299-310.)

Bancroft, George. To Lexington and Concord and back to Boston. (See his History of the U. S. 1891. V. 4, p. 152-67.)
The succeeding chapters give a good summary of the effect of the two battles.

Barry, John Stetson. History of Massachusetts. 1856. V. 2, p. 507-14.)

Brown, Abram English. Beneath old roof trees. 356 p. Il. Map. D. Bost., [1896.] Lee & Shepard, $1.50.
Especially valuable for the account of the part taken by other towns.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Century Book of the American revolution. 1897. P. 17-54.

Clark, Rev. Jonas. Opening of the War of the revolution, 19th of April, 1775; a brief narrative. 15 p. Il. D. Lexington, 1901. Lexington historical soc.

Drake, Samuel Adams, ed. History of Middlesex county. 1880. V. 1, p. 114-27, 385-91. V. 2, p. 10-33.

Elliott, Charles W. New England history. 1857. V. 2, p. 294-98.

Emerson, Rev. William. Battle of Lexington and Concord. 1775. (See Hart, A. B., ed. Source book of American history. 1899. P. 144-46.)

Fiske, John. The American revolution. 1891. V. 1, p. 118-27.

Frothingham, Richard. Lexington and Concord. (See his History of the siege of Boston. 1873. P. 45-90, 365-72.)

Hale, Edward Everett. The siege of Boston. (See Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. V. 3, p. 67-74, 101-02.)

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed. Conflicting accounts of Lexington and Concord. [1775.] From the Salem gazette and the London gazette. (See his American history told by contemporaries. 1898. V. 2, p. 546-50.)

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Larger history of the United States. 1886. P. 244-50.

—— —— Same. (See Morris, Charles, ed. Half-hours with American history. 1888. V. 1, p. 444-50.)

Hurst, John F. Historic Concord. (See Chautauquan, 1897. V. 25, p. 266-73.)
Excellent illustrations.

Hudson, Frederic. The Concord fight. (See Harper's monthly. 1874-75. V. 50, p. 777-804.

Johonnot, James. Lexington and Bunker Hill. (See his Ten great events. 1888. P. 244-64.)

McCarthy, Justin, and McCarthy, J. H. History of the four Georges and William IV. 1901. V. 4, p. 173-75.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Story of the revolution. 1898. V, 1, p. 25-52.

Moore, Frank, ed. Diary of the revolution. 1860. V. 1, p. 63-69.

Muzzey, Rev. A[rtemas] B[owers.] Battle of Lexington. (See his Reminiscences and memorials of the men of the revolution. 1883. P. 360-94.)

—— —— Battle of Lexington; with . . . recollections of men engaged in it . . . 19 p. O. Bost. 1877.

Reprinted from the New England Historic-genealogical register for Oct. 1877.

Rantoul, Robert S. How we carried the news to the King. (See Century magazine. 1899. V. 58, p. 714-21.)

Smith, Lieut.-Col. F. Report to Gov. Gage. (See Stanhope, P. H: Stanhope, 5th earl of. History of England. 1851. V. 6, apx., p. 8-10.)

Official report of the commander of the expedition.

Tiffany, Mrs. Nina (Moore). Battle of Lexington. (See her From Colony to Commonwealth. 1892. P. 91-114.)

Book is intended for younger readers.

Tolman, George. Events of April nineteenth [1775], read before the society. 36 p. Il. O. Concord, Mass. [1901.] (Concord (Mass.) antiquarian soc. Pamphlets).

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto. The American revolution. 1899. V. 1, p. 306-11.

Varney, George J. The story of Patriot's day, Lexington and Concord, April 19, 1775, with poems brought out on the first observation of the anniversary holiday, and the forms in which it was celebrated. 181 p. Il. D. Bost. 1895. Lee and Shepard, 60c.

Winsor, Justin, ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 1888. V. 6, p. 122-25.

Woodburn, James A[lbert.] Causes of the American revolution. (See Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 1892. V. 10, 553-616.)

Description.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Walks and rides in the country about Boston. 1897.

Concord and Lexington, p. 146-96.

—— —— Lexington. Concord. The British retreat. (See his Historic pilgrimages in New England. [1898.] P. 332-99.)

Bartlett, George B. The Concord guide book. Ed. 2, rev. 165 p. Il. D. Bost. [1880.] Lothrop, $1.00.

Freese, John W. Arlington, Lexington, and Concord. (See his Historic houses and spots in Cambridge. 1897. P. 35-58.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Old manse (Mosses from an old manse.) (See his Complete works, Wayside ed. 1891. V. 3, p. 11-46.

Howells, William Dean. Lexington. (See his Three villages. 1884. P. 11-65.)

Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford (Stone). Old Concord and her highways and byways by Margaret Sidney. 114 p. Il. O. Bost. 1888. Lothrop, $3.

Piper, Fred S. Lexington, the birthplace of American liberty, a handbook . . . 33 p. Il. Map. O. Lexington. 1902. Lexington, Pub. Co. 25c. Paper.

Sanborn, Frank[lin] B[enjamin]. Concord. (See Powell, Rev., L. P. Historic towns of New England. 1898. P. 243-97.)

Wolfe, Theodore F[relinghuysen.] The Concord pilgrimage. (See his Literary shrines. 1899. P. 16-80.)

Essays.

Concord, (Mass.) Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight, April 19, 1875. . . . 176 p. Il. Q. Concord. .1876.

Including poem by J. R. Lowell, oration by G. W. Curtis, and The Nineteenth of April in literature by J. L. Whitney.

Curtis, George William. Centennial celebration of the Concord Fight: oration delivered at Concord Mass., April 19, 1875. (See his Orations and addresses 1894. V. 3, p. 85-121.)

—— —— Same. (See Hoyt, A. H., Towne, W. B. and Dean J. W., ed. Centennial orations. 1875. P. 45-90.)

Dana, Richard Henry. Oration at the 100th anniversary of the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. (See Hoyt, A. H., Towne, W. B. and Dean, J. W., ed. Centennial orations. 1875. P. 31-44.)

—— —— Same. (See New England historical and genealogical register. 1875. V. 20, p. 567-80.)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Historical discourse at Concord on the 2nd anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Sept. 12, 1835. (See his Complete works, Riverside ed. V 11. 1895. P. 31-97.)

Everett, Edward. The nineteenth of April at Concord See his Orations and speeches. 1889-95. V. 2, p. 653-63.)

—— —— Battle of Lexington. V 1, p, 520-60,

Poems.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Hymn sung at the completion of the Concord monument, April 19, 1836. (See his Poems. 1865. P. 253-54.)

English, Thomas Dunn. The fight at Lexington, a ballad of Massachusetts. (See Harper's monthly. 1859-60. V. 20, p. 617-19.)

Also in his Boy's book of battle lyrics.

Hale, Edward Everett. New England's Chevy-chase. See Century magazine. 1882. V. 24, p. 112-13.

Homes, Oliver Wendell. Lexington (See his Com plete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 32-34.)

Lanier, Sidney. Battle of Lexington. (See Matthews. J. B. Poems of American patriotism. 1882. P. 15, 20.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Paul Revere's ride, (See his Poetical works. Riverside ed. 1891. V. 4, p. 25-29.)

Lowell, James Russell. Lines suggested by the graves of two English soldiers on Concord battle-ground. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 129-30.)

—— —— Ode read at the Concord centennial. P. 482-86.

—— —— Same. (See Atlantic monthly. 1875. V. 35. p. 730-35.)

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Lexington. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 308-09.)

(*To be continued.*)

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XVIII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

United States—*State Department*. Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the Commerce, Manufactures, etc., of their Consular Districts [Consular Reports]. (Commercial Relations of the United States.) Washington. 8°.

ALLEN, Charles M. Trade of Bermuda. Vol. 1. (no. 3, January, 1881), p. 182.

NOTE.— Notice of and short extract from his report of November 8, 1880.

WILLIAMS, Charles P. American trade with Bermuda Report by Commercial Agent Williams, of St. George. Vol. 3 (no. 11, September, 1881), p. 366–368

NOTE.— "Almost every description of wrecked and disabled vessels is visible here in course of a year. Many vessels of every nation have been truly thankful for the location of these islands, and have by them been saved from destruction impending and almost inevitable."

ALLEN, Charles M. Imports of Cotton Goods and Cotton Yarns into Bermuda. Vol. 4 (no. 12, October, 1881), p. 172–173.

WILLIAMS, Charles P. American trade with the Bermudas. Report by Commercial Agent Williams of St. George, on the Best Means of Enlarging the Trade between the United States and Bermuda. Vol. 8 (no. 25, November, 1882), p. 34–37.

ALLEN, Charles M. Vegetable Culture in Bermuda. Vol. 9 (no. 28, February, 1883), p. 236–238.

NOTE.— Treats of the culture of onions, potatoes, and tomatoes. "Land cannot be purchased, except at a high price, say, from £30 to £40 sterling per acre, and then not more than one-eighth is susceptible of cultivation."

ALLEN, Charles M. Fruit in Bermuda. Vol. 12 (no. 41½, June, 1884), p. 802. 7 lines.

ALLEN, Charles M. Bermuda. Report [on the Credit and Trade System of Bermuda] by Consul Allen, Bermuda, July 10, 1883. Vol. 13 (no. 43, July, 1884), p. 478–479.

ALLEN, Charles M. Foreign Commerce of Bermuda. Vol. 14 (no. 46, October, 1884), p. 181–188.

NOTE.— Gives very full tables of Imports and Exports for the year ending December 31, 1883.

ALLEN, Charles M. Bermuda. [Tables of Declared Exports to the United States, for the Quarters ending March 31, June 30, and September 30, 1884.] Vol. 15 (no. 52, April, 1885), p. 815.

ALLEN, Charles M. Commerce of Bermuda. Vol. 16 (no. 55, August, 1885), p. 637–644.

NOTE.— Gives full tables of Exports and Imports from Bermuda for the year ending December 31, 1884; Imports and Exports between Bermuda and the United States; also Navigation of Bermuda for the year 1884.

ALLEN, Charles M. Bermuda. Vol. 16 (no. 56, September, 1885), p. 777–778.

NOTE.— Tables of Declared Exports to the United States for the Quarters ending March 31 and June 30, 1885.

SUMMARY of Quantities and Value of Imports and Exports, Bullion and Specie included; 1873–1885. Vol. 24 (no. 85, October, 1887), p. 136–139.

ALLEN, Charles M. Imports of Sugar into Bermuda during the Year 1886. Vol. 24 (no. 86, November, 1887), p. 250.

NOTE.— "No sugar is produced in nor exported from this colony."

DOTY, Jacob L. Tariff Act of Bermuda. The Supply and Appropriation Act, 1887–'88. Vol. 25 (no. 88, January, 1888), p. 193–194.

BECKWITH, Henry W. Bermuda [its Agriculture, Exports, and Climate]. Vol. 30 (no. 106, July, 1889), p. 378–380.

NOTE.— The report closes with a reference to the "Tourists and Visitors."

BECKWITH, Henry W. Recorded Indebtedness, [Mortgages] in Bermuda. Vol. 31 (nos. 110 and 111, November and December, 1889), p. 698–699.

BECKWITH, Henry W. Prosperity in Bermuda. Vol. 34 (no. 120, September, 1890), p. 43–44.

NOTE.— Crops were good. This year is memorable also as marking the commencement and completion of the Bermuda and Halifax cable, connecting Bermuda by electricity for the first time with the rest of the world.

HEYLE, James B. Productions and Exports of Bermuda. Vol. 37 (no. 135, December, 1891), p. 450–452.

NOTE.— This report by vice-consul Heyle also relates to the "insect pest," viz., scale insects and snails.

SULLIVAN, William K. The Crops of Bermuda in 1892. Vol. 39 (no. 142, July, 1892), p. 560–562.

NOTE.— A large part of this report is devoted to an attempt made by Dr. S. A. Smith, a native Bermudian, to cultivate the silkworm, and contains extracts from two reports made by a committee appointed to visit and report on the silkworm establishment of Dr. S. A. Smith at Warwick. "Other Bermudians are about to follow Dr. Smith's example."

SULLIVAN, William K. Farming in Bermuda. Vol. 39 (no. 143, August, 1892), p. 719–720.

SULLIVAN, William K. Packing of Imports for Bermuda. Vol. 41 (no. 151, April, 1893), p. 575–577.

SULLIVAN, William K. [Debts of Honor in] Bermuda. Vol. 42 (no. 155, August, 1893), p. 495–496.

GROUT, John H., *Jr.* American Shook Trade in Bermuda. Vol. 43 (no. 159, December, 1893), p. 438–439.

GROUT, John H., *Jr.* Bermuda [a Report on Packing Goods for Export]. Vol. 44 (no. 160, January, 1894), p. 90–94.

NOTE.—"The United States furnish at least two-thirds of the goods consumed [in Bermuda]. The remainder is brought from England."

GROUT, John H., *Jr.* Bermuda. Vol. 45 (no. 164, May, 1894), p. 150–151.

NOTE.— This is a report on the "Extension of Markets for American Flour." "The demand for American flour [is] practically beyond competition."

WILLETT, Edward W. Lime Industry in Bermuda. Vol. 49 (no. 183, December, 1895), p. 526.

HANGER, Marshall. Harbor Improvement at Hamilton, Bermuda. Vol. 51 (no. 188, May, 1896), p. 147–148.

NOTE.— Announcement of the completion of the improvements in Staggs channel and Two Rocks passage.

WILLETT, Edward W. Port Charges at St. George's, Bermuda. Vol. 51 (no. 190, July, 1896), p. 481–482.

NOTE.—Contains the following tables, "Pilotage Table," "Wharfage of vessels at St. George's," and "Rates of Storage."

WILLETT, Edward W. Tariff of Bermuda; transmitted June 25, 1896. Vol. 51 (no. 191, August 1896), p. 762–764.

BERMUDA. Exports declared for the United States. Vol. 56 (Supp. to no. 211, January, 1898), p. 5.

GREENE, W. M. Agricultural Conditions in Bermuda. Vol. 58 (no. 217, October, 1898), p. 301–302.

NOTE.—"The full text of the report has been transmitted to the Agricultural Department."

BERMUDA. Exports declared for the United States. Vol. 59 (Supp. to no. 220, January, 1899), p. 5.

Vol. 59 (Supp. to no. 223, April, 1899), p. 5.

Vol. 60 (Supp. to no. 225, June, 1899), p. 5–6.

Vol. 61 (Supp. to no. 228, September, 1899), p. 5.

Vol. 62 (Supp. to no. 235, April, 1900), p. 6.

United States — *Weather Bureau.* Publications. Washington. 8°.

VIÑES, *Rev.* Benito. Investigation of the Cyclonic Circulation and the Translatory Movement of the West India Hurricanes. No. 168, 1898. 34 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.—"I do not believe that on the face of the globe there is another region where cyclones are met with that can compare with those of the West Indies, or, rather, I should say, with those of the great Bay of North America. Neither is there within the whole intertropical zone a grander bay than this one, nor one which offers more favorable conditions for the development and onward progress of gyratory storms.

"The Bay of North America comprises, as I understand, that part of the Atlantic to the west of the fifty-fifth meridian (longitude west of Greenwich) from Newfoundland to Dutch Guiana. It is bounded on the east by the said meridian and on the north, west, and south by the coasts of Newfoundland, Labrador, and Gulf of St. Lawrence, by the coasts of the Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, and Caribbean Sea from Yucatan to Dutch Guiana. It embraces the West Indies, the Caribbean Sea, the Gulf of Mexico, the Bahamas, the Bermudas, and the gulfs of Charleston and of the St. Lawrence." p. 23.

The author notices the cyclone of August, 1873, which originated to the southeast of the Cape Verde Islands and extended as far as to the west of the Bermudas. From its irregular action, after due investigation, he decides that it was one of two simultaneous cyclones in the middle latitudes (*See* p. 34).

Universal History — Modern Part. London. 8°.

BERMUDAS ISLANDS. Vol. 41 (1764), p. 339–345.

NOTE.—"Difcovery of the Bermudas-Iflands, by the Engliſh, who abandon them.—They are re-inhabited, and their property given to the Virginia company.—Moore, governor.— Tucker, governor.— Wonderful eſcape of five Engliſhmen in an open boat.— Butler, governor.— Proſperity of the iſland.— Day, governor.— Bennet, governor.— Account of dean Berkeley's ineffectual project.— Natural hiſtory of the Summer-Iflands."

BERMUDAS ISLANDS. Vol. 36 (1783), p. 292–296.

NOTE.— This account of the Bermudas seems to be somewhat abridged from that in the earlier edition. It is to this edition that LEFROY refers in his *Memorials*.

Universe Pittoresque, L'; ou Histoire et Description de tous les Peuples. Paris. 8°.

BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, ——. Histoire et Description des Iles de l'Ocean. Vol. 66; America, vol. 3, (1839).

NOTE.— The Bermudas are described on p. 154–160. The following are the topics treated: — Location, number, description, formation, and reefs, p. 154; Thomas Moore, difficulty of navigation, anecdote from Basil Hall, p. 155; Caves, climate, healthfulness, hurricanes, Waller, Shakespeare, soil, and plants, p. 156; Agriculture, cedars, boats, fruits, and birds, p. 157; Fisheries, population, government, and mainland, p. 158; St. George's island and town, houses, coral stone, lack of springs, and early history, p. 159; Settlement and subsequent history, p. 160.

Verrill, Addison Emory. The Bermuda Islands. An Account of their Scenery, Climate, Productions, Physiography, Natural History, and Geology, with Sketches of their Discovery and Early History, and the changes in their Flora and Fauna due to Man. New Haven, Published by the Author, 1902. 8vo, x + 548 pp. and stiff paper cover-title. 40 *plates* and over 280 *illustrations*.

NOTE.— This important contribution to the Natural History of the Bermudas, is reprinted from the Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Science, Volume XI, pp. 413–960, with some changes and additions. It includes a great variety of subjects and, as its author says in his *Preface*, is intended to serve several purposes: —

"*First:* To furnish visitors to the Bermudas, and all others interested in the subjects treated, a convenient and comprehensive treatise on the history, structure, and productions of the islands.

"*Second:* To provide a work that can be used, both by the people and students of Bermuda, as a manual or introductory text-book for studying this interesting archipelago and its Natural History. To this end, the Entomology has been treated somewhat fully, and with numerous illustrations, especially of the injurious insects, because this important subject has hitherto been almost entirely neglected by writers.

"*Third:* To record as far as possible in one volume, the more important changes in the Flora and Fauna already caused by man, as a basis for the future changes, which are sure to go on with increasing rapidity in consequence of the great increase of commerce with the United States and West Indies.

"*Fourth:* To furnish a suitable introduction to a series of more technical and elaborate memoirs on the Natural History and Geology of the islands, by the author and other naturalists, now in course of publication, and of which fifteen have already been issued."

The author's reputation as a scientist is so well established that we cannot pass this work without noting somewhat fully the ground over which he has gone and the results which he has established.

Part I., covering the first 52 pages, gives a General Description of the Scenery, Climate, Harbors, Waters, Vegetation, Birds, Roads, Historical Localities, Ruined Forts, etc., and is illustrated with numerous cuts. The early histories have been carefully gleaned for any light they could give upon these topics. Having given this carefully prepared general description, the author next takes up in Part II., the Physiography, including Meteorology, etc., of the islands. Meteorological observations for 1898–1900, inclusive, are given in tabular form. The Principal Productions and Exports are historically treated at some length.

Part III., which fills the greater portion of the volume relates to the Changes in the Flora and Fauna due to Man, with a sketch of the Discovery and Early History. This sketch includes an account of the Historical Shipwrecks. The early cultivation of tobacco and the sale of the Indians captured in the Pequot and King Philip's wars, as slaves, form interesting features of this section.

The FLORA of the islands is treated in several sections under the following titles: The Character and Origin of the Original Flora.— Destructive Effects of Wild Hogs (before 1612); Wood Rats; Snails; Slugs, etc.— Effects of Deforesting.— Introduction of Useful Plants and Injurious Weeds.— Principal Introduced Shade Trees and Ornamental Shrubs.

In the section relating to the effects of Deforesting we have an interesting account of the Yellow-wood Tree, which was common and well distributed over the islands at the time of the early settlements, but of which in 1876, Governor Lefray knew of but one tree about ten inches in diameter, east of Paynter's Vale. This account of the "Yellow-wood Tree and the Legends of Buried Treasures" associated with it forms one of the most romantic portions of Bermudian History.

The FAUNA of the islands, as might be expected, occupies a considerable portion of the volume. This subject is divided into several sections with the following titles: The Extermination or Partial Extermination of Native Birds. (Under this heading we have long and interesting descriptions of the "Cahow" and "Pimlico" of the early settlers.)— Partial Extermination of the Whales.— Extermination of Breeding Sea Turtles; the Lizard. (The latter, *Eumeces longerostris* Cope, is peculiar to the islands.) — Decrease of certains Fishes and Shellfish. — Introduction of Domestic Animals; with a sub-title The Plague of Wood Rats [1614–18].— Introductions of Birds.— Introduction of Reptiles and Amphibians.— Introduction of Land Snails and

Slugs.— Introduction of Injurious and Useful Insects.— Introduction of Arachnids and Myriapods.—Introduction of Terrestrial Isopods (Pill-bugs, etc.).— Introduction of Earthworms; Land Nemerteans, etc.— Introduction of Marine Species; Feasibility of the Introduction of useful species.

Professor Verrill, as stated in his Preface, has given particular care to his treatment of the Entomology of the islands. It is his opinion that perhaps ninety per cent. of all the insects on the islands have been introduced by man, since the settlement. The insect fauna is remarkable for the rarity or total absence of many groups common in most countries. It is still too imperfectly known to warrant a tabular statement of its origin. About 265 species are reported in this work, of which the Lepidoptera and Coleoptera each includes about 50 species. "Of those that are accurately known, more than 90 per cent. belong also to the fauna of the United States, either as natives or introduced; a few are European; perhaps a dozen are peculiarly West Indian; only two are confined to Bermuda, so far as known." — p. 328.

The bibliography appended to the text is more exhaustive than any other I have seen. In an Addenda the author has had an opportunity to deal with several topics not mentioned in the body of the work, such as: Former Yellow Fever Epidemics.— Conspiracy of 1761-62.— Zoölogy of Godet's Book (which is shown to be "very unreliable and misleading").— Capture of Gunpowder, 1775.— Witchcraft Trials.— Additional Insects, etc., etc.

The work is illustrated with numerous beautiful and realistic plates and cuts, and is provided with a good index. It is the most comphrensive work on the natural history of the islands which has been published since Jones and Goode's work in 1884.

New Species. The following new species and varieties are here described for the first time: *Pæcilozonites Bermudensis*, var *zonata* Ver., p. 316; *Cicada Bermudiana* Ver., p. 324, plate xcvi, figs. 1, 2; *Heteropsocus* Ver. (gen. nov), p. 405; *H. dispar* Ver., p. 406, figs. 192-192*b*; *Uropodias Bermudensis* Rich., p. 432; *Alcis verrillata* Dyar, p. 478.

Additions to Fauna. Mammalia. Hump-back whale (*Megaptera nodosa* Bonnat, p. 270, fig. 44; *Balænoptera physalus*, p. 276, figs. 44*a*, 45*b* (these two species had not been definitely recorded previously); *Balæna glacialis* Bonnaterre, p. 276, fig. 45 (previously recorded by J. Matthew Jones as the Greenland whale).

Mollusca. *Hyalina lucida* Drap., p. 321, fig. 81.

Insects. Diptera. *Musca domestica* L., House-fly, p. 328, fig. 86; *Lucilia caesar* L., Blue-bottle, p. 328, fig. 87; *Lucilia sericata* Meig., Meat-fly, p. 328; *Stomaxys calcitrans* L., Stable-fly, p. 328, fig. 89; *Calliphora vomitoria* L., Blow-fly, p. 328, fig. 88; *Phorbia ceparum*, Onion-fly, p. 330, fig. 90; *Drosophila ampelophila* Lean., Grape-fly, p. 330, fig. 91; *Piophila casei* L., Dairy-fly, p. 330; *Tabanus*, sp., Green-beard, Gad-fly, p. 333; *Asilus?* sp., Robber-fly, p. 333; *Scatopse atrata* Say, p. 337; *Orthocladius*, sp., p. 337; *Phora*, sp., p. 337; *Psilopus chrysoprasus* Walk., p. 337.

Aphaniptera. *Serraticeps canis*, Dog-flea, p. 337, figs. 102, 103.

Hymenoptera. *Sceliphron fascinatum* St. Farg., Mason-wasp, p. 341, fig. 108; *Chalybion cæruleum* L., Mason-wasp, p. 341, fig. 108*a*; *Ophion*, sp., Ichneumon-flies, p. 342; *Monomorium minutum*, House-ant, p. 343, fig. 110; *Tetramorium cæspitum*, Garden-ant, p. 343, fig. 111; *Limneria*, sp., p. 477; *Cratichneumon*, sp., p. 477.

(To be Continued.)

ONE HUNDRED GOOD SHORT STORIES.

Compiled by Emma L. Adams, Public Library, Plainfield, N. J.

Adventure of the speckled band, Conan Doyle. In his Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.
Ardelia in Arcady, Josephine Dodge Daskam. In her Madness of Philip, and McClure 18 : 331.
At the end of the passage, Rudyard Kipling. In his Life's handicap.
At the stuffed animal house, Mrs. Margaret Deland. In her Dr. Lavendar's people, and Harper 106 : 941.
Beast in the jungle, Henry James. In his Better sort.
Between Mass and Vespers, Sarah Orne Jewett. In her Native of Winby, and Scribner 13 : 661.
Bishop's vagabond, Alice French. In Stories by American authors, v. 7.
Bobby Unwelcome, Annie Hamilton Donnell. In Harper 104 : 493.
Browning courtship, Eliza Orne White. In her Browning courtship and other stories, and Atlantic 62 : 99.
Butterneggs, Mrs. Annie Trumbull Slosson. In her Seven dreamers, Harper 79 : 693, and Warner library.
Case of Thomas Phipps, T. B. Aldrich. In his Sea turn, and Harper 103 : 628.
Cat that walked by himself, Rudyard Kipling. In his Just so stories.
Christmas night with Satan, John Fox, Jr. In his Christmas eve on Lonesome, and Scribner 34 : 673.
Christmas present for a lady, Myra Kelly. In her Little citizens, and McClure 20 : 195.
Courting of T'nowhead's Bell, James H. Barrie. In his Auld Licht idyls, and Warner library.
Dancin' party at Harrison's Cove, M. N. Murfree. In her Tennessee mountains, and Warner library.
Dark er de moon, Virginia Fraser Boyle. In her Devil tales, and Harper 100 : 58.
Descent of man, Edith Wharton. In her Descent of man and other stories, and Scribner 35 : 313.
Dog's tale, Mark Twain. Separately, and in Harper 108 : 11.
Browne's wooden image, Nathaniel Hawthorne. In his Mosses from an old manse.
Duchess at prayer, Edith Wharton. In her Crucial instances, and Scribner 28 : 151.
Duluth tragedy, T. Janvier. In his In great waters, and Harper 99 : 402.
Education of a saint, Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield. In Atlantic, September, 1904.
End of the task, Rudolph Block. In his Children of men, and McClure 21 : 600.
Exceeding high mountain, Mrs. Margaret Deland. In her Dr. Lavendar's people, and Harper 107 : 893.
Exiles, Richard Harding Davis. In his Exiles and other stories.
Fall of the House of Usher, Edgar Allan Poe. In his Tales, v. 2, and Warner library.
First aid to Kittie James, Elizabeth Jordan. In her May Iverson—her book, and Harper, August, 1904.
Friend of justice, Henry Vandyke. In his Ruling passion.
Front yard, Constance Fenimore Woolson. In her Front yard and other stories, and Harper 78 : 119.
Gentian, Mary E. Wilkins. In her Humble romance.
George Washington's last duel, Thomas Nelson Page. In his Elsket, and Cosmopolitan 8 : 701.
Gobseck, Honoré de Balzac.
Goliath, T. B. Aldrich. In his Two bites at a cherry, and Century 23 : 561.
Good dinner, A, Mary Stewart Cutting. In her Little stories of married life, and McClure 18 : 378.
Good for the soul, Mrs. Margaret Deland. In her Old Chester tales, and in Harper 96 : 880.
Grasshopper and the ant, Mrs. Margaret Deland. In her Dr. Lavendar's people, and Harper 107 : 683.
Holly and pizen, Mrs. Ruth McEnery Stuart. In her Holly and pizen and other stories.
In the closed room, Frances Hodgson Burnett. Separately, and in McClure, August and September, 1904.
In the matter of the mission, Bayard Veiller. In McClure 21 : 264.
Jesus Christ in Flanders, Honoré de Balzac. In his Seraphita.
Lady's maid's bell, Edith Wharton. In Scribner 32 : 549.
Letter, The, Edith Wharton. In Harper 108 : 781.
Linge of M'sieur, Mary Raymond Shipman Andrews. In Scribner 31 : 472.
Little matter of real estate, Myra Kelly. In her Little citizens, and McClure 21 : 130.
Little sister, Roy Rolfe Gilson. In his In the morning glow, and Harper 105 : 403.

Little soldier, Guy de Maupassant. In his Odd number.
Luck of the Bogans, Sarah Orne Jewett. In her Strangers and wayfarers, and Scribner 5 : 200.
Madame Butterfly, John Luther Long. In Century 33:374.
Madame Delphine, George Washington Cable.
Madness of Philip, Josephine Dodge Daskam. In her Madness of Philip and other stories, and McClure 16:183.
Madonna of the future, Henry James. In his Passionate pilgrim, and Warner library.
Map of the country, Alice Brown. In her High Noon.
Marjorie Daw, T. B. Aldrich. In his Marjorie Daw and other stories.
Method of Charles Stuart York, May Kelsey Champion. In McClure 21 : 339.
Midge, The, H. C. Bunner.
Milady, Mrs. Ruth McEnery Stuart. In Harper 106 : 563.
Minister's great opportunity, Heman White Chaplin. In his Five hundred dollars.
Miss Janumit Latlit, Empeigh Merwin. In McClure 20 : 639.
Miss Milly's crèche, Ellis Parker Butler. In McClure, April, 1904.
Miss Tempy's watchers, Sarah Orne Jewett. In her Tales of New England, and Atlantic 61 : 289.
Mission of Jane, Edith Wharton. In her Descent of man, and Harper 106 : 63.
Monsieur Beaucaire, Booth Tarkington. Separately, and in McClure 14 : 158,247.
My Sunday at home, Rudyard Kipling. In his Day's work, and McClure 5 : 18.
Namgay Doola, Rudyard Kipling. In his Life's handicap.
Napoleon Jackson, Mrs. Ruth McEnery Stuart.
"No haid pawn," Thomas Nelson Page. In his Ole Virginia, Scribner 1 : 410, Stories of the south, and Warner library.
Old gentleman of the black stock, Thomas Nelson Page. Separately, and in Harper 89 : 774.
Open door, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant. In her Open door, &c., and Living age 152 : 269.
Other side, The, Grace Ellery Channing. In Harper 108 : 240.
Passport, The, Maarten Maartens. In Harper 109 : 106.
Père Antoine's date palm, T. B. Aldrich. In his Marjorie Daw, and Warner library.
Piece of string, Guy de Maupassant. In his Odd number, and Warner library.
"Pinch me," Lady Camilla Gurdon. In her Suffolk tales, Cornhill booklet, v. 1, and Living age 203 : 369.
Play's the thing, The, Elizabeth Jordan. In her May Iverson — her book, and Harper, September, 1904.
Portrait, The, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant. In her Open door, &c.
"Posson Jone," George Washington Cable. In his Old Creole days, and Warner library.
Queen's twin, Sarah Orne Jewett. In her Queen's twin and other stories, and Atlantic 83 : 235.
Reckoning, The, Edith Wharton. In her Descent of man, and Harper 105 : 342.
Record of Badalia Herodsfoot, Rudyard Kipling. In his Courting of Dinah Shadd.
Red headed league, Conan Doyle. In his Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, and Warner library.
Rikki Tikki Tavi, Rudyard Kipling. In his Jungle book, and St. Nicholas 21 : 3.
Sign of the Jumna, Homer B. Hulbert. In Century 44 : 324.
Speakin' ghost, Mrs. Annie Trumbull Slosson. In her Seven dreamers, and Harper 82 : 137.
Study in piracy, Josephine Dodge Daskam. In her Madness of Philip, and McClure 16 : 497.
Surrender of Sister Philomene, Elizabeth Jordan. In her Tales of the cloister, and Harper 183 : 570.
"They," Rudyard Kipling. In his Traffics and discoveries, and Scribner 36 : 129.
Though one rose from the dead, William Dean Howells. In his Questionable shapes, and Harper 106 : 724.
Transferred ghost, Frank R. Stockton. In his Stories, v. 1, Stories by American authors, v. 2, and Century 2 : 43.
Transitional, I. Zangwill. In his They that walk in darkness, and Harper 99 : 195.
True story of the surrender of Cornwallis, Thomas Nelson Page. In his Pastime stories.
Two bites at a cherry, T. B. Aldrich. In his Two bites at a cherry and other stories, and Atlantic 57 : 31.
Uncle of an angel, T. Janvier. In his Uncle of an angel and other stories, and Harper 81 : 404.
Unlived life of little Mary Ellen, Mrs. Ruth McEnery Stuart. In her In Simkinsville, and Harper 93 : 697.
Use of it, The, Edward Boltwood. In Scribner 35 : 412.
Waters of oblivion, S. Weir Mitchell. In his Little stories, and Century 42 : 40.
Why the bishop left Rye Beach, Oscar Fay Adams. In his Archbishop's unguarded moment, and Cosmopolitan 9 : 454.
Widow Joyce's cloak, Jane Barlow. In her Strangers at Lisconnell, and Warner library.
Without benefit of clergy, Rudyard Kipling. In his Courting of Dinah Shadd, Living age 185 : 788, and Warner library.
Wrath of the Zuyder Zee, T. Janvier. In his In great waters, and Harper 99 : 240.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.— The editor will be glad to know of any omission or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodical by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

AMERICAN CHAP BOOK, THE. Jersey City, N. J., mo., 16 mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1904. 10c., $1.00.

AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL, THE. 10 W. Pearl St., Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 50c. year.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF REAL ESTATE. Kansas City, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 10c., $1.00.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF UROLOGY. 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. $3.00 year.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE OF MINING AND INVESTMENT. Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 10c., $1.00.

AMUSEMENT. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 6d.

APPLE SPECIALIST, THE. Quincy, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 50c. year.

ARMENIA. Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 10c., $1.00.

ARROW, THE. Indian Industrial School, Carlisle, Pa., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 25, 1904. 25c. year.

AVANTI! 239 Washington St., Newark, N. J., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June 18, 1904. $1.00.

AVICULTURAL MAGAZINE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
BIRD NOTES AND NEWS. London, quar., 8vo, no. 1, April, 1903.
BRITISH HONDURAS SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE, JOURNAL. Belize, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1903.
BROAD VIEWS. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 1s. 6d., 15s.,
CELTIC REVIEW, THE. Edinburgh, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 8s.
CHILDREN'S TRIBUNE. Minneapolis, Minn., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 30, 1903. (Correction of October number.),
COMMERCIAL AMERICA. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. $2.00 year.
CORNELL COUNTRYMAN, THE. Ithaca, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 10., $1.00.
CRIMINAL LAW JOURNAL OF INDIA. Lahore, India, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. Rs. 12 year.
CYPRUS JOURNAL, THE. Nicosia, Cyprus, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
DECATUR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, QUARTERLY BULLETIN. Decatur, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Mch., 1904.
DEMETER, THE. Baton Rouge, La., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903.
DEUTSCHE HAUSFRAU. Milwaukee, Wis., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 25c. year.
EAST AFRICA QUARTERLY, THE. Nairobi, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
FOREST LEAVES. Gabriels, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. $1.00.
GENEALOGICAL EXCHANGE, THE. 230 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 5c., 50c.
GEORGIA, SUPREME COURT, HEADNOTES OF DECISIONS. Atlanta, Ga., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904.
GREEN SHEAF, THE. London, 13 nos. year, 4to, illus., no. 1, 1903. 13d. 13s. (Bibelot.)
HAWAIIAN FORESTER AND AGRICULTURIST, THE. Honolulu, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
HEATING AND VENTILATING MAGAZINE, THE. 1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. $1.00.
HIGH SCHOOL MAGAZINE, THE. 59 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. $1.00.
HOME TRADE ADVOCATE. 1013 Leavenworth St., Omaha, Neb., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 50c. year.
HOW TO MAKE MONEY. Temple Court Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 5c., 50c.
IRRIGATION. Denver, Col., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 10., $1.00.
ISRAELITE ALLIANCE REVIEW. 177 Hight St., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. 50c.
JEWISH ADVANCE, THE. 164 E. High St., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 5c., 50c.
KENTUCKY FARMER AND BREEDER, THE. Lexington, Ky., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 18, 1904.
LEWIS AND CLARK JOURNAL. Portland, Oreg., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.
LIFE INSURANCE EDUCATOR. 330 W. Green St., Louisville, Ky., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. $2.00 year.
LONDON RECORD, THE. London, w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 29, 1904. 4d., 17s. 4d.
MICHIGAN MUNICIPALIST, THE. Ann Arbor, Mich., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 50c. year.
MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, BULLETIN. Jackson, Mich., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903.
MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR KRIMINALPSYCHOLOGIE UND STRAFRECHTSREFORM. Heidelberg, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1904. M. 20.
MOTOR BOAT, THE. 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 10c., $2.00.
NAGEL'S MAGAZINE. 861 Logan Ave., Cleveland, O., mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 10c., $1.00. Successor to Deutsches Magazin.
NEW AMERICA. 1130 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 50c. $5.00.
NEW ERA COMMENT. 276 East Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 2 c. each.
NEW HAMPSHIRE MAGAZINE. Concord, N. H., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 50c. year.
NEW YORK IDLER, THE. 65 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 5c. 50c.
NORTHWEST IMPLEMENT TRADE. Fargo, N. D., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1904.
PACIFIC COAST SPORTSMAN. Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 10c. each.
PENNSYLVANIA GRANGE NEWS. Chambersburg, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. 20c.
REALM, THE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 3d. each.
REGAL WOMAN. 160 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 10c. $1.00.
RHODESIAN AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL. Salisbury, Rhodesia, bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903.
ROB ROY'S WEEKLY. 331 Washington St., Boston, Mass., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 8, 1904. $2.00 year.
ROSE JAR, THE. 24 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y., quar., fol., no. 1, Sept.-Nov., 1904. $2.00 year.
RURAL ADVOCATE, THE. Battle Creek, Mich., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1903. 5c., 50c. (reduced to 25c.)
RYERSON PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN. Grand Rapids, Mich., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June-July, 1904.
SANITATION. 147 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. $1.00.
SAUCE PIQUANTE. 44 E. 23d St., New York, N. Y., mo. 4to, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. (Advertisement.)
SHAMS. Evansville, Ind., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 50c. year.
SOMETHING DOING. 51 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904.
STAGE, THE. 1269 Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 24, 1904. 10c., $4.00.
SUBURBAN COUNTRY LIFE. 16 State St., Boston, Mass., mo., fol., illus., n. s., vol. 8, no. 9, [1st issue] Dec., 1904. Successor to The Suburban, volume number of which is used.
TREND, THE. Union Bldg., Anderson, Ind., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 10c.
UNITED STATES, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR. Bureau of Standards, Bulletin, Washington, D. C., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904.
UNITED STATES FARMER. 11 Spencer St., Detroit. Mich., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 50c. year.
UNIVERSITY HATCHET. George Washington University, Washington, D. C., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 5, 1904. $1.25 year.
VIERTELJAHRSHEFTE FÜR DEN GEOGRAPHISCHEN UNTERRICHT. Wien., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, 1902. M. 7.50.
WETMORE'S WEEKLY. 308 Columbia Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., w., fol., vol., 1, no. 1, Aug. 17, 1904. 5c., 50c.
WHERE? 1205 Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 50c. year.
WORD, THE. 244 Lenox Ave., New York, N. Y., mo. 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 20c., $2.00.
WORLD'S EVENTS, THE. Dansville, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus. vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1900. 50c. year.
WORLD'S FAIR AND ART SALONS. 820 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1904. $1.00.
YORKSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. Bradford, Eng., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 4s. year.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S COMPANION. Washington, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 50c. year.
ZIM'S QUARTERLY. 225 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., quar., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. $1.00.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

ARENA SUN. Melbourne. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 84, Mch. 10, 1904.
BANKS SERMONS. Cleveland, O. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 2 Feb., 1901.
BRUSH AND PENCIL. Chicago. None issued since July, 1904.
BUFFALO OLD AND NEW. Discontinued with no. 18, July, 1901.

CATHOLIC REVIEW OF REVIEWS. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 6 [6th issue], June, 1904.
COLLEGE ESSAY MONTHLY. Boston. Discontinued with no. 4, Jan., 1904.
DEUTSCHES MAGAZIN. Cleveland, O. Discontinued Sept., 1904. Followed by Nagel's Magazine.
FIFTH AVENUE MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with no. 1, Sept., 1904.
GAZETTE ANECDOTIQUE. Paris. Discontinued Dec., 1903.
IDEAL, THE. London. Discontinued at end of vol. 1. 1903.
JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. New York. Suspended with no. 4, Oct., 1904.
LITERARY REVIEW AND BOOK PLATE COLLECTOR. Boston. Discontinued with no. 1, Nov., 1902.
MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS. New York. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 4, [Winter] 1902–3.
PYROGRAPHIC ART MAGAZINE. Stamford, Conn. Discontinued April, 1904.
RED MAN AND HELPER. Carlisle, Pa. Merged in The Arrow, Sept., 1904.
REVISTA IBERO-AMERICANA DE CIENCIAS ECLESIASTICAS. Madrid. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 2, Jan., 1903.
ROSTRUM, THE. Chicago. Discontinued April, 1904. Merged in Talent (Philadelphia).
SEMAINE FRANÇAISE. Paris. Discontinued with vol. 17, no. 25, June, 1904.
SHIBBOLETH. Memphis, Tenn. Discontinued Nov., 1903.
SOCIAL SERVICE. New York. Changed to quarterly after July, 1904.
VANITY FAIR. New York. Consolidated with The American Standard and called The Standard and Vanity Fair, Sept., 1904.
WESTERN MINING WORLD. Chicago. Changed to Mining World with vol. 18, no. 18, May 2, 1903.
WESTMINSTER CHAP BOOK. Franklin, Ind. Discontinued with no. 2, Aug. 1902.
WHAT'S THE USE. Buffalo. Suspended with no. 6, Nov., 1901.
WHITE OWL, THE. Philadelphia. Discontinued with no. 7, June 1902.
WORLD REVIEW, THE. Chicago. Discontinued at end of vol. 2, Feb. 8, 1902.
YOUNG MEN'S HOME JOURNAL. Changed to Young Men's Journal, June, 1903.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S MAGAZINE. Chicago. Changed to Achievement, July, 1903.
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ARMENISCHE PHILOLOGIE. Marburg, Discontinued April, 1903.
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR SOCIALE UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE. Berlin. Discontinued Aug. 25, 1900.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

America in History and Travel. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library, *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Amusements, Indoor. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept. and Oct., 1904.
Arts and Crafts. How to make things. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Biography for Young Folks. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July–Sept., 1904.
Books, World's Five Hundred Best, edited by J. H. Canfield, and reprinted, by permission, from "The Twentieth Century Home." New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, April, July, Oct., 1904.
Business, Books about. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Campaign Issues. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Christmas, Books for. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
City, and Its Problems. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Dante Alighieri. Fitchburgh [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June–Sept., 1904.
Elections. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July–Sept., 1904.
Essays, English. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov. 1904.
——, Literary; American and English writers. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Ghost Stories. Novels and Tales of the Weird and Supernatural. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Gypsy Moth. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July–Aug.–Sept., 1904.
Fine Arts. Reference Books. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Halloween. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
International Law. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Japan, and Japanese Missions. New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
——. Japanese People. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
London. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov. and Dec., 1904.
Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Decatur [Ill.] Free Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April–June, 1904.
——. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Maps of the World. New York, [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Music. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Naval History, Naval Adminstration, etc. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept. and Nov., 1904.
Nelson Gallery of Art. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1904.
Norwich, Ct., and Vicinity, Flora of. Otis Library and the Peck Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, June, 1904.
Peace. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Physical Education. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Political Parties. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July–Sept., 1904.
Politics and Government. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July–Sept., 1904.
Presidential Candidates, 1904. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July–Sept., 1904.
Robin Hood, Stories and Ballads of. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
School and College Stories. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, Aug.–Sept., 1904.
Shakers, List of Works Relating to. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Steam Turbines. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Sunday School Library, Books for. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Surrey. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Sept. and Oct., 1904.
Thanksgiving Day. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.

There have also been issued with certain library bulletins some slips, containing reference lists, as follows:

Business Books. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library.
Flower Gardens. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library.
Japan. Springfield [Mass.] City Library.
Teachers, Books Useful to. Brooklyn [N. Y.] Public Library.

SETS FOR SALE.

Prices are for January only, and are net. Transportation extra.

National Geographical Magazine. 1893–1902. Vols. 5–14. 10 vols., unbound . . 20.00

National Review. London, 1883–1903. Vols. 1–41, 41 vols., unbound . . . 37.00
Important Poole set.

Natural Science. London, 1892–99. 15 vols., all published 45.00
(Lacking one number, $25.)

New England Magazine. Boston, 1889–1900. Vols. 1–22, unbound 20.00

New Princeton Review. N. Y., 1886–88. 6 vols., all published 3.00

New Review. London. 1889–97. 17 vols., all published, as unbound. 17.00

New World. Boston. 1892–1900. 9 vols., all published, unbound 20.00

North American Review. Vols. 124–174. 1877–1902. 51 vols., unbound . . . 38.00
We have but one run at this price, telegraph for it if needed.

Optician, The. London, 1891–98. Vols. 1–14, cloth 13.00

Our Young Folks. Boston, 1865–73. 9 vols., all published, unbound 10.50
Merged in St. Nicholas.

Poet-Lore. Boston, 1889–1901. Vols. 1–13, unbound 35.00

Popular Science Review. London, 1862–81. 20 vols., all published. Cloth . . . 28.00

Portfolio. (Hamerton, editor.) London, folio, 1870–91. Vols. 1–22. 22 vols., cloth, fine clean set 130.00
This fine art periodical seldom occurs in such a clean state.

Presbyterian Review. N. Y., 1880–89. 10 vols., all published 12.00

Putnam's Monthly Magazine. N.Y., 1853–70. 16 vols., unbound, all published: a bargain 10.00
All in Poole.

Radical Reveiw. New Bedford. 1877–8. 1 vol., all published, cloth. (Poole.) . . 4.00

Review of Reviews. London, 1890–98. Vols. 1–20, unbound, except vols. 1–6 which are in cloth 17.00

Riverside Magazine. Boston, 1867–70. 4 vols., all published. Half leather . . 9.00
Many consider this the best children's magazine ever published.

Royal Historical Society. Transactions. London, 1872–1903. 27 vols., complete, cloth binding 68.00

Royal United Service Institution, Journal. London, 1857–94. Vols. 1–38. 15 vols. bound, rest unbound 58.00

Sacred Books of the East. London. Vols. 1–35. 35 vols., cloth 45.00

Saint James's Magazine. London, 1861–67. Vols. 1–19, half calf. Poole. . . . 19.00

St. Paul's Magazine. London. 1867–74. Vol. 1–14 all published, unbound. Poole . 22.00

Science. N. Y. and Cambridge. 1883–94. 23 vols. Complete series, unbound. Scarce. 35.00

Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinb., 1885–99. Vols. 1–15, half calf . . . 30.00

Scribner's Magazine. N. Y., 1887–1904. Vols. 1–35. Vols. 1–13 half morocco, rest pts. 20.00

Selections from the Edinburgh Review. London. 4 vols., all published, half calf . 2.00

Society of Antiquaries of London. Proceedings. I. series, 1843–59, 4 vols. II. series, 1859–93, vols. 1–14, part 3, 17 vols., half cloth, and 3 parts 35.00

Studio. London, 1893–1903. Vols. 1–29. Index of 1–24. Extra numbers ( ). Portfolio of water colors, Portfolio of Representative Art. All unbound . . .
An absolutely complete set with all extra plates, titles and indexes, and the two portfolios. Probably not another set like this is in any library in the U. S.

Sunday at Home. London, 1862–76. All bound except last five volumes . . . 8.00

Unitarian Review. Boston, 1874–91. 36 vols., all published, unbound . . . 36.00

United Service. Phila., 1879–97. 31 vols. 1st and 2d series complete; unbound except 1st 12 vols., which are in cloth. "Poole." . 62.00

Vanity Fair. Folio. 1868–78. Vols. 1–20. 20 vols., half morocco 30.00
The best and early portion of this famous paper.

Western Law Journal. Cincinnati, 1843–52. 10 vols., bound 50.00

Worcester Magazine. Worcester, Mass., 1825–26. 2 vols., all published, unbound . 8.00

Zoist. London, 1843–56. 13 vols., all published, unbound 26.00
A scarce "Poole" set.

For Sale by

The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St.. Back Bay Boston.

Why not buy a set of THE GREEN BAG, 1889–1904, 16 volumes? The A. L. A. Portrait Index will soon be published, and there are over 1500 portraits indexed from The Green Bag. It is also a "Poole" set. We have very few complete files remaining. 16 vols. Half Cloth. $48.00 net.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 33 APRIL, 1905 Vol. 4, No. 3

(*Issued April 17, 1905*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 37

HOLIDAYS; A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO - - - 37
Part III. Arbor Day, May Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Hallowe'en.
BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XIX. - - - 42
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - - 45

QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - 47
BY MARY G. WILBUR.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

Gunton's Magazine—Poet Lore

These two "Poole" sets have *always* been *scarce*. We now own the entire publishers' stock of back numbers, and know that very few sets can be made up in future. Neither set is common second-hand.

Look at Your Files at Once and write us what you need. It will be years before you can get these if you neglect this opportunity.

ABOUT COMPLETE SETS.

Gunton's Magazine (first 10 volumes called Social Economist) 1891-1904. 27 volumes. We have been able to make up but three sets. Price complete, $67.50 each, unbound. We now lack a few scarce numbers which we hope to find and request your orders. This set covers an important subject.

Poet Lore, 1889–1904. Volumes 1–15. We cannot offer an absolutely complete set, but will book orders for two sets, to be supplied as soon as ready, $50.00 each; or will sell them lacking three numbers each, for $40.00.

We have ten files of vols. 10–15, 1898–1904, complete, being the quarterly portion. Price for the present $20.00. 1904, four numbers complete $2.00

Have You Any Duplicates? We wish to buy or take in exchange **SOCIAL ECONOMIST,** March, May 1891, January 1893.

GUNTON'S MAGAZINE. July 1896; Sept. 1897; March, Sept. 1899 and numbers in 1901–4, inclusive.

POET LORE. Jan. '89; May, Oct. '90; Jan., Feb., Nov. '91 Jan. '92 to Dec. '94; Feb. '95; July-Sept. 1897.

PAMPHLETS ON SOCIAL ECONOMY. We have many hundreds of the Lecture Bulletins of the Institute of Social Economics, each containing a lecture of some 20 pages octavo by Mr. Geo. Gunton, on some live subject. These would prove a great help to those preparing debates. Librarians usually know of the subjects to be treated at different clubs, or schools. Why not order a selection of the following? **Price for Ten of Your Selection 50c. Price for One of Each Title at the Rate of 4c each.** Postage extra; 1c for each two nos. Sample copy free.

TITLES AVAILABLE ARE:—

The New Congress; Will Protection always be Necessary; Populism and Silver; The New Democracy; Why Should we Fight; Patriotism and Politics; English Social and Reform Movement; Rapid Transit and City Evolution; The Ways of Wall Street; Our Duty to the Boers; Congress and the Currency; Liberty and the Boycott; The Philippine Commissioners Report; The Natural Nation Builders; The President's Message; Home Rule and Central Authority; Is Socialism the Goal of Progress?; How we Came to the Gold Standard; The Peril of Popular Government; Large Corporations and Free Government; Restriction of Immigration; President Roosevelt's First Message; The Rights of Man; Our "Obligation" to Cuba; The Dead Line of Labor; Should Chinese Laborers be Excluded?; Prosperity and the Cost of Living; The Tyranny of Political Custom; Labor and the Courts; Association and Progress; Strikes and Politics; Trust Regulation; Public Ownership; Trade Union Responsibility; Ethics of Class Legislation; Business and Wages; The Eight Hour Day; Are "Trusts" an Enemy of Labor; The Making of New States; Is Negro Suffrage a Failure?; Is Might the Arbiter of Right?; Too Much Injunction; Dangers of a Strike Epidemic; Misinterpretation of Protection; Shall we Help or Hinder Prosperity?; English and American Tariff Experiences; Danger of too Much Law; The Moral Influence of Material Welfare; The Coming "Class Struggle".

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., BOSTON.

SETS OF PERIODICALS.

The importance of bound periodicals in public and college libraries was never so widely recognized as at present. The publication this month of a five year cumulation of the **Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature** ($15.00, may we take your order for it now?) will cause a renewed effort on the part of many libraries to complete their back files of periodicals. The new monthly "**Library Index**" this year gives still another reason for completing sets, as it shows the growing use of serials as reference books.

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY can without undue boasting, claim the largest stock of periodicals ever collected under one roof, and the largest business in this exclusive field in the country if not in the world.

We offer librarians (*a*) expert service in this rather difficult field, (*b*) choice from over 100,000 volumes in stock; (*c*) perfection, guaranteed through careful collection; (*d*) prices that compare favorably with those made for uncollated or fragmentary sets.

Send Us Your Wants.

(*a*) Complete sets, files of which you need, having recently begun to subscribe.
(*b*) "Runs" to fill gaps inherited from your predecessor.

"Poole" Sets to be Sold Quickly

We list the following complete sets FROM STOCK. They are most of them in "Poole," many are in "Poole, Abridged" and thus very necessary to small and growing libraries.

We are to take account of stock May 15, and our business year is closing. To turn these sets into money we will make prices very low — lower than we can again. You know how a printed list is held as a standard of market value. So we cannot, for obvious reasons, put the prices on these sets, they are too low. Write us and we will quote any you are interested in. Mention "BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY" when you write, as we otherwise shall quote regular prices.

LIST A. — FOR SMALL LIBRARIES.

American Historical Review. 1895–1904. Vols. 1–9, unbound.

American Journal of Politics, and Magazine of Civics. 1892–97. 9 vols., all published, unbound.

American Whig Review. 1845–52. 16 vols., all published, half leather.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. 1890–1904. Vols. 1–13 Pt. 2, unbound,

Arena. 1889–1902. Vols. 1–28.

Atlantic Monthly. 1857–89. Vols. 1–64, half leather, sound.

Canadian Magazine. Toronto, 1893–1902. Vols. 1–19, unbound.

Catholic World. 1865–1901. Vols. 1–73, unbound.

Country Life in America. 1900–1904. Vols. 1–6, unbound.

Contemporary Review. London or Poole edition. 1866–1901. Vols. 1–80, half calf.

Engineering Magazine. New York, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–26, unbound.

Everybody's Magazine. 1899–1904. Vols. 1–11, unbound.

Foreign Quarterly Review. London, 1827–46. 37 vols., half calf, all published. (Merged in Westminster Review.)

Fortnightly Review. London or Poole edition. 1865–95. Vols. 1–64, half morocco. (This and The Contemporary are among the most important reviews for use with Poole's Index.)

Forum. 1886–1903. Vols. 1–34, unbound.

Geographical Journal. London, 1893–1903. Vols. 1–22. (In "Abridged Poole.")

Harper's Monthly. 1880–1901. Vols. 1–102, half morocco, good sound set.

Hours at Home. New York, 1865–70. 11 vols., all published, half morocco. (Merged in Scribner's Monthly.)

Intellectual Observer. London. 20 vols., bound, all published, including Recreative Science, and Student and Intellectual Observer. 1860–71.

Lend a Hand. Boston, 1886–97. 18 vols., all published, unbound.

Lippincott's Magazine. 1868–1901. Vols. 1–68, unbound.

Littell's Living Age. 1844–1890. Vols. 1–187, nearly all in binding but not uniform.

McClure's Magazine. 1893–99. Vols. 1–13, unbound.

Monthly Review. London, 1900–1904. Vols. 1–15, unbound.

Municipal Affairs. 1897–1902. Vols. 1–6, all published.

National Magazine. Boston, 1896–1903. Vols. 1–18, unbound.

National Review. London, 1883–1902. Vols. 1–39. 39 vols., half roan; 41 vols., (–1903), unbound.

New England Magazine. N.S. vols. 1–23. 1889–1901. 23 vols., unbound.

New World. Boston, 1892–99. 9 vols., all published, unbound.

Our Young Folks. 1865–73. 9 vols., all published, unbound.

Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1872–1893. Vols. 1–43, and index of vols. 1–40 44 vols., cloth.

Popular Science Review. London, 1862–81. 20 vols., all published.

Public Libraries. 1896–1904. Vols. 1–9, complete.

Review of Reviews. Vew York, 1890–1902. Vols. 1–26, unbound.

Riverside Magazine. Boston, 1887–70. 3 vols., bound, all published. (Juvenile magazine merged in St. Nicholas.)

St. Nicholas. 1873–1903. Vols. 1–30 in 54 vols., unbound.

Southern Review. Charleston, S. C., 1828–32. 8 vols., all published.

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston.

List B.—For Larger Libraries

Stock Taking Bargains if you Write Before May 15th.

THESE SETS ARE ALL IN STOCK AS DESCRIBED.

American Almanac. 1830–61. 32 vols., paper, all published.

American Anthropologist. 1888–1903. Vols. 1–16.

American Annual Register. 1825–33. 8 vols., unbound, all published.

American Bibliopolist. 1869–77. 8 vols., complete Poole set.

American, Catholic Quarterly Review. 1876–99. Vols 1–24, unbound.

American Eclectic. 1841–2. 4 vols., bound, all published.

American Historical Register. 1894–97. 5 vols., all published, unbound.

American Journal of Archæology. 1885–1902. Vols. 1–17; 11 vols. bound, 6 vols. unbound.

Artist. London, 1898–1901. The complete Poole set. 10 vols.

Bachelor of Arts. 1895–98. 5 vols., all published, unbound.

Baptist Quarterly. 1867–77. 11 vols., all published.

Bibliographer. 1881–84. 6 vols., all published, bound, (with general index).

Bookman. New York, 1895–1903. Vols. 1–16, unbound.

Bookworm. London, 1887–94. 7 vols., all published, bound.

[Carey's] American Museum. 1787–98. 13 vols., old binding, all published.

Cosmopolis. London, 1896–98. 12 vols., all published.

Critic. New York, 1881–98. Vols. 1–32, weekly, quarto.

Every Saturday. Boston, 1866–74. 17 vols., all published, 8° and f°, as unbound.

Galaxy. New York, 1866–78. Vols. 1–25. (Merged in Atlantic Monthly.)

Green Bag. Boston, 1889–1904. 16 vols., half cloth, new. (In "Portrait Index" and very important on that account.)

Harper's Bazar. 1867–99. Vols. 1–32. 19 vols. bound, rest unbound.

Harvard Graduates Magazine. Boston, 1892–1903. Vols. 1–11, unbound.

Household Words. London, 1850–59. 19 vols., all published, bound.

International Magazine. 1850–52. 5 vols., all published, bound.

International Review. New York, 1874–83. 14 vols., all published, unbound.

International Monthly. Burlington, 1900–1902. Vols. 1–5, unbound.

Journal of Speculative Philosophy. 1867–93. 22 vols., all published, unbound.

Massachusetts Quarterly Review. 1847–50. 3 vols., all published, unbound. (Edited and contributed to by Emerson.)

Murray's Magazine. 1887–91. 10 vols.., all published, unbound.

Nation. New York, 1865–1903; Vols. 1–76, unbound.

National Magazine. New York, 1852–58. 13 vol., all published, bound, not uniform.

National Review. London, 1855–64. 19 vols., all published, unbound.

Natural Science. Edinburgh, 1892–99. 15 vols., all published, unbound.

New Englander. 1843–92. Vols. 1–56, all published. 10 vols. bound, rest unbound.

New Princeton Review. 1886–88. Complete set, 6 vols, unbound. $3.00.

New Review. London, 1889–97. 17 vols., all published, bound.

New York Review. 1837–42. 10 vols., all published, unbound.

Nineteenth Century. London, 1877–'87. Vols. 1–22, bound.

Old and New. Boston, 1870–75. 11 vols., all published.

Presbyterian Review. 1880-89. 10 vols., all published, unbound.

Public Opinion. Washington and New York. 1886–99. Vols. 1–27, unbound.

Retrospective Review. London, 1820–54. 18 vols., all three series complete, bound.

Review of Reviews. London 1890–99. Vols. 1–20, unbound.

Science. New York, 1883–1901. First 37 volumes unbound.

Unitarian Review. 1874–91. 36 vols., all published, unbound.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay, BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 APRIL, 1905. No. 3

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

Please Reply.

We wish to ask our friends how we can secure their perusal of our Bulletin of Bibliography, especially the advertising pages. We offer many bargains in sets in every issue, some of them at cost. We feel sure a more careful reading would result in better business for us, and greater satisfaction to you. How shall we get that result?

Here is a case in point. In the January number we offered at the bottom of the outside cover and on the Editorial page a handy pamphlet reprint of the "Holiday Bibliography" at 20 cents a copy, feeling sure it would meet a need in every library with a bulletin board, or a children's room. Only 20 advance orders were received from nearly 2,000 libraries to which the Bulletin was sent, so we cut down our contemplated edition to 200 copies, and the type is distributed. The entire edition was immediately taken by the first thirty libraries visited in February and March by our manager by simply showing a sample copy. Only one of the librarians visited had seen the announcement in our Bulletin! All wanted from 2 to 30 copies of the pamphlet.

The question we want answered is how can we get the attention of prospective buyers? Our medium seems a splendid one, and approval of the Bulletin is general.

The Editor invites communications on this point.

Stock Taking Bargains.

Our Annual Stock Taking comes in May. We therefore desire to make large sales at small profit before May 15. Write us and send list of wants in Periodicals. It will pay you to buy now. We want to save our time which is money by having a small stock to list.

HOLIDAYS.

A Bibliography of Articles Relating to Holidays.

PART III.

BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Arbor Day.

Arbor Day Bulletins.
Minneapolis, Apr., '95. 1: 144-46.
Newark, Apr., '95. 6 no. 4: 7-8.
Omaha, Apr., '96. P. 4.
Somerville, Apr., '96. 1:32.
Westerly, Apr., '96. 1 no. 6: 4.

Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries, Mar.-Apr., 1900. O. Madison, 1900.
Reading lists on nature—Arbor day programs—Books suggested for purchase.
Arbor day—Birds—essays and studies—prose for children—poems—some periodical articles—periodical articles for children—protection for birds.
Flowers—Essays and studies—prose for children—poems.
Trees—Essays and studies—books for children—poems, some periodical articles—periodical articles for children.
Insects—Essays and studies—books for children—poems—some periodical articles—periodical articles for children.
Animals—Out-door books.
This list of 20 pages is the fullest and most comprehensive of any examined.

Exercises.

Conn.—Education, State board of. Arbor and bird day . . . 90, 95, 99, 01, 02, 03.

Colorado—Public instruction, department of. Arbor and bird day notes, 98, 99, 00, 02.

Kellogg, Alice M. How to celebrate Arbor day in the schoolroom . . . 96 p. D. N. Y., [1894.] (Practical teachers' library. V. 3, no. 3.) Kellogg.

[Knoepfler, J. B.,] comp. Arbor day souvenir of recitation and song, for the use of the school children of Iowa . . . [32 p.] O. [Des Moines. 1893.]

Nebraska—Public instruction, Department of. Bird and Arbor day annual, 1897-1900.

N. Y. (state) Public instruction, Department of. Arbor annual, 90, 94, 97, 98, 01, 02.

Skinner, C: R. Arbor day manual; an aid in preparing programs for Arbor day exercises. . . 463 p. Il. O. Alb., 1890.

U. S.—Education, Bureau of. Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of Arbor day. 77 p. O. Wash., 1885. (U. S.—Education, Bureau of. Special rep.)
Contents:—
Hough, F. B. Planting trees in school grounds.
Ohio state forestry association. Trees and tree planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor day prepared by J. B. Peaslee.

Wis.—Public instruction, Department of. Arbor and bird day manual for Wisconsin schools. 1898-date.

Trees.

Brisben, Gen. James S[anks.] Trees and tree planting. 280 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1888. Harper's, $1.50.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and Brown, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern U. S., Canada, and the British possessions. . . . 3. v. Il. Q. N. Y., 1896-98 Scribner, $9.

Bruncken, Ernest. North American forests and forestry, their relations to the national life of the American people. 271. p O. N. Y., 1900. Putnam, $2.

Dame, Lorin L., and Brooks, Henry. Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the U. S. and Canada. 211 p. Il. D. Bost., 1902. Ginn, $1.50

Dyson, Mrs. Stories of the trees. . . . 272 p. Il. D. Lond., 1896. Nelson, 3s. 6d.

Flagg, Wilson. A year among the trees; or, The woods and by-ways of New England. 319 p. Il. O. Bost., 1890. Educational Pub. Co.

Gifford, J: Clayton. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry agricultural students, woodland owners. . . . 298 p. Il. Map. N. Y., 1902. Appleton, $1.20.

Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter, description of the deciduous trees of North America. 206 p. Il. O. Bost, 1902. Knight & Millet, $2.25.

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our native trees and how to identify them, a popular study of their habits and peculiarities. 556 p. Il. O. N. Y., [1900.] Scribner $2, net.

Lounsbury, Alice. Guide to the trees. . . . 3338 p. Il. D. N. Y., [1900.] Stokes, $2.50.

Mathews, F[erdinand] Schuyler. Familiar trees and their leaves., . . . with an introduction by L. H. Bailey. 330 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1896. Appleton, $1.75.

Muir, John. Our national parks. 275 p. Il. Map. O. Bost., 1901. Houghton, $1.75.

Newhall, C: Steadman. Trees of northeastern America with an introductory note by N. L. Britton. 264 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1892. Putnam, $2.50.

Nisbet, John. Our forest and woodlands. 349 p. Il. O. Lond., 1900. (Haddon Hall library). Dent., 7s 6d.

Pinchot, Gifford. . . . Primer of forestry. Pt. 1. Il. D. Wash., 1899. (U. S. Forestry division Bulletin. V. 24.)

Pinchot, Gifford and Graves, H.S. The white pine, a study with tables of volume and yield. 111 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1896. Century, $1.00.

Rogers, Julia Ellen. Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. . . . 235 p. Il. Q. Chic., 1902. Mumford.

Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. Ed. 2, enl. 5 v. Il. O. Lond., 1891-96. Bradbury, 42s.

Schwartz, G: F: Forest trees and Forest scenery 197 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1901. Grafton press, $1.50.

Ward, Harry Marshall. The oak, an introduction to forest botany. 184 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1892. (Modern sci. ser. V. 3.) Appleton, $1.00.

Periodicals.

Periodical references. References examined seemed not of sufficient importance to be incorporated here. They may be found in Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestions for bulletins, Mar.-Apr. 1900; also Newark bulletin, Apr. 1895. 6 no. 4: 7-8.

Essays and Poems.

Bryant, William Cullen. Autumn woods. (See his Poetical works. 1883. P. 111-113.

Bryant, William Cullen. Planting of the apple tree. V. 2. P. 20-23

—— —— Among the trees. V. 2, p. 162-67.

Bunner, H[enry] C[uyler.] Heart of the tree: an Arbor day song. (See Century. 1892-93. V. 45. P. 844-45.)

Burroughs, John. Any of Burroughs nature books are valuable as secondary Arbor day and nature reading but the following are suggested: Birds and poets. 1891. Wake Robin. 1891.

Larcom, Lucy. The trees. (See her Poetical works. Household ed. [1884.] P. 295-96.)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Eliot's oak (See his Poetical works. 1891. V. 3. P. 208-09.)

—— —— Hiawatha's sailing. (Thebirch canoe. V. 2, P. 162-66.)

Lowell, James Russell. To a pine tree. (See his complete poetical works. Cabinet ed., 1899. P. 84-85.)

—— —— The oak. P. 102-03.

—— —— The birch tree. P. 107-08.

—— —— Under the the willows. P. 382-90.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. April. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed., 1899. P. 195-96.)

—— —— The first flowers. P. 206-07.)

Miscellany.

Baldwin, James, comp. Harper's school speaker. 3 v. N. Y., 1890-91. (Educ. ser. Harper, 60c. each.

Burroughs, John, ed. Songs of Nature. 1901.
Bird poems scattered throughout the book are made available through a special index of poems.

Miller, Ellen, & Whiting, M. C. Wild flowers of the Northeastern states, being 308 individuals common to the Northeastern U. S. . . 633 p. Il. Q. N. Y., 1895. Putnam, $4.50.

Stone, Gertrude L[incoln] & Fickett, M. C., comp. Trees in prose and poetry. . . . 195 p. Il. D. Bost., 1902. Ginn, 50c.

Walsh, William Shepard. Arbor day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 62-64.)

Weed, Clarence Moores. Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. 153 p. Il. D. Bost., [1895.] Houghton, $1.25.

May Day.

Brand, John. May day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. V. 1, p. 212-47.)

Chambers, Robert. May 1. (See his Book of days. 1864. P. 570-82.)

Clinch, George. May day. (See English illustrated magazine. 1893-94. V. 11, p. 781-91.)
Profusely illustrated with quaint old prints.

Dyer, T[homas] F[orminger] Thiselton. May day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. P. 215-73.)

Hone, William. May 1. (See his Every day book. [Pref. 1826-27.] V. 1, col. 541-600. V. 2, col. 570-635.)

Hutton, Laurence. May day customs in ancient times. (See his Other times and other seasons. 1895. P. 139-49.)

Lach-Szyrma, W. S. May day. (See Antiquary. 1882. V. 5, p. 185-88.)

Excellent discussion of the historical origin of the custom.

May customs. (See Chambers' journal. 1869. V. 46, p. 334-36.)

Walsh, William Shepard. May day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 682-88.)

Warren, Nathan Boughton. May day. (See his The holidays. [1868.] P. 132-45.)

Memorial Day.

Memorial Day Bulletins.

Aguilar (East B.). May, 1899. V. 8, no. 6, p. 6-7.
Cleveland. Jan.-Ap., 1897. 2 no. 4 : 152-54.
Fitchburg. Jan., 1896. 1 no. 3 : 28-29.
Los Angeles. May, 1901. V. 2, no. 5, p. 6-7.
Minneapolis. Ap., 1895. 1 : 147-49.
Newark. May, 1899. 10 : 8.
New Bedford. May, 1896. 1 : 59-62.
Omaha. May, 1897.
St. L. mag. May, 1897. 4 : 121-23.
Salem. May, 1895. 3 : 7-8.
San Fran. May, 1895. 1 : 38-39.
Somerville. May, 1896. 1 : 39.
Waltham. May, 1896. 2 no. 5 : 6-8.
May, 1902. V. 8, no. 5, p. 6-8.
Westerly. May, 1896. 1 no. 7 : 4.

Brookline (Mass.) Public library. Memorial day. [1] P.

Denver Public library. Memorial day, selections and suggestions. Comp. by Z. D. Guernsey. [8] p. T. Den., 1895.

Milwaukee Public library. Memorial day; a list prepared by L. E. Stearns for the use of schools. [8] p. D. [Mil., 1889].

Chicago Public library. Memorial day and patriotism. 11 p. O. Chicago, 1901. (Special bul. no. 1.)

List of books and magazine articles on Memorial day and patriotism, history, and miscellanies, poetry, school exercises, essays, orations, addresses, etc.

Wisconsin Public instruction, Dept. of. Aids for the proper observance of Memorial day by the schools. 1896-date.

Speeches, quotations, songs, suggested programs, etc.

Exercises and suggestions. Exercises and suggestions contained in the Journal of education are indexed in San Fran. Bulletin, May, 1895. 1 : 38-39.

General Accounts.

Matthews, Harriet L., & Rule, E. E. Memorial day, hymns, poems and patriotic selections; comp. for use in the public schools. 120 p. D. Lynn, Mass., 1893. Nichols.

Memorial day. (See Appleton's annual encyclopedia. 1887. P. 475-78.)

Walsh, William Shepard. Decoration day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 326-29.)

Recitations.

Carrington, Henry Beebe. Beacon lights of patriotism. . . . 443 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1894. Silver, 80c.

—— —— Patriotic reader. . . . 511 p. O. Phil., 1887-88. Lippincott, $1.20.

Forbes, Walker K., ed. Five minute declamations for schools and college. 2 v. S. Bost., 1895. Lee & Shepard, 60c.

Poems.

Poems. An excellent list may be found in Newark, (N. J.) Public library, Library News, May 1899. 10 : 8.

Boker, George Henry. Poems of the war. 202 p. D. Bost., 1864. Ticknor & Fields, $1.50.

Browne, Francis Fisher, comp. Bugle-echoes; a collection of poems of the Civil war, northern and southern. 336 p. D. N. Y., 1886. White & Stokes, $2.

Perhaps the most comprehensive collection.

Brownell, Henry Howard. War lyrics and other poems. 1866.

Carleton, Will. Decoration day poems. (See his Farm legends. 1887. P. 87-99.)

—— —— Festival of memory. (See his Farm festivals. 1881. P. 153-67.)

—— —— Festival of the nations. (See his City festivals. 1892. P. 15-30.)

Eggleston, George Cary. Poems of the Civil war. (See his American war ballads and lyrics. 1889. V. 1, p. 165-226, v. 2, p. 1-278.)

Gilder, Richard Watson. Decoration day. (See his Lyrics. 1887. P. 84-85.)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. For the services in memory of Abraham Lincoln, Boston, June 1, 1865. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet, ed. 1899. P. 265.

—— —— For the commemoration services. Cambridge July 21, 1865. P. 266-67.

Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward). Poems of the war. (See her later lyrics. 1887. P. 9-42.)

Knowles, Frederick [Lawrence]. Poems of American patriotism. 1898.

Civil war poems may be consulted through the index.

Larcom, Lucy. War memories. (See her Poetical works. Household ed. [1884.] P. 92-104.)

Lazarus, Emma. Heroes. (See her Poems. 1889. V. 1. p. 55-58.)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Decoration day. (See his Poetical works. 1891. V. 3, p. 288-89).

Matthews, James Brander, ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1882.

Selection of poems for the civil war is brief but excellent.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Alice of Monmouth; an idyl of the great war. (See his Alice of Monmouth and other poems. 1864. P. 9-91).

Whitman, Walt. Memories of President Lincoln. (See his Leaves of grass. 1899. P. 255-63).

Contents.— When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd; O Captain, my Captain; Hush'd be the Camps Today; This Dust was Once a Man.

Matthews, James Brander. Songs of the Civil war. (See his Pen and ink. 1894. P. 140-67.

Williams, Alfred Mason. Folk songs of the Civil war. (See his studies in folk-songs. 1894. P. 36-70.)

Patriotism.

Curtis, George William. Patriotism: Education and local patriotism. (See his Orations and addresses 1894. V. 1, p. 37-59, 453-82.)

Giles, Henry. Patriotism. (See his Lectures and essays. 1850. V. 2, p. 168-201.)

Fullerton, William Morton. On a certain danger in patriotism at the present time. (See his Patriotism and science. 1893. P. 12-55.)

King, Rev. Thomas Starr. Patriotism. (See his Patriotism and other papers. 1864. P. 29-54.)

—— —— Privilege and duties of Patriotism. (See his Substance and show. 1890. P. 389-412.)

Pearson, Charles Henry. Some advantages of an enhanced national feeling. (See his National life and character. 1894. P. 190-234.)

Addresses, etc.

Curtis, George William. The soldier's monument: an oration delivered at the dedication of the soldier's monument at Pittsfield, Mass. Sept. 24, 1872. (See his Orations and addresses. 1894. V. 3, p. 31-58.)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Address at the dedication of the Soldier's monument in Concord. (See his Complete works. Riverside ed. 1892. V. 11, p. 99-128.)

Johnston, Alexander, ed. Civil war and reconstruction. (See his Representative American orations. 1888. V. 3, p. 125-323.)

Contains, among others, speeches and addresses of Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, Douglas, Schurz, Beecher, and Garfield.

Trumball, Gen. M. M. Decoration day thoughts. (See New England magazine. 1890. V. 8, p. 380-84.)

The Flag.

Campbell, Robert Allen. Our flag; or, The evolution of the stars and stripes. 128 p. Il. O. Chic., [1890.] Lawrence, $1.

Holden, Edward Singleton. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 189 p. Il. D. N. Y., 1898. (Appleton's home reading books.) Appleton, 80c.

Preble George Henry. Our flag: origin and progress of the flag of the U. S. of America. . . 535 p. Il. O. Alb. 1872. Munsell.

July 4.

Independence Day.

Waltham bulletin, Je., '92. V. 8, no. 6, p. 7-8.

Baldwin, M. M. The declaration of independence. (See magazine of American history. 1888. V. 20, p. 79-84.)

Bancroft, George. History of the U. S. from the discovery of the continent. 6 v. O. N. Y., 1890-91.

Scattered references to the declaration of independence can be consulted through the elaborate index at the end of the sixth volume.

Clason, A. W. Fallacy of 1776. (See Magazine of American history. 1885. V. 13, p. 445-56.)

Cooke, John Esten. Virginia declaration of independence: a group of Virginia statesmen. (See Magazine of American history. 1884. V. 11, p. 369-95.)

Illustrated with many rare portraits.

Deshler, Charles D. How the declaration was received in the old thirteen. (See Harper's monthly. 189p. V. 85, p. 165-87.)

With 15 excellent illustrations by Howard Pyle.

Ellis, George E. The sentiment of independence, its growth and consummation. (See Winsor, Justin. Narrative and critical history. 1888. V. 6, p. 231-74.)

Painstaking and scholarly account of the events leading to the Declaration of Independence; includes critical essay on the sources of information by the author and a long editorial note by Mr. Winsor.

Elson, Henry William. Declaration of independence. (See his Side lights on American history. 1899. V. 1, p. 1-23.)

Fiske, John. Eve of independence. (See Atlantic 1888. V. 62, p. 612-32.)

George Washington's last public fourth [of July]. (See Public opinion. 1898. V. 25, p. 55.

From the Washington Post.

Goodrich, Rev. Charles Augustus. Lives of the signers to the declaration of independence. 460. p. Il., por. D. N. Y., 1829. Reed & Co.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed. A call for independence by Thomas Paine. Drafting the declaration of independence by delegate Thomas Jefferson. (See his American history told by contemporaries. 1898. V. 2, p. 530-34, 537-39.)

Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward.) How the fourth of July should be celebrated. (See Forum, 1893. V. 15, p. 567-74.)

Jenks, Tudor. The most dramatic incident in American history. The declaration of independence. (See Chautauquan. 1900. V. 31, p. 242-43.)

Larned, J[osephus] N[elson], ed. Declaration of Independence. (See his History for ready reference. 1895. V. 5, p. 3233-36.)

—— —— Independence hall. V. 3, p. 1697-98.

Lossing, Benson John. One national anniversary. (See Harper's magazine. 1851. V. 3, p. 145-60.)

—— —— Signers of the Declaration of Independence. (See Harper's magazine. 1873. V. 47, p. 258-74, 424-45.)

Contains interesting fac-similes of the handwriting of the various signers.

Morse, John Torrey. John Adams. 1899. (American statesmen. V. 6, p. 103-27.)

Chapter on "Independence" summarizes John Adams' part in the Declaration of Independence.

Principles of the fathers. (See Outlook. 1899. V. 62, pt. 1, p. 147-50.)

Reflections appropriate to "The Fourth." (See Century magazine. 1898. V. 56, p. 474-75.)

Editorial in the "Topics of the Time" chiefly concerning the Spanish war

Stone, William L. Declaration of Independence in a new light. (See Harper's monthly. 1883. V. 67, p. 208-12.

Tyler, Moses Coit. Declaration of independence in the light of modern criticism. (See North American review. 1896. V. 163, p. 1-16.)

Walsh, William Shepard. July 4th. (See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. P. 589-91.)

Poems and Addresses.

Carleton, Will. Rhymes to the day. (See his City festivals. 1892. P. 30-35.)

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Address at Fourth of July celebration at Woodstock, Conn., 1892. (See his Life and later speeches. [1894.] P. 38-51.)

—— —— Fourth of July oration delivered at Sing Sing N. Y. 1876. P. 52-73.

Everett, Edward. Fourth of July. (See his Orations and speeches. 1889-95. V. 3, p. 637-47.)

Lowell, James Russell. An ode for July 4, 1876. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 495-500.)

Webster, Daniel. Adams and Jefferson. Bost., Aug. 2, 1826. (See his great speeches and orations. 1895. P. 156-78.)

Winthrop, Robert Charles, Centennial oration, July 4, 1876. (See his Addresses and speeches on various occasions. 1899. V. 3, p. 373-425.)

Labor Day.

Walsh, William Shepard. Labor day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 605-07.)

Hallowe'en.

Hallowe'en Bulletins.
Kansas City. Oct., 1901. 1 : 106.
Memphis. Oct., 1902. V. 1, no. 4, p. 3-5.
Pasadena. Oct., 1902. V. 4, no. 10, p. 4-6.
Salem. Oct., 1900. 5 : 111-12.
San Fran., mech. Oct., 1898. 2 : 67.
Somerville. Oct., 1896. 1 : 71.
Waltham. V. 8, no. 8, p. 6-7.

Chicago. Public Library. Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas. 36 p. O. Chic., 1901. (Special bul., no. 2.)

Brand, John. All hallow eve. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. V. 1, p. 377-96.)

Chambers, Robert. Hallowe'en. (See his Book of days. 1864. V. 2, p. 519-22.)

Dyer, T[homas] F[orminger] Thiselton. Hallow eve. (See his British customs, past and present. 1876. p. 394-404.)
Customs of different English shires.

Hone, William. All hallow even or Hallowe'en. (See his Every day book. Pref. 1826-27. V. 1, col. 1408-16.)

Orne, Martha Russell. Hallowe'en; its origins and how to celebrate it. Il. D. N. Y., 1898. Dick & Fitzgerald, 50c. paper.

Sharp, William. Hallowe'en; a three-fold chronicle. (See Harper's monthly. 1886. V. 73, p. 842-56.)
Hallowe'en in Ireland, Scotland, and at sea.

Walsh, William Shepard. Hallowe'en. (See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. P. 501-11.)

Minor References.

Bergen, Fanny D., comp. Hallowe'en and other festivals. (See American folk-lore society, Memoirs, v. 4, p. 55-57.)
Sayings concerning Hallowe'en.

Black, William. Hallowe'en wraith. (See Harper's monthly. 1890. V. 81, p. 830-45.)

Brown, David. All hallow eve myths. (See St. Nicholas. 1881-82. P. 23-24.)

Burns, Robert. Hallowe'en. (See his Complete works. Standard library ed. [1884-87.] P. 44-47.)

Hallowe'en. (See Scribner's monthly. 1871-72. V. 3, p. 119.)

Hilliard, R[egina] A[rmstrong], comp. Hallowe'en verse, tradition and superstition. (See Current literature. 1896. V. 20, p. 301.)
Contents:—Coxe, A. C. Hallowe'en. Gay, John. The spell. Herrick, Robert. The hag. Hugo, Victor. The Djinns.

Snead, Louise Willis. Reading the book of fate. (See St. Nicholas. 1895-96. V. 23, p. 33-35.)

Thorne, Olive. Witches night. (See St. Nicholas. 1878-79. V. 6, p. 783-84.)

Hallowe'en—poems of the supernatural. Pasadena. V. 4, no. 10, p. 4-5.

Hallowe'en ghost stories.
Kansas City. Oct., 1901. 1 : 106.
Pasadena. Oct., 1902. V. 4, no. 10, p. 5-6.

Thanksgiving.

Thanksgiving Day Bulletins.
Denver jour. Nov., 1896. P. 103.
Fitchburg. Nov., 1896. 1 : 6-7.
Los Angeles. Nov., 1901. V. 2, no. 11, p. 9-10.
Manchester, (N. H.). Nov., 1900. V. 1, no. 3, p. 6-10.
New Bedford. Oct., 1898. 3 : 90-92.
Omaha. Oct.-Nov., 1898.
Osterhout. Nov., 1896. 6 : 60-61.
Nov., 1902. 1 : 45-48.
Paterson. Dec., 1896. 1 : 68-70.
Phil., merc. Oct., 1900. 3 : 141-42.
San Fran. Nov., 1901. 7 : 111-13.
San Fran., mech. Nov., 1898. 2 : 80-82.
Seattle. Nov., 1898. 2 : 51-52.
Somerville. Dec., 1896. 1 : 84-87.
Salem. Nov., 1897. 4 : 39-40.
St. L. mag. Nov., 1897. 4 : 377-79.
Waltham. Sept., 1902. V. 8, no. 9, p. 6-8.

Chicago. Normal school library. Special reading lists, Thanksgiving, 1901. (Special reading lists, no. 1.)

Chicago. Public library. Thanksgiving. (See its Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas lists. 1901. P. 2-8.)

Wisconsin. Free library commission. Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries, Nov., '99.

General Accounts.

Bliss, William Root. A Thanksgiving. (See his Old colony town. 1893. P. 115-24.)

De Costa, B. F. Origin of Thanksgiving day. (See Magazine of American history. 1882. V. 8, p. 757-63.)

Earle, Alice Morse. Holidays and festivals. (See her Customs and fashions in old New England. 1898. P. 214-33.)
Chiefly a picturesque account of the first Thanksgiving.

Ellis, George Edward. Puritan age and rule. 1888. P. 160.

Habersham, H. S. A Thanksgiving day's bear hunt. (See Outing. 1892. V. 21, p. 116-20.)

Lamb, Martha J. One New England Thanksgiving. (See Magazine of American history. 1886. V. 16, p. 505-15.)

Deve,L William Looss. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 606 p. Il. O. Bost., 1895. Houghton, $3.
An excellent historical study of Fast and Thanksgiving days in New England, containing much scattered material bearing on the observation of Thanksgiving day, old proclamations, etc.
Chap. 27, "Development of the national Thanksgiving day." P. 395-409 contains valuable information of the spread of the custom.

Norton, Charles Ledyard. Thanksgiving day, past and present. (See Magazine of American history. 1885. V. 14, p. 556-61.)

Our New England Thanksgiving, historically considered. (See New Englander. 1879. V. 38, p. 240-52.)
Excellent account.

To be Continued.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XIX.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Verrill, Addison Emory,— *continued.*

LEPIDOPTERA. *Heraclides cresphontes* Cr., Orange-tree Butterfly, p. 347, fig. 117, plate 81, figs. 1-5; *Papilio*, sp., p. 348; *Pyrrharctia isabella*, Isabella Moth, p. 356, fig. 129*a*; *Autographa rogationis* Dyar, p. 477, fig. 238; *Prodenia eridania*, Cram., p. 478, fig. 240; *Anomis erosa* Hübner, p. 478; *Synchlora denticulata* Walk., p. 363; *Gypsochroa sitellata*, Gn., p. 364, 479, fig. 239, pl. 98, fig. 9; *Diaphania nitidalis*, Cucumber-moth, p. 364, fig. 137; *Pyralis farinalis*, p. 367; *Hymenia fascialis*, Sweet-potato Fire-worm, p. 365, figs. 138, 139; *Galleria mellonella*, Bee-moth, p. 367, fig. 140; *Syngamia florella* Cr., p. 366; *Ephestia Kuehniella* Zell., Flour-moth, p. 367, fig. 144; *E. cahiritella* Zell., Raisin or Fig-moth, p. 367, fig. 141; *Plodia interpunctella*, Meal-moth, p. 367, fig. 143; *Sitotroga cerealella*, Grain-moth, p. 367, figs. 145, 145*a*; *Tinea granella*, Grain-moth, p. 367, fig. 142; *T. pellionella* L., Clothes-moth, p. 368, fig. 146; *T. biselliella*, Tapestry-moth, p. 368, fig. 147; *Trichophaga tapetzella* L., Tapestry-moth, p. 369, fig. 147*a*; *Bedellia minor* Busck? Leaf-miner of Sweet Potato, p. 369, fig. 148; *Gelechia bosquella* Chamb., p. 369; *Crambus laqueatellus* Clem.? Grass Web-moth, p. 369; *Platyptilia pusillidactyla* Walk., Plume-moth, p. 479; *Setomorpho*, sp., p. 479.

NEUROPTERA. *Chrysopa rufilabris* Burm., Lace-wing Fly, p. 370, fig. 149.

COLEOPTERA. *Epicærus imbricatus?* Onion Weevil, p. 373, fig. 154; *Diaprepes*, sp., Weevil, pp. 373, 498, pl., 98, fig. 10; *Anchonus*, sp., Black Curculio, p. 374, fig. 155*a*; *Chrysobothris impressa* Fabr., pp. 374, 382, fig. 155*a*; *Tenebrio molior*, Meal-worm, p. 375, fig. 157. *Tribolium confusum* Duv., Flour-beetle, p. 375, fig; 158; *T. ferrugineum* Fabr., Flour-beetle, p. 376, fig. 158*f*; *Sylvanus Surinamensis?* Flour-beetle, p. 376, fig. 161; *Bruchus botectus*, Bean-weevil, p. 376, fig. 158*b*; *B. pisorum* L., Pea-weevil, p. 376, fig. 159*a*; *B. Chinensis* L., Cow-pea Weevil, p. 376, fig. 160; *Diabrotica vittata?* Melon-beetle, p. 377; *Graptodera chalybea* Illig., Grape-vine Flea-beetle, p. 377, fig. 162; *Haltiga ignita* Illig., Strawberry Flea-beetle, p. 377, fig. 163; *Epitrix parvula* Fab., Tobacco Flea-beetle, p. 377, fig. 164, 164*a*; *Elaphidon?* sp., p. 378; *Psammodius*, sp., p. 380; *Ptinus fur* L., Spider-beetle, p. 380, fig. 166; *Lasioderma serricorne*, Cigarette-beetle, p. 381, fig. 167; *Sitodrepa panicea* L., Bread-beetle, p. 381, fig. 166*a*; *Necrobia rufipes* DeGeer, Ham-beetle, p. 381, fig. 168; *Monocrepidius lividus* Dej., Snapping-beetle, p. 383, plate 99, fig. 13; *Dermestes lardarius*, Larder-beetle p. 383, fig. 171; *Anthrenus scrophulariæ*, Carpet-beetle, p. 383, fig. 171*a*; *A. verbasci*, Museum-beetle, p. 383, fig. 172; *Attagenus piceus* Ol., Black Carpet-beetle, p. 384, fig. 173; *Epuræa luteola* Er., p. 384; *Anchomenus*, sp., p. 385.

HEMIPTERA. *Nezara*, sp., Leaf-bug, p. 386; *Mormidia lugens* Stal., Tomato Leaf-bug, p. 387; *Lygus*, sp., p. 387, plate 99, fig. 17.d; *Orthops*, sp., p. 387; *Lygus pratensis* L., var., p. 387, fig. 174; *Trigonotylus ruficornis* Fall., p. 387; *Æthus*, sp., p. 388; *Pamera bilobata* Say, p. 388; *Cœlidea flaviceps* Stal., p. 388; *Cicadula*, sp., p. 389; *Nectophora citrifolia*, Orange Plant-louse, p. 390, fig. 177; *Aphis brassicæ* L., Cabbage Plant-louse, p. 390, fig. 178; *Dactylopius destructor?* Mealy-bug, p. 394; *D. citri* Bois, Orange Mealy-bug, p. 394; *Dactylopius*, sp., Pine-apple Coccus, p. 480; *D.*, sp., Grass-root Coccus, p. 480; *Orthezia insignis* Doug., p. 394, pl. 98, fig. 16; *Lecanium hesperidum* L., Broad Scale, p. 395, figs. 181*a*, 184*a*; *L. oleæ* Bern., Black Scale, p. 395, fig. 181; *L. hemisphæricum* Targ., Hemispherical Scale, p. 395, fig, 181*b*; *L. nigrum* Niet.? Black Scale, p. 396; *Asterolecanium bambusæ* Bois., Bamboo Scale, p. 481; *Ceroplastes Floridensis* Comst., Florida Scale, pp. 396, 481, fig. 180; *Chionaspis citri* Comst., Orange Scale, p. 397, figs. 182*c*, pl. 96, figs. 5*c*, 6*c*; *Mytilaspis Floridensis*, p. 481; *Aspidiotus Maskelli* Cockerell? p. 399; *A. ficus*, Ashm., Fig-scale, p. 481; *Chrysomphalus smilacis?* Pine-apple Scale, p. 481; *Fiorinia fioriniæ* Targ.-Tozz., p. 481; *Aleyrodes*, sp., Palm Scale, p. 481.

PSEUDONEUROPTERA. *Tramea*, sp., Dragon-fly, p. 401; *Lepthemis?* sp., pp. 401, 404; *Agrion*, sp., p. 402; *Æschna?* sp., p. 403; *Calotermes castaneus* Burm., White Ant, pp. 405, 482, pl. 99, fig. 16; *Atropos divinatoria*, Book-louse, p. 407, fig. 194; *Trinoton luridum* Nitz., Tropic-bird Louse, p. 407, fig. 193, 193*a*; *Docophorus communis* Nitz., Bird-louse, p. 408; *D. incisus* Kell., Blue-bird Louse, p. 408.

ORTHOPTERA. *Conocephalus dissimilis* Serv., Green Grasshopper, p. 409, fig. 191; *Anisomorpha buprestoides* Stoll., Walking-stick, p. 411, fig. 197; *Stagomantis*, sp., p. 411; *Periplaneta Australasiæ* Fabr., Australian Cockroach, p. 413, pl. 99, fig. 20; *Stylopyga orientalis* L., Black-beetle, p. 413, fig. 200; *Ectobia Germanica* L., Croton Bug, p. 414, fig. 201; *Panestrinæ*, sp., Wingless Cockroach, p. 415; *Phyllodromia*, sp., Cockroach, p. 415.

ARACHNIDA. *Centrurus gracilis* Gerv., pp. 418, 483, fig. 241; *Lycosa*, sp., Brown Wolf-spider, p. 427; *Tyroglyphus siro* L., Cheese-mite, p. 429, fig. 226; *Alloptes phaëthontis* Gmel., Tropic-bird Mite, p. 429; *Megninia æquinoctialis* Trouess., p. 429; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* Banks, Red Spider or Leaf-mite, p. 429, fig. 227; *T. tilarius* L., p. 430, fig. 228; *Uropoda*, sp., pp. 389, 430, fig. 175; *Psoroptes equi*, Horse Mange-mite, p. 430, fig. 224*a*; *Dermanyssus avium* Dug., Chicken-mite, p. 430, fig. 224*b*.

MYRIAPODA. *Scutigera forceps* Raf., House Centipede, p, 431, fig. 229.

Verrill, Addison Emory, *and others.* Zoölogy of the Bermudas. Volume 1. Fifteen Articles on the Natural History of the Bermuda Islands. 1900–1902. Extra Edition; 18 articles. New Haven, 1903. 8°. [iv]+v. p. 45 *plates* and *many illustrations.*

NOTE.—Several of the monographs in this volume are reprinted from vols. 10 and 11 of the *Transactions* of the **Connecticut Academy of Science.** The volume contains the following papers:—

1. PILSBRY, Henry Augustine. The Air-breathing Mollusks of the Bermudas. Vol. 10 (part 2, September, 1900), pp. 491–509. 1 *plate.*
   Also issued separately. A general revision of all the known species of Bermuda land shells with Bibliography. 15 cents.
2. GARMAN, Samuel. Additions to the Ichthyological Fauna of the Bermudas, from the Collections of the Yale Expedition of 1898. Vol. 10 (part 2, September, 1900), pp. 510–512.
   Also issued separately. 10 cents.
3. VERRILL, Addison Emory, *and* BUSH, Katharine J. Additions to the Marine Mollusca of the Bermudas. Vol. 10 (part 2, September, 1900), pp. 513–544. 3 *plates.*
4. VERRILL, Addison Emory. The Nudibranchs and naked Tectibranchs of the Bermudas. Vol. 10 (part 2, September, 1900), pp. 545–550. 1 *plate.*
   Nos. 3, 4 were also issued, stitched together, September, 1900, (50 cents) and are only contained in copies of this work marked "Extra Edition".
5. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Additions to the Anthozoa and Hydrozoa of the Bermudas. Vol. 10 (part 2, September, 1900), pp. 551–572. 3 *plates.*
6. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Additions to the Crustacea and Pycnogonida of the Bermudas. Vol. 10 (part 2, September, 1900), pp. 573–582. 1 *plate.*
7. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Additions to the Echinoderms of the Bermudas. Vol. 10 (part 2, September, 1900), pp. 583–587.
8. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Additions to the Tunicata and Molluscoidea of the Bermudas. Vol. 10 (part 2, October, 1900), pp. 588–594. 1 *plate* and 4 *illustrations.*
   Nos. 5–8 were also issued, stitched together, October, 1900. 50 cents.
9. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Additions to the Turbellaria, Nemertina, and Annelida of the Bermudas, with Revisions of some New England genera and species, Vol. 10 (part 2, November and December, 1900), pp. 595–672. 1 *plate* and 2 *illustrations.*
   Also issued separately. 50 cents.
10. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Additions to the Fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901, with Notes on Other Species. Vol. 11 (part 1, October, 1901), pp. 15–62. 9 *plates* and 6 *illustrations.*
    Also issued separately. 50 cents.

Verrill, Addison Emory.—*continued.*

11. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Variations and Nomenclature of Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian Reef Corals, with notes on various Indo-Pacific Corals. Vol. 11 (part 1, October to December, 1901), pp. 63–168. 26 *plates* and 8 *illustrations*.

12. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Comparisons of the Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian Coral Faunæ. Vol. 11 (part 1, December, 1901), pp. 169–206. 7 *illustrations*.

Nos. 11 and 12 were issued, stitched together, December, 1901. $1.75.

13. BANKS, Nathan. Some Spiders and Mites from the Bermuda Islands. Vol. 11 (part 1, January, 1902), pp. 267–275. 3 *illustrations*.

Also issued separately. 10 cents.

14. RICHARDSON, Harriet. The Marine and Terrestrial. Isopods of the Bermudas, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Vol. 11 (part 1, January, 1902), pp. 277–310. 4 *plates*.

Also issued as author's separate. 25 cents.

15. VERRILL, Addison Emory. Notes on the Geology of the Bermudas.

This is the author's separate of the article which appeared in the **American Journal of Science**, Fourth series, vol. 9 (no. 53, May, 1900), pp. 313–340, with 11 *illustrations* and 1 *map*.

16. VERRILL, Addison Emory. The Story of the Cahow, the Mysterious Extinct Bird of the Bermudas.

This article originally appeared in **Popular Science Monthly**, Vol. 60 (no. 1, November, 1901), pp. 22–30, with 1 *illustration*.

17. VERRILL, Addison Emory. The "Cahow" of the Bermudas, an Extinct Bird.

This article first appeared in the **Annals and Magazine of Natural History**, Series 7, vol. 9 (no. 49, January, 1902), pp. 26–31.

18. VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt. Additions to the Avifauna of the Bermudas with diagnoses of two new Subspecies.

This article made its first appearance in the **American Journal of Science**, Fourth series, vol. 12 (no. 67, July, 1901), pp. 64–65.

19. Recent papers relating to the fauna of the Bermudas, with some corrections.

This article relates to the first nine papers of this volume and may be found in the **American Journal of Science**, Fourth series, vol. 11 (no. 64, April, 1901), pp. 326–330. On p. 331 is a notice of the new edition of *Webster's International Dictionary*, in which the statement is made that "Over sixty species of the fishes of Porto Rico, Jamaica, Cuba, and the Bermudas are illustrated by cuts".

Nos. 1–9 of the above papers have already appeared in this bibliography under **Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences**. with lists of the new species recorded therein; and nos. 15 and 16 will also be found under the names of their respective periodicals; the remaining numbers will be more fully described in the **Addenda.**

Vick's Monthly Magazine. Rochester. 8°.

BERMUDA. Vol. 8 (no. 4, April, 1885), p. 121.

NOTE—Notice of, and extract from Mrs. Julia C. R. DORR'S *Bermuda*.

ON the Sea Shore at Bermuda. Vol. 8 (no. 12, December, 1885), p. 385.

NOTE.—An extract from Mrs. DORR'S *Bermuda*.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Richmond. 8°.

STANARD, William Glover. Edward Waters. [A Biographical and Genealogical Sketch.] Vol. 1 (no. 1, July, 1893), p. 92–93.

NOTE.—This article is number 22 of an "Abstract of Virginia Land Patents." Prepared by W. G. Stanard. Waters was one of Washington Irving's "The Three Kings of Bermuda." His name is mentioned in SMITH'S *Generall Historie* as one of the three men who were left on the islands when Sir George Somer's body was carried back to England in 1611. After several adventures between 1614 and 1617 he went to Virginia in the latter year where he determined to remain. He married there and died in 1628 leaving a son and daughter.

KIDNAPPING Maidens, to be sold in [the Bermudas and] Virginia, 1618. (Abstract from English Pub. Record Office, by W. N. Sainsbury.) Vol. 6 (no. 3, January, 1899), p. 228–230.

NOTE.—This relates to the case of Owen Evans who was arrested for pressing divers maidens to be sent to the Bermudas and Virginia, there to be sold as servants.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. The Geographical Distribution of Animals with a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. London, 1876. 2 vols., 8°.

NOTE.—Under the heading "Islands of the Alleghany Sub-region" he speaks of the Bermudas (vol. 2, p. 134–135), as follows:—

"These islands, situated in the Atlantic, about 700 miles from the coast of Carolina, are chiefly interesting for the proof they afford of the power of a great variety of birds to cross so wide an extent of ocean. There are only six or eight species of birds which are permanent residents on the islands, all common North American species; while no less than 140 species have been recorded as visiting them. Most of these are stragglers, many only noticed once; others appear frequently and in great numbers, but very few, perhaps not a dozen, come every year, and can be considered regular migrants. The permanent residents are, a greenlet (*Vireo noveboracensis*), the cat-bird (*Galeoscoptes carolinensis*), the blue bird (*Sialia sialis*), the cardinal (*Cardinalis virginianus*), the American crow (*Corvus americanus*), and the ground dove (*Chamæpelia passerina*). The most regular visitants are a kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*), the wood-wagtail (*Siurus noveboracensis*), the rice-bird (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*), and a moor-hen (*Gallinula galeata*). Besides the American species four European birds have been taken at the Bermudas: *Saxicola œnanthe*, *Alauda arvensis* (perhaps introduced), *Crex pratensis*, and *Scolopax gallinago*."

"A common American lizard, *Plestiodon longirostris*, is the only land reptile found on the islands."

In the New York edition, of the same year, the paging is identical. Mr. G. Brown Goode, in *Nature*, vol. 17 (no. 439, March 28, 1878), p. 425, differs from this author in calling the *Plestiodon longirostris*, "a common American lizard."

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Island Life; or, The Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and Attempted Solution of the Problem of Geological Climates. London, 1880. 8°.

NOTE.—The author devotes pp. 253–264 to Bermuda, using, to illustrate his subject, a "Section of Bermuda and adjacent sea-bottom," and a tinted map showing depths of 1,000 fathoms more or less. Among the topics touched upon are: Description and Formation; The Red Clay Zoology; Birds, with a list of ten resident birds; Comparison of the Bird-faunas of Bermuda and the Azores; Insects; Land Mollusca, with a list of twenty species; Flora; Concluding Remarks.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Island Life, *etc.* New York. 8°.

NOTE.—The pagination varies slightly from the English edition. Part II. of this work treats of Insular Faunas and Floras; Chapter 12 relates to Oceanic Islands; and pages 249–260 in this chapter to Bermuda.

Webster, William H. B. Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in the Years 1828, 29, 30, performed in H. M. Sloop Chanticleer, under the Command of the late Captain Henry Foster. London, 1834. 2 vols., 8°.

TIARK, I. L. Results of the Chronometer Observations. Dr. Tiark's Report on Captain Foster's Chronometrical Observations in H. M. S. Chanticleer, to Captain F. Beaufort, R. N., Hydrographer to the Admiralty. Vol. 2, pp. 225–241, 243, 250, 251, 252, 254.

NOTE.—The narrative of the voyage closes abruptly with the death of Captain Foster, who was accidentally drowned in the river Chagres. "The *Chanticleer* sailed from Chagres on the 11th of February for Porto Bello, for the purpose of getting observations for the chronometers. From this place she finally sailed on the 13th following, and after getting the same observations off the east end of Jamaica, Cuba, Crooked Island, Bermuda, and St. Michaels, arrived in Falmouth on the 17th of May, 1831, and was paid off at Sheerness on the 9th of June following."—p. 208.

Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine; being a Continuation of the Arminian or Methodist Magazine. London. 8°.

NOTE.— This magazine was known by several names, as follows: 1. The Arminian Magazine; 1778–1797 (20 vols.). 2. The Methodist Magazine; 1798–1821 (24 vols.). 3. The Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine; 1822–1844 (23 vols.).

The Wesleyan-Methodist Missionary Society appointed missionaries to Bermuda from 1800 to 1850, as follows: —

John Stephenson, 1800; Francis Hallett, optional, 1802; James Lowry, 1803; William Black, 1804, 1806; Joshua Marsden, 1807–1810; James Dunbar, 1811–1812; William Coultas, 1813; William Wilson, Jr., 1814–1817; Moses Rayner, 1814–1815; William Ellis, 1816; William Sutliffe, 1817–1819; James Dunbar, 1820–1822; William Dowson, 1823–1824; Roger Moore, 1825–1827; James Howe, 1828–1831; J. Edmondson, Jr., 1832; John Crofts, 1830–1833; John Barry, 1834–1835; Thomas Richardson, 1834–1835; Theophilus Pugh, 1836–1841; Samuel S. Johnstone, 1836; Thomas Jeffery, 1837–1840; James Walton, 1842; William E. Shenstone, 1843–1845; Thomas Smith, 1846–1850; John B. Brownell, 1846–1850; William Ritchie, 1847–1848; James Aldis, 1849; George Douglass, 1850.

John Stephenson, the first missionary, was arrested for preaching the Gospel to the negroes and thrown into prison where he remained for six months. Francis Hallett and James Lowry did not go to Bermuda, perhaps being deterred by the treatment received by Stephenson. William Black started, but when the captain of the vessel upon which he had engaged passage and the passengers discovered that he was a Methodist missionary they refused to allow him to proceed in the vessel. The later missionaries wrote letters giving accounts of their labours which were printed in this magazine, as given below.

From 1819-1821, Bermuda was in the Missionary District of Antigua; from 1822-1833, in the Bahama District; from 1834-1843, in the Antigua District; from 1844-1849, in the Bahama District; and in 1850 it was placed in the Nova Scotia District in which it has since remained.

EXTRACT of a Letter from a Friend in Bermuda, to Mr. William Black, dated July 20, 1805. Vol. 29; new series, vol. 3 (1806), pp. 237–238.

MARSDEN, Joshua. [Letters, by himself and others, relating to his Missionary Labors in Bermuda.] Vol. 31; new series, vol. 5 (1808), pp. 331–332; 523–527.

Vol. 32; new series, vol. 6 (1809), pp. 46–47; 263–265; 441–442.

Vol. 33; new series, vol. 7 (1810), 44–46; 206–207; 405–406.

Vol. 34; new series, vol. 8 (1811), p. 797.

Vol. 35; new series, vol. 9 (1812), pp. 156 and 636.

DUNBAR, James. [Letters, relating to his Missionary Labors in Bermuda.] Vol. 37; new series, vol. 11 (1814), pp. 951–952.

WILSON, William. [Letters, relating to his Missionary Labors in Bermuda.] Vol. 38; new series, vol. 12 (1815), p. 636.

Vol. 39; new series, vol. 13 (1816), pp. 791–792.

Vol. 40; new series, vol. 14 (1817), pp. 551–552.

SUTLIFFE, William. [Letters, relating to his Missionary Labors in Bermuda.] Vol. 41; new series, vol. 15 (1818), pp. 391–392.

DUNBAR, James. [Letters, *etc.*] Vol. 44; new series, vol. 18 (1821), p. 875.

DOWSON, William. [Extracts from his Letters.] Vol. 47; third series, vol. 3 (1824), pp. 633–634.

Vol. 48; third series, vol. 4 (1825), p. 348.

NOTE.— For a portrait of Dowson see vol. 52; third series vol. 8 (1829), p. 289.

ESTEN, James Christie. [Address at the Annual Meeting of the Wesleyan-Methodist Missionary Society, April 29, 1825, on the Progress of Missionary Work in the Bermudas.] Vol. 48; third series, vol. 4 (1825), pp. 421–422.

NOTE.— The speaker was Chief Justice of the Bermudas.

ESTEN, James Christie. [Speech delivered at the Twenty-first Annual Anniversary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, May 4, 1825, on the Bible Society of Bermuda.] Vol. 48; third series, vol. 4 (1825), pp. 549–550.

FRAZER, Edward. [Letter from "Edward Frazer of Bermuda, a man of colour, and a slave."] Vol. 50; third series, vol. 6 (1827), pp. 782–784, 851–853; *also* vol. 51; third series, vol. 7 (1828), pp. 56–58.

MOORE, Roger. [Extract from his Letter.] Vol. 51; third series, vol. 7 (1828), p. 58.

BARRY, John. [Extract from his Letter.] Vol. 57; third series, vol. 13 (1834), pp. 873–874.

NOTE.— At the Anniversary Meeting of the Wesleyan-Methodist Missionary Society, held in May, 1834, we find that: "The Chairman . . . read some extracts from a letter which the Secretaries had just received from Bermuda, announcing the intention of the Legislature forwith to abolish slavery in that colony, without the intermediate measure of a temporary apprenticeship."— p. 469.

PUGH, Theophilus. [Extract from his Letter.] Vol. 65; third series, vol. 21 (1842), p. 707.

Yachting Monthly Magazine, The. London. 8°.

MITCHELL, *Colonel* Edward. Yachting in and Reminiscences of Bermuda. Vol. 2 (no. 10, December, 1898), pp. 431–441. 3 *illustrations* and 1 *plate*.

NOTE.— The following topics are touched upon: Bermuda; Location; Early History; Number; Size; Blockade Running during the Civil War; Its Effect upon Bermuda; Royal Bermuda Yacht Club; The Bermuda Yacht; Shape and Rig; Matches; Dinghy Club; The Dinghy, the Racing Boat *par excellence;* Accidents Rare; One of Them; Fish and Fishing; Shooting; Birds; The Cahoo.

There are illustrations of the *Undine*, R. Bermuda Y. C., and also of the *Triangle* and *Thetis* (24-Footers).

Ymer. Tidskrift utgifven af Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Stockholm. 8°.

FORRSTRAND, Carl W. Bermudas-öarna. Berättelse, afgifven till Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi, öfver en, med anslag af dess Vegastipendium utförd resa. I., (1889), pp. 113–121; II., (1890), pp. 65–74. 1 *map*, facing p. 128.

NOTE.— This article forms the basis of the author's later work, *Bland Oleander och Liljor*, Stockholm, [1895], roy. 8°. [viii]+122 pp. and cover-title. 15 *plates*, 5 *head-pieces*, and 1 *folding map*.

Reference to this article appears at pp. 77–78 of Ymer for 1890. *See also* Ymer, 1888, Sällskapets förhandlingar, p. v–vii.

Young, Charles G. The Stalk-Eyed Crustacea of British Guiana, West Indies, and Bermuda. London, 1900. 8°. xix+514 pp. 7 *colored plates*.

NOTE.— 29 Bermudian species are described as follows: *Podochela* (*Coryrhynchus*) *reisei*, p. 16–17; *Microphrys bicornutus*, p. 73–74; *Macrocœloma trispinosa*, p. 75–76; *Mithrax* (*Nemausa*) *rostrata* A. Milne Edwards, p. 87; *M.* (*Mithrax*) *forceps*. p. 96–97; *Lophactæa lobata*, p. 121–123; *Panopeus herbstii*, p. 131–134; *Eurytium limosum*, p. 149–151; *Lobopilumnus agassizii*, p. 164–165; *Eriphia gonagra*, p. 168–169; *Neptunus* (*Achelous*) *depressifrons*, p. 183; *Callinectes hastatus* Ordway, (this and the following according to A. Milne Edwards, are only varieties of *Callinectes diacanthus*), p. 187–188, plate III.; *C. ornatus*, p. 188; *Geocarcinus lagostoma* H. Milne Edwards, p. 241–242; *Cardiosoma guanhumi*, p. 246–247; *Geryon incertus* Miers, (Bermuda only), p. 260; *Goniopsis cruentatus*, p. 278–279; *Grapsus macula-*

Young, Charles G.—*continued.*

tus, p. 280; *Pachygrapsus transversus*, p. 284–285; *Calappa gallus*, p. 303–304; *C. marmorata*, p. 304; *Remipes scutellatus*, p. 348; *Parapagurus pilosimanus* = *P. abyssorum* Henderson (?), p. 386; *Petrolisthes armatus*, p. 393–394; *Nephropsis rosea*, (Bermuda only), p. 445–446; *Stenopus hispidus*, p. 448–449; *Alpheus bermudensis* Spence Bate, (Bermuda only), p. 463; *Brachycarpus savignyi* Spence Bate, (Bermuda only), p. 490–491; *Gonodactylus chiragra*, p. 500.

To the above should have also been added *Latreutes ensiferus* (see our no. 169).

Zoological Society of London. Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings. London. 8°.

JONES, John Matthew. Extracts from the 'Bermuda Royal Gazette' of Jan. 31st, 1860, relating to the recent capture of a large species of *Gymnetrus* in the Bermudas. Vol. 28 (no. 428, March 13, 1860), pp. 185–187.

NOTE.—*See also* Bermuda Royal Gazette, January 24, 1860. "My best thanks are due to Mr. George Trimingham, the capturer, for the generous manner in which he placed the fish at my disposal."—p. 187.

"This is [a description of] the great 'Sea-serpent' which came ashore at Hungary Bay in the winter of 1860. . . . Portions of this specimen, which measured 16 feet and 7 inches in length, are preserved in the British Museum. . . . The well-identified specimens of the species are all from the Mediterranean, the largest 9 1-2 feet long . . . ." GOODE'S *Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas* (1876), p. 63.

TRISTRAM, *Rev.* Henry Baker. Catalogue of a Collection of Mollusks from Bermuda. Vol. 29 (no. 26, December 10, 1861), pp. 403–405.

NOTE.—The writer was Acting Naval and Military Chaplain at Ireland Island, Bermuda, from 1847–1849. While there he made a collection of 143 species of mollusks which are here catalogued.

"The only attempt at an enumeration of the Mollusks [of the Bermudas], so far as I am aware, [is] a meagre list by Dr. Temple Prime of New York, slightly enlarged by Mr. Jones, in his interesting little work 'The Naturalist in Bermuda.'"—p. 403.

SMITH, Edgar Albert. An account of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca collected during the Voyage of the 'Challenger' from December, 1872, to May 1876. [Received April 4, 1884.] Vol. 52 (nos. 18–19, May 6, 1884), pp. 258–281.

NOTE.—"BERMUDA. All the terrestrial mollusks obtained at this locality are well-known forms, but one, the common European *Limax gagates*, has not, I believe, been previously recorded from this island. The other species are: *Helix bermudensis* Pfeiffer; *H. circumfirmata* Redfield; *H. microdonta* Deshayes; *H. vortex* Pfeiffer; *Bulimus ventrosus* Férussac; *Succinea bermudensis* Pfeiffer; *Helicina convexa* Pfeiffer; and *Melampus gundlachi* Pfeiffer."—p. 276–277.

Zoologische Garten, Der. Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, Pflege und Zucht der Thiere. Frankfurt am Main. 8°.

REIN, J. G. Fauna der Bermuda-Inseln. Aus einem Briefe des Herrn J. G. Rein an den Herausgeber. [dated] Bermuda-Inseln, den 16 März, 1862. Vol. 3 (no. 6, Juni, 1862), pp. 141–143.

NOTE.—The writer quotes the following lines from Longfellow's poem "Seaweed":—

"When descends on the Atlantic
The gigantic
Storms-wind of the equinox,
Landward in his wrath he scourges
The toiling surges
Laden with seaweed from the rocks.

From Bermuda's reefs, from edges
Of sunken ledges
In some far-off, bright Azore,
From Bahama, and the dashing
Silver flashing
Surges of San Salvador."—p. 143.

[Briefliche Nachricht aus den Bermuda-Inseln.] Erwähnt einige Vogelarten, p. 143.

(*To be continued.*)

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.— The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST. 10 1-2 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no 1–2, Jan.-Feb., 1905. 50c. year.

ALL STORY MAGAZINE, THE. The F. A. Munsey Co., 111 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

APTERYX, THE. Providence, R. I., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 25c., $1.00.

BOOK WANTS. 515 W. 173d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. $1.50 year.

BULLETIN, THE. 138 Federal St., Boston, Mass., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. (Adv.)

CALIFORNIA STATE VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, QUARTERLY BULLETIN. San Francisco, Cal., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904.

CANADIAN MACHINE SHOP, THE. Toronto, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.

CARICATURE. Philadelphia, Pa., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 5, 1905. 10c., $5.00.

CASTELLE'S MAGAZINE. 111 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 5c., 50c.

CIVIC NEWS. Grand Rapids, Mich., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 4, 1905. 3c., $1.00.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, MONTHLY BULLETIN OF NEW BOOKS. Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905.

FAKERS, THE. Little Silver, N. J., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. $1.00.

FEDERAL REPORTER, THE. 138 Front St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1902. $1.00.

FINANCIAL DIAGRAM. Everett, Mass., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 15, 1904. $3.00.

FOOD TOPICS. Milwaukee, Wis., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903.

GARDEN MAGAZINE, THE. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

GRAND MAGAZINE. London and New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo. vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1905. 4½d. each. American ed., no. 1, March, 1905. 10c.

GUNTER'S MAGAZINE. 3 E. 14th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

HEALTH HELPS. 1947 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., $1.00.

HERALD OF THE CROSS. London, mo., 8vo, n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1905. 2s. 6d. year.
HORTICULTURE. 11 Hamilton Pl., Boston, Mass., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 3, 1904. 5c., $1.00.
ICONOCLAST, THE. 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 3, 1904. 10c., $3.50.
LADIES HOME MAGAZINE. New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 20c. year.
LASKER'S CHESS MAGAZINE. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 35c., $3.00.
LIBRARY INDEX, THE. 298 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 25c., $3.00.
LIVE STOCK AND DAIRY JOURNAL. San Francisco, Cal., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 10c. $1.00.
MASONIC TRESTLE BOARD. 190 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill., w., fol.; vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1904. $2.00.
MIDWAY, THE. 302 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. 10c., $1.00.
NEVADA, UNIVERSITY OF. DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINING, BULLETIN. Reno, Nev., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904.
OPHTHALMOLOGY. 105 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. $1.50, $5.00.
OYLER'S MAGAZINE. Minneapolis, Minn., "Regular intervals," 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
PHYSIQUE CULTURE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Bernarr MacFadden, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 5c., 50c.
POULTRY. Freeport, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 5c., 50c.
PROGRESSIVE COUNTRY LIFE. Rockville, Ind., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 60c. year.
PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA, THE. Toronto., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 10c., $1.00.
SMITH'S MAGAZINE. 156 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
SUGAR BEET NEWS AND NORTHWESTERN FARMER. Menonimee, Mich., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903, 50c. year.
THERAPEUTIC REVIEW, THE. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. $1 00.
THOUGHT. 4665 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., $1.00. Bibelot.
TO-MORROW. 1926 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., narrow 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
UNIVERSITY OF THE WORLD, THE. Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Cleveland, ed., [Feb.], 1905. 25c.
WATCHMAN AND THE REFLECTOR. Baltimore, Md., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 3, 1903. 50c. year.
WEEK, THE: SUNDAY TO SUNDAY. 615 14th St. N. W., Washington, D. C., w., narrow 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 22–28, 1905. 5c., $2.00.
WESTERN FANCIER, THE. 452½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904.
WESTERN POULTRY AND DAIRY JOURNAL. Kearney, Neb., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1904.
WESTERN VETERINARIAN. San Francisco, Cal., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 50c. year.
WINSTON'S WEEKLY. Spokane, Wash., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 22, 1903.
WUNSENT MAGAZINE. 81 New St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. 1c.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

AGRICOLA ARIDUS. Fort Collins, Col. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 1, April, 1902,
AMERICAN DEBATER. Los Angeles, Cal. Discontinued with no. 5, Feb. 1902.
AMERICAN GARDENING. New York. Discontinued with Nov. 5, 1904.
ARBEITERWOHL. Koln. Consolidated with Christlich-sozialen Blätter and called Soziale Kultur, with 25 jahrg., Sept. 1, 1905.
ARMOUR ENGINEERING JOURNAL. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 1, Jan., 1903.
ART AND ARCHITECTURE. San Francisco. Discontinued with no. 1, Nov., 1900.
ART INTERCHANGE. New York. Discontinued with Oct., 1904.
BAPTIST UNION. Chicago. After vol. 14, no. 37, Sept. 10, 1904, called Service.
BOSTON INEVSTIGATOR. Discontinued with vol. 74, no. 18, July 30, 1904. Merged in Truth Seeker, New York.
BRUSH AND PENCIL. Chicago. Resumed publication with Dec., 1904.
CALIFORNIA LADIES' MAGAZINE. San Francisco. After vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1904, called Western Ladies' Magazine.
CAPITAL, THE. Washington, D. C. Discontinued with no. 12, Dec., 1903.
CARICATURE. Philadelphia. Discontinued with no. 5, Jan., 1905.
CAVALIER, THE. Richmond, Va. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 2, 1904.
CHRISTIAN CENTURY. Chicago. After Dec., 1901, called American Weekly.
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. Bellevue, Neb. After July, 1904, called Bellevue College.
CHUM, THE. Indianapolis. Discontinued with Dec., 1904.
CHURCH MUSIC REVIEW, THE. New York. After vol. 3, no. 36, Oct., 1904, called the New Music Review and The Church Music Review.
CONKEY'S HOME JOURNAL. Chicago. Discontinued with Sept., 1903. Merged in Woman's Magazine.
CONQUEST, THE. Denver. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 10, Dec., 1904. Merged in Western World.
DEFENDER, THE. St. Louis. Discontinued with no. 5, July, 1904.
DEUTSCHE DICHTUNG. Berlin. Discontinued with March, 1904.
EXODUS, THE. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 12, Dec., 1904.
FINANCIAL DIAGRAM. Everett, Mass. Discontinued with no. 5, Nov. 12, 1904.
GAEL. New York. Discontinued with vol. 23, no. 12, Dec., 1904.
GUNTON'S MAGAZINE. Washington. Discontinued with vol. 27, no. 6, Dec., 1904.
HEALTH HELPS. New York. Changed to Health and Recreation with no. 8, Oct., 1904.
HOME EDUCATION. Chicago. Changed to Good Literature, quar., with vol. 2, no. 9, Jan., 1905.
HOME JOURNAL. San Francisco. Consolidated with Western Ladies' Magazine and called California Woman's Magazine, Aug., 1904.
HOW TO MAKE MONEY. New York. Discontinued with no. 4, Jan., 1905.
INTERMEDIATE QUARTERLY. Philadelphia. After Oct., 1904, called The Junior Quarterly.
JEWELL'S AMERICAN HOMES. New York. Consolidated with Illustrated Critic and called Jewell's American Homes and Illustrated Critic, Jan., 1905.
JUNIOR BAPTIST UNION. Chicago. Changed to Our Juniors with vol. 7, no. 1, Oct., 1904.
LITERARY NEWS. New York. Discontinued with Dec., 1904.
LITTLE ARTIST, THE. New York. Discontinued with Nov., 1900.
LOST CAUSE. Louisville, Ky. Discontinued with April, 1904.
MARCONIGRAM, THE. New York. Changed to Monroe's Magazine with Jan., 1905.
NEW CENTURY REVIEW, THE. London. Discontinued at end of vol. 8, 1900.
NEW LIBERAL REVIEW. London. Discontinued with no. 39, April, 1904.
OLD CHINA. Syracuse. Discontinued with Sept., 1904.
OUR NAVAL APPRENTICE. Newport, R. I. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 4, Nov., 1904. Succeeded by Blue Jacket, Hartford, Conn.
PACIFIC COAST MINER. San Francisco. Discontinued with April 30, 1904. Merged in Mining Magazine.
PAGE'S MAGAZINE. London. Changed to Page's Weekly with vol. 5, no. 5, Oct. 14, 1904.
PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES BULLETIN. New York. After vol. 36, no. 12, Dec., 1904, called Photographic Times.
PROGRESSIVE COUNTRY LIFE. Rockville, Ind. Changed to w. with June 19, 1903.

PUCK'S LIBRARY. Changed to Puck's Monthly Magazine with Jan., 1905.
REGAL WOMAN. New York. Discontinued with Oct., 1904.
SANITARIAN. New York. Discontinued with June, 1904. Merged in Popular Science Monthly.
SCHOOL BOARD GAZETTE. London. Discontinued with Dec., 1902.
SCOTTISH ANTIQUARY. After vol. 17, no. 69, called Scottish Historical Review. Correction of error in Oct., 1904, Bulletin of Bibliography.
STORE LIFE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 7, Oct. 1904. Succeeded by Commerce of Pittsburgh.
SUBURBAN COUNTRY LIFE. After Feb., 1905, called Suburban Life.
TRADE POSTAL JOURNAL. San Francisco. After vol. 22, no. 8, Aug., 1904, called Pacific Postal Journal.
TRANSALLEGHENY HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. Morgantown, W. Va. Discontinued at end of vol. 2, Oct., 1902.
VARNISH. Philadelphia. After vol. 17, no. 12, Dec., 1904, called American Vehicle.
WEEK'S PROGRESS, THE. New York. Changed to The Search Light with vol. 25, no. 1, Jan. 7, 1905.
WINSTON'S WEEKLY. Spokane, Wash. Discontinued at end of vol. 1, April 9, 1904.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of The Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

American Engraving, Etching and Lithography. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec.,1904.
Army and Navy Life, Stories of. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Arts and Crafts. How to Make and Do. Brookline [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Automobiles. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Aztecs. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Books in Series. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Books, World's Best 500, *ed.* by J. H. Canfield, and reprinted, by permission, from "The Twentieth Century Home." New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1904.
Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Parts XVII., XVIII. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1904, Jan., 1905.
Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec. 1904-Jan. 1905.
California, Lower. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Christmas. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
——. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Dec., 1904.
—— List. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
—— Stories, Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Costume. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Dec., 1904.
Detective Stories. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan. 1905.
East, The Near; or, Bulgaria, Bosnia, Greece, etc. Buffalo [N. Y.] Public Library *Reading Lists on Special Topics, No. 6.*
Germany. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Girls. What Girls can Make and Do. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
——, Short List of Books for. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Heroines of History and Legend. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Holidays; A Bibliography of Articles Relating to. Parts I., II. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1904, Jan. 1905.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Osterhout Free Library. [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Indians. A condensed list from that compiled by C. F. Lummis in Out West, vol. 18. New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1904.
Industrial Arbitration. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1904.
Insect Pests. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*. Feb., 1905.
Japan. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Oct., 1904.
Japanese Art and Literature. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Korea. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Aug., 1904.
Lowell, James Russell. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Manchuria. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Aug., 1904.
Operas, Five; Lucia di Lammermoor, Parsifal, Les Huguenots, Die Meistersinger, La Giaconda. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Phillips, Stephen. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec. 1904-Jan. 1905.
Photo-Mechanical Processes of Reproduction for Book Illustration. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Presidency. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1904.
Rate Regulation, State and National. Wisconsin Free Library Commission [Madison, Wis.] *Legislative Reference List No. 1*, Dec., 1904.
Readers and Speakers. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Realistic Literature for Children. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Roads, State Aid for. Wisconsin Free Library Commission [Madison, Wis.] *Legislative Reference List, No. 2*, Dec., 1904.
Russia and Japan. Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
—— in the East. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Aug., 1904.
——, China, and Japan. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Russian Crisis. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
School and College Stories. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Sigourney, Lydia Huntley, Works of. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
State Civil Service. Wisconsin Free Library Commission [Madison, Wis.] *Legislative Reference List No. 3*, Jan., 1905.
Stedman, Edmund Clarence, Works of. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Stenographers and Typewriters, Books for. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1904.
Stockton, Francis Richard. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec. 1904-Jan. 1905.
Stories, One Hundred Good Short. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1905.
Theological Periodicals. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan. and Feb., 1905.
Tibet. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1904.
Trade-Unions. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1904.
Washington, George. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1905.
World Literature for Children. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.

SETS OF PERIODICALS
FOR SALE

American Agriculturist. New York, 1842–'93. Vols. 1–52, well bound, 4to. A very uncommon set. $65.00

American Architect and Building News. 1876–98. Vols. 1–62. First 14 vols. bound, rest unbound. 62 vols. Very scarce. 125.00

Annual Register. London, 1758–1899. 2 index vols. In all 144 vols., binding as new, half calf and cloth 180.00

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. 1895–1903. Vols. 132–149. 18 vols., unbound . 9.00

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York, 1870–1900. Vols. 14–71. 29 vols. in cloth, rest unbound. 120.00

This set is probably impossible complete but this continues Hunt's Magazine without a break. A very important statistical set.

Eclectic Magazine. New York, 1844–1899. The first two series complete in 131 vols. with all scarce plates. A very important "Poole" set. 160.00

Economic Journal. London, 1891–1900. Vols. 1–10, half leather, sound. Very scarce. 50.00

Economic Studies. New York, 1896–99. 4 vols. unbound, all published, scarce. . . 16.00

Edinburgh Botanical Society Transactions. 1836–93. Vols. 1–19, bound in 16 vols. . 40.00

Forum. New York. 1886–1903. Vols. 1–35. 35 vols., the first 22 in half morocco. . . 45.00

Harper's Weekly. 1857–98. Vols. 1–42. 29 vols. bound, rest unbound 115.00

Horticultural Society of London, Transactions and Journal. 19 vols., all published, bound. Scarce. 45.00

Hunt's Merchant's Magazine. New York, 1839–70. 63 vols. all published, various bindings, 10 vols. unbound. Scarce complete. 60.00

This set is very important for statistical work, continuing Niles' Register, and preceding Commercial and Financial Chronicle.

Iron. London, 1873–93. Vols. 1–41, all published, bound in two styles except 6 vols. which are unbound. Scarce. . . . 85.00

Journal of Science. 1864–85. 22 vols., all published. 17 vols. bound, rest unbound. . 60.00

This is one of the scarce Poole sets, although the early vols. are common.

Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Vols. 1–31. 1881–1903. 31 vols., paper. 60.00

Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Lond. 1882–90. 16 vols., cloth as new. A complete set of the 4 series. 26.00

Literary World. 1870–99. Vols. 1–30. Very scarce. $95.00

Lumière Electrique (La). Paris, 1879–1894. Vols. 1–53, all published (with the excessively scarce final numbers), 41 vols. bound, rest unbound 100.00

Midland Monthly. 1894–99. 11 vols., all published. 35.00

This popular monthly is very scarce complete. In "Poole's" index, yet but few libraries have been able to secure it complete.

Music. Chicago, 1891–1902. Vols. 1–22, all published. 65.00

A scarce Poole set, the only periodical on Music indexed in any periodical index.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Transactions. Complete set, 30 vols., in cloth. 1857–1886. . . 38.00

This set is indexed in the A. L. A. Index to general literature, and is a very important set on its subject.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston, 1847–77. Vols. 1–31 *lacking 13 odd numbers.* 31 vols., 15 of them bound. 125.00

Photogram. London, 1894–1900. Vols. 1–7, cloth. 12.00

Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1885–1900. Vols. 1–16. 7 vols. bound, rest unbound. 30.00

Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn., 1892–1904. Vols. 1–12. 12 vols. unbound. . . 45.00

This valuable quarterly is now out of print and sets will rapidly rise in price.

Sketch. London, 1893–96. Vols. 1–16. 16 vols., folio, illustrated, unbound. . . . 14.00

(The scarce portion.)

Society of Antiquaries of London. London, 1843–93. Vols. 1–4, II. Vols. 1–14, pts. 3. 38.00

Strand Magazine. London, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–28, unbound. 17.00

United Service. Philadelphia and New York, 1879–97. 31 vols. (the 1ST and 2ND series complete), 12 vols. bound, rest unbound. Very scarce. 55.00

United States Naval Institute, Proceedings. 1875–1900. Vols. 1–26. Vols. 1–14 bound in 18, half morocco. 40.00

Western Electrician. 1887–97. Vols. 1–21, unbound 42.00

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Back Bay, BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 34 JULY, 1905 Vol. 4, No. 4

(*Issued July 10, 1905*)

Contents

PAGE

EDMOND HALLEY: A BIBLIOGRAPHY - - - - - - - - - 53
BY A. J. RUDOLPH.

HOLIDAYS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO - - - 57
Part IV. Thanksgiving, Christmas.
BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XX. - - - 60
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - 62

QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - 63
BY MARY G. WILBUR.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

"Anything that's a Periodical."

COLLATED SETS AND VOLUMES OF PERIODICALS

This is our specialty, and we have been doing this for nearly twenty years. We always have in stock sets of the more common magazines and reviews. Let us know when you want—

Atlantic Monthly	Harper's Magazine	Century
Littell's Living Age	Scribner's Magazine	Everybody's Magazine
Fortnightly Review	Contemporary Review	Quarterly Review
Edinburgh Review	National Review	Blackwood's, Etc.

CLEARANCE BARGAINS IN SERIALS.

Fall stock will soon be arriving. We wish to make room. These prices are for July only and are net to Libraries.

I. AMERICAN IMPRINTS.

American Agriculturist. New York, 1842–93. Vols. 1-52, bound. Scarce . . . $65.00

American Annual Register. 1825–33. 8 vols., all published. Boards. "Poole." . 20.00

American Anthropologist. Washington, 1888–1904. 17 vols., unbound . . . 49.50

American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1848–95. Vols. 1–4, 6–44. 43 vols., unbound 24.00

American Catholic Quarterly Review. 1876–99. Vols. 1–24, unbound . . . 55.00

American Eclectic. 1841–2. 4 vols., all published 6.00

This Poole set is really the immediate predecessor of Littell's.

American Historical Association. Papers, 1886–91. 5 vols. Reports, 1889–1901. Vols. 1–17. 22 vols., cloth 38.00

(American) Journal of Social Science. 1869–88. Vols. 1–25. Complete set except vol. 23, which lacks a few unimportant pages—a portion of the edition was thus issued. A very scarce Poole set . . . 40.00

American Journal of Sociology. 1895–1903. Vols. 1–8, unbound 16.00

American Monthly Magazine. New York, 1817–19. Vols. 1–4, old binding . . . 2.00

American Naturalist. 1867–87. Vols. 1–21, unbound 115.00

American Quarterly Observer. 1833–34. 3 vols., all published. Poole set . . . 3.00

American Quarterly Review. 1827–34. Vols. 1–15, bound. In Poole . . . 7.50

American Quarterly Review. Philadelphia, 1827–1837. Vols. 1–22 . . . . . 17.50

American Society of Civil Engineers. 1889–1904. Transactions, vols. 19–53. Proceedings, vols. 17–30. 49 vols., unbound. . 58.00

Analectic Magazine. New York, 1813–19. Vols. 1–14, old binding 28.00

Andover Review. 1884–92. Vols. 1–17, unbound. Poole 10.00

Annual of Scientific Discovery. 1850–71. 21 vols., cloth, all published $8.00

Annual Record of Science and Industry. 1871–78. 8 vols., cloth, all published . . 6.00

Artist. New York, 1898–1901. Vols. 23–31. 9 vols., unbound 24.00

This began to be indexed in Poole with vol. 23, the first of American edition.

Atlantic Monthly. 1857–89. Vols. 1–64. 64 vols., half leather. Good sound set . 40.00

Bachelor of Arts. New York, 1895–98. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound, all published. Poole. 7.50

Baptist Review. Cincinnati and New York, 1879–92. Vols. 1–14. Vols. 1–4 half roan, rest unbound 15.00

Bibliotheca Sacra. Vols. 1–34, unbound . 17.00

Birds and Nature. Chicago, 1897–1903. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., unbound . . . 15.00

Booklover's Magazine. 1903–4. Vols. 1–4. 4 vols., unbound 4.00

Now in Poole and growing scarce.

Bookman. New York, 1895–1901. Vols. 1–12, unbound 10.00

Boston Public Library Bulletins. Nos. 5–17, 23–45, 47–53, 57–73, 75–91. Lot unbound. 11.00

Californian Illustrated Magazine. 1891–94. Vols. 1–5, all published, bound. 2 vols., unbound 10.00

Canadian Magazine. Toronto, 1893–1900. Vols. 1–15. 15 vols., cloth. Scarce . . 35.00

Cassier's Magazine. New York, 1891–1903. Vols. 1–23. 23 vols., unbound. Excessively scarce complete 95.00

Catholic Presbyterian. London, 1879–83. Vols. 1–10, unbound. Poole set . . . 10.00

Century. 1870–1900. Vols. 1–59. 34 vols. bound in two styles, remainder unbound . 38.00

Century. 1870–99. Vols. 1–58. 58 vols., publisher's cloth 40.00

Columbia University Quarterly. 1898–1903. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound . . . 2.50

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York, 1870–1900. Vols. 14–71. 32 vols. bound, rest unbound. 58 vols. . . . 60.00

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston.

CLEARANCE BARGAINS IN SERIALS.

Common School Journal. Boston, 1839-52. Vols. 1-14, bound (slightly worn). 14 vols. . $8.00

Country Life. London. Vols. 1-14 and its predecessor, Racing Illustrated. Vols. 1-3. 13 vols. 1897-1904. Quarto, unbound. Entirely complete except two of the out of print titles and indexes . . - . . 75.00

Country Life in America. Vols. 1-7, unbound 16.00
Complete with all titles and advertising pages.

Eclectic Engineering Magazine. New York, 1869-86. 35 vols., all published. 22 vols. bound, rest unbound 50.00

Eclectic Magazine. New York, 1844-1904. Vols. 1-143. Complete with all the steel plates. A very uncommon Poole set. As unbound 175.00

Eclectic Museum. 1843. Vols. 1-3. 3 vols., all published, bound. Poole 5.00

Engineering Magazine. New York, 1891-99. Vols. 1-17. 17 vols. 22.00

Engineering Magazine. New York, 1891-1904. Vols. 1-26, unbound. Poole set . 32.00

Engineering Record and Sanitary Engineer. New York, 1877-98. Vols. 1-38. 38 vols., unbound 55.00

Everybody's Magazine. Vols. 1-6 for filling sets. 6 vols., unbound 9.00

Geological Society of America, Bulletin. New York, 1890-91. Vols. 1-2, paper . . 2.00

Graham's Magazine. 1841-56. Vols. 19-49. 31 vols. (old shabby binding). Apparently perfect, but sold not subject to return . . 20.00

Harper's Monthly. 1850-1901. Vols. 1-102. 102 vols., half morocco, as new 70.00

Harper's Bazar. 1867-98. Vols. 1-30. About half of the set bound 28.00

Historical Magazine. 1867-75. 13 vols., unbound 15.00
Poole set and all that was edited by H. B. Dawson.

Hours at Home. New York, 1865-70. 11 vols., all published 11.00
This was merged in Scribner's Monthly.

International Magazine. New York, 1850-52. 5 vols., all published, bound 5.00
Merged in Harper's Monthly.

International Monthly. Burlington, Vt., 1900-1902. Vols. 1-5, unbound 7.00

International Review. New York, 1874-83. 14 vols., all published 14.00

Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Philadelphia, 1882-1900. Vols. 1-25 . . . . . 48.00

Land we Love. Charlotte, N.C., 1866-69. 6 vols., unbound 30.00

Library Journal. 1896-1903. Vols. 21-28. 8 vols., unbound 16.00

Library Notes. (Ed. by Melvil Dewey). 4 vols., all published 10.00

Life. New York, 1890-99. Vols. 16-34. 19 vols., half roan 23.00

Lippincott's Magazine. 1868-1901. Vols. 1-68. 40 vols. bound not uniform, rest unbound $52.00

McClure's Magazine. New York, 1893-1904. Vols. 1-23 . . . . . 16.00

Magazine of American History. 1877-93. Vols. 1-30, all published. 6 vols. bound, rest unbound 50.00

Massachusetts Quarterly Review. 1847-50. 3 vols., all published, unbound . . . 8.00

Massachusetts Teacher. Boston, 1849-69. 8°. Vols. 1-22, bound 32.00

Masters in Art. Boston, 1900-03. Vols. 1-4, unbound 8.50

Mercersburg Review. Mercersburg, Pa., 1849-78. 25 vols., all published. Poole. Very uncommon. 8 vols. bound, rest unbound 75.00

Methodist Quarterly Review. 1818-1903. 85 vols. First 65 vols. sound half morocco, rest unbound 90.00
From 1818-1840, called American Methodist Magazine.

Midland Monthly. Des Moines, 1894-99. 11 vols., all published. Poole. Scarce . 25.00

Modern Language Association Publications. Baltimore, 1884-1903. Vols. 1-18 . 60.00

Modern Light and Heat. Boston, 1888-91. 4to. 7 vols., half morocco 12.00

Municipal Affairs. 1897-1903. 6 vols., all published 12.00

New England Quarterly Magazine. Boston, April-Sept., 1802. Vol. 1. . . . . 1.75

New Science Review. New York, 1894-96. 2 vols., all published. A Poole set . . 4.50

New World. Boston, 1892-1900. 9 vols., all published 20.00
In "Abridged Poole."

Old and New. (Ed. by E. E. Hale.) Boston, 1870-75. 11 vols., all published. Poole . 8.00

Our Young Folks. Boston, 1865-73. 9 vols., all published 9.00
Merged in St. Nicholas.

Outing. New York, 1882-1904. Vols. 1-42. 42 vols., unbound 38.00

Poet Lore. 1898-1904. Vols. 10-15. 6 vols., unbound. Now entirely out of print. . . 18.00

Political Science Quarterly. New York, 1886-1904. Vols. 1-19 . . . . . 38.00

Public Libraries. 1896-1904. Vols. 1-9, unbound, with all the loose titles and indexes 23.00

Puritan. 1897-1901. 9 vols., all published. Vols. 1-3 folio cloth, rest 8° parts . . 8.50

Quaker. New York, 1897-99. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., unbound 4.00

Radical Review. New Bedford, 1877-8. 1 vol., all published. Poole set. Scarce . 4.00

Reformed Quarterly Review. Philadelphia, 1879-1891. Vols. 26-38. 13 vols., unbound. 26.00
This is the continuation of Mercersburg Review, vols. 1-25, above.

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston.

CLEARANCE BARGAINS IN SERIALS.

Riverside Magazine. Boston. 1867–70. Vols. 1–4, publisher's cloth $5.00
"The best children's magazine ever published."

School and College. 1892. 1 vol., all published. Poole set. Scarce 3.50

Science. New York, 1883–94. 23 vols. The N. D. C. Hodges' series complete, unbound. Poole 23.00

Scientific American Supplement. 1876–88. Vols. 1–26 bound in 13 vols. Half morocco. 52.00

Self Culture. 1895–1900. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 8.00

Spirit of the Pilgrims. 1828–33. 6 vols., all published 6.00

Technology Review. Boston, 1899–1903. Vols. 1–5, unbound 15.00
Newly in Poole, and scarce.

United States Service Magazine. New York, 1864–66. 5 vols., all published, unbound 8.00

Vermont Historical Collections. 1870–71. Vols. 1–2. 2 vols., cloth 5.00

[Walsh] American Review. 1811–12. 4 vols., all published. Poole set, old binding. 4.00

World Today. 1901–04. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols., cloth, as new 9.50
This lacks no. 3 of vol. 1, as do all sets offered for sale.

World's Work. 1900–04. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols., unbound 10.00
Early vols. are scarce.

Yale University Studies in Psychological Laboratory. New Haven. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound 5.00

II. ENGLISH IMPRINTS.

Academy. London, 1869–93. Vols. 1–43. 39 vols. half morocco, rest unbound . . 99.00

Anglo Saxon Review. London. 4to. 10 vols., all published, fine bindings. Ed. by Lady Randolph Churchill 40.00

Annals of Electricity. London, 1836–41. Vols. 1–7. Cloth 7.00
Interesting as relating to the early development of electricity.

Annual Register. London, 1758–1899 and indexes. 144 vols., sound leather and publisher's cloth 175.00
An unusually good set of this work.

Belgravia. 1886–99. Vols. 1–99, all published, unbound 58.00

Bentley's Miscellany. London, 1837–68. 64 vols., half calf, all published. Very scarce complete 130.00

Bibliographer. 1881–84. 6 vols., all published 8.50

Book Lore. Successor to Bibliographer. 1884–87. 6 vols. 10.00
We supply our general index to these two sets free.

British Archæological Association Journal. 1846–82. Vols. 1–38, and index of vols. 1–30. 39 vols., unbound 39.00

British Review and London Critical Journal. 1811–15. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., half calf $4.00

Gmelin's Handbook of Chemistry. 18 vols. and index, complete set. London, 1848–71. Cavendish Society 24.00

Classical Journal. London, 1810–29. 40 vols., bound 25.00

Coates' Herd Book. 1846–90. Vols. 1–37, bound 30.00

Cosmopolis. 1896–98. Vols. 1–12, all published, unbound 8.00

Empire Review. London, 1901–02. 8°. Vols. 1–3, unbound 5.00
This new review will soon be included in Poole.

Fine Arts Quarterly Review. London, 1863–67. 5 vols., all published, bound in 3 vols., half calf 15.00

Forestry. London, 1877–86. 11 vols., all published. Scarce Poole set 60.00

Horological Journal. London, 1859–88. Vols. 1–30, cloth, bound in 10 vols. . . . 35.00

Independent Review. London, 1903–1904. Vols. 1–2. 2 vols., unbound. "Poole." . 4.00

International Folk Lore Congress. 1891. 1 vol. 1.25

Library. London, 1889–98. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., cloth 22.00

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Trans., 1877–85. 8 vols. all published. 24.00
This covers the 1st International meeting and the next eight English conferences.

Macmillan's Magazine. London, 1859–85. Vols. 1–51, bound various styles 40.00

Meliora, a Journal of Social Science. 1858–69. 12 vols., all published, bound. Poole set 15.00

Modern Review. London, 1880–84. 5 vols., all published, unbound. Scarce Poole set . 15.00

Optitian. London, 1891–98. Vols. 1–14, bound in 7 . . . . . 15.00

Oxford Historical Society Publications. 1884–94. Vols. 1–28. 28 vols., cloth. New. 56.00

Percy Society Publications. London, 1840–52. 30 vols., full calf 85.00

Progressive Review. London, 1896–97. Vols. 1–2, unbound 3.00

Review of Reviews. London, 1890–95. 12 vols., unbound 8.00
Titles and indexes of vols. 4–11 not issued with these numbers, and absent.

Science for all. London. Vols. 1–5, all published. 5 vols., half morocco 7.50

United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine. 1829–61. 97 vols., bound 40.00

Vanity Fair. London, 1868–70. 4to. Vols. 1–20. 20 vols., half morocco 30.00
This is famous for its caricatures in color of noted persons.

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 JULY, 1905. No. 4

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

The Boston Book Company,
83-91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

The Summer is periodical time. Now the overworked librarians have time to check up the periodical sets and find out the gaps, and the more important wants. Now the cataloging of magazines is in order because these warm days one or two cards will cover a set of a hundred volumes, and few new books are published until Fall anyway. *Summer is periodical time.* Now we want room for fall stock and will make you attractive offers on much of our stock. It is easier to make up an order for sets than for new books, therefore the vacation season is the best time for the "short-handed" library to consider serial sets. SUMMER IS PERIODICAL TIME.

CLEARANCE BARGAINS.

We wish you would notice on pages 50, 51 and 52 how many of the smaller "Poole sets" are offered for sale. Sets you cannot find when wanted in a hurry.

The amount charged is small. You ought to put a few of these "little" sets into your library every six months. They round out the reference collection. They each bring you one nearer that goal of every modern librarian—a complete collection of the periodicals indexed by POOLE'S INDEX and THE READER'S GUIDE.

MATERIAL FOR A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF Dr. EDMOND HALLEY (1656-1742,)

by

ALEXANDER J. RUDOLPH,

Assistant Librarian of the Newberry Library, Chicago,

with some notes and addenda by

EUGENE FAIRFIELD McPIKE,

Member B. S. A. and I. I. B., Brussels.

Part I.

HALLEY, EDMUND.

——. Astronomiæ cometicæ synopsis. (Oxford, 1705.) F°.

——. A synopsis of the astronomy of comets. London, 1705. F°.

——. Catalogus Stellarum Australium, sive supplementum Catalogi Tychonici exhibens longitudines et latitudines Stellarum fixarum, quæ prope polum antarcticum sitæ, in horizonte Franiburgico Tychoni inconspicuæ fuere . . . ad annum 1677 completum correctas: cum ipsis observationibus in insula S. Helenæ . . . depromptis, etc. 2 pt. Londini, 1679. 4°.

——. Catalogue des Estoilles Australes, ou Supplement du Catalogue de Thycho, etc. Paris, 1679. 12°.

——. A plain declaration of the vulgar new heavens platform. [By E. H.] . . . (A declaration of the earthly platform.) (London?) 1679. 4°.

——. *Begin.* May it please the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. [A paper on the Tides.] (London, 1687.] F°. *Note.* A paper printed by Halley to accompany the copy of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia, presented to James II.

——. The Revolving Moons. Part 1: Where the motions in: and of: the lunar system . . . are explained. . . . Derived from . . . Mr. Flamsteed's and Dr. Halley's LUNAR OBSERVATIONS. [1700?]

——. Halleiana æquationum radices arithmetice inveniendi methodus. (*In* W., G. *Arithmetica universalis*, Cantabrigiæ, 1707, etc.)

——. A geometrical dissertation concerning the rainbow . . . by E. H. (London. ROYAL SOCIETY. *Miscellanea curiosa.* 1708. 8°.)

——. The Black Day; or, a prospect of Doomsday, exemplified in the great and terrible Eclipse which will happen on . . . the 22d of April, 1715 . . . and explaining the schemes thereof done according to . . . calculation by Mr. Halley . . . Mr. Whiston, etc. London, [1715]. 8°.

——. A new, exact, and easy method of finding the roots of any æquations generally, etc. (*In* Newton, *Sir* I. *Universal Arithmetick.* London, 1720. 8°.)

——. Herrn E. H. . . . curieuse Erzehlungen von denen Winden, etc. (*In* Drebbel, C. *C. Drebellii . . . Tractat . . . von Natur und Eigenschafft der Elementen.* Pt. 2. Leipzig, 1723. 8°.)

——. Cometographia. (*In* Gregory, D. *D. Gregorii . . Astronomiæ . . . elementa.* Genevæ, 1726. 4°.)

——. Methodus inveniendi radices æquationum sive prævia reductione.—Constructio æquationum tertiæ et quartæ potestatis ope circuli et datæ parabolæ.—Tractatulus de numero et limitibus radicum in æquationibus solidis et biquadraticis. (*In* Newton, *Sir* I. *Arithmetica universalis.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1732.)

——. Astronomical tables with precepts both in English and Latin for computing the places of the Sun, Moon, etc. [Edited by James Halley?] London, 1752.

Note. The Editor of these "Tables" was probably James Bradley, Halley's successor as Astronomer-Royal. See *Notes and queries* (London), ninth series, XI., 464.—E. F. McPike.

——. Tables astronomiques de M. H. pour les planetes et les cometes, réduites au nouveau stile et au méredien de Paris, augmentées de plusieurs tables nouvelles. . . . Par M. Delaland. (Seconde édition.) Paris, 1759. 8°.

——. Dr. Halley's first voyage: a journal of a voyage made for the discovery of the rule of the variation of the compass . . . 1699 and 1700. (*In* Dalrymple, A. *A collection of voyages*. London, 1775. 4°.)
Note. A copy of this work is in the New York Public Library. See *Notes and queries* (London), tenth series, I., 289.—E. F. McPike.

——. Tables . . . sur la mortalité dans les différens âges de la vie. (*In* Fatio, A. *Tables d' interets*. Vevey, 1778. F°.)

——. An Appendix to the tract of Dr. E. H., entitled, An easy demonstration of the analogy of the logarithmick tangents to the meridian line . . . containing the solution of a curious problem, relating to navigation, proposed by Dr. H. . . . in said tract. By F. Maseres. (*In* Maseres, F. *Scriptores logarithmici*, etc. Vol. 4. London, 1791. 4°.)

——. A discourse on compound interest.—Notes on some difficult passages of the foregoing discourse of Dr. H. . . . By F. Maseres. (*In* Maseres, F. *Scriptores logarithmici*. Vol. 5. London, 1791. 4°.)

—— An easy demonstration of the analogy of the logarithmic tangents to the meridian line, or sum of the secants, etc. (*In* Maseres, F. *Scriptores logarithmici*, etc. Vol. 2. London, 1791. 4°.)

——. A new . . . method of finding the roots of any equations generally. . . . Being number 210 of the Philosophical Transactions . . . 1694. (An Appendix to . . . Dr. Halley's tract on the resolution of Algebräick equations. . . . By F. Maseres. (*In* Maseres, F. *Tracts on the Resolution of affected algebraick equations*. London, 1800. 8°.)

——. Halley's earliest Equal Variation Chart. Reproduced in facsimile. . . . Text by L. A. Bauer (Reprinted from Terrestial Magnetism). [1895.] 8°.

Apollonius, *Pergæus*. Apollonii de sectione rationis libri duo. . . . Opera et studio, E. Halley. Oxonii, 1706. 8°.

Appollonius, *Pergaeus*. Apollonii Conicorum libri octo, etc. (Opera et Studio. E. Halley). Gr. and Lat. Oxoniæ, 1710. Fol.

The Analyst, or a discourse addressed to an infidel mathematician (Dr. Halley). By the author of the Minute Philosopher [G. Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne]. London 1754. 8°.

——. Second edition. London, 1754.

Brokesby, F. The life of H. Dodwell. . . . To which is added, a letter, to R. Nelson from E. Halley, containing an Abstract of Mr. Dodwell's De Cyclis. 2 vols. London, 1715. 8°.

Dodwell, H., *the Elder*. An abstract of Mr. D's book De Cyclis: by E. Halley. (*Works*. 2d. edition. London, 1723. 2 vols. 8°.)

Frezier, A. F. A voyage to the South-Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru in . . . 1712, '13 & '14. (Tr. fr. the French), with 37 copper-cutts. . . . A postscript by Dr. E. Halley (in vindication of his sea-chart made to show the variations of the compass, etc.) London, 1717. 4°.

Graetzer, J. Edmund Halley und C. Neumann. (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bevölkerungs-Statistik, Beilagen.) Breslau, 1883. 8°. pp. 93.

Hellmann, G. Edmund Halley, A. von Humboldt . . . Meteorologische Karten. Berlin, 1897. 4°. (*Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten ueber Meteorologie*, etc. No. 8.)

——. Edmund Halley, W. Whiston, J. C. Wilcke, A. v. Humboldt, C. Hanstoon. Die ältesten Karten der Isogonen, Isoklinen, Isodynamen, 1701, 1721, 1768, 1804, 1825, 1826. Sieben Karten. Berlin, 1895. (*Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten*. No. 4.)

L'Isle, J. N. de. Lettres . . . sur les Tables Astronomiques de M. Halley, etc. 2 pts. Paris, 1749. 1750. 12°.

Menelaus, *of Alexandria*. Menelai Sphæricorum libri iii., quos olim, collatis MSS. Hebræis et Arabicis, typis exprimendos curavit . . . E. Halleius. Oxonii, 1758. 8°.

Mountaine, W., *and* Dobson, J. An account of the methods used to describe lines on Dr. Halley's Chart of the Terraqueous Globe. London, 1746. 4°.

Oughtred, W. Mr. Wm. Oughtred's Key to the mathematicks; newly translated (by E. Halley), from best editions with notes. London, 1694. 8°.

——. Another edition. London, 1702.

Rigaud, S. J. A defence of Halley against the charge of . . . religious infidelity. Oxford, 1844. pp. 32.

Royal Society. London. Philosophical transactions. (Begun as a periodical publication by H. Oldenburg, and continued by him to June 1677, afterwards successively edited by N. Grew, R. Plot, W. Musgrave, R. Waller, Sir H. Sloane, E. Halley, and C. Mortimer up to March, 1752, from which date the publication has been superintended by a committee of the Society.) London, 1665–1821.

Sherwin, H. Mathematical tables. . . . By Mr. Briggs, Dr. Wallis, Mr. Halley, Mr. Ar. Sharp. Ed. by H. Sherwin. London, 1717. 8°.

——. Another edition. London, 1726. 8°.

——. 3d ed. revised by W. Gardiner. London, 1741. 8°.

——. Another copy with a new title-page dated 1742. 8°.

——. Fifth edition. Revised and improved by S. Clark. London, 1772. 8°.

Whiston, W., *M. A.* Sir Isaac Newton's Mathematick Philosophy more easily demonstrated; with Dr. Halley's Account of comets illustrated. London, 1716. 8°.

—— Prælectiones astronomicæ Cantabrigiæ in scholis publicis habitæ . . . Quibus accedunt Tabulæ plurimæ astronomicæ Flamstedianæ correctæ, Halleianæ, Cassinianæ, et Streetianæ. Cantabrigiæ, 1710. 8°.

——. Prælectiones physico-mathematicæ Cantabrigiæ in scholis publicis habitæ: quibus philosophia . . . . Newtoni mathematica explicatius traitur, et facilius demonstratur: Cometo-graphia etiam Halleiana commentariolo illustratur. Cantabrigiæ, 1710. 8°.

——. Another edition. Londini, 1726. 8°.

——. Astronomical lectures . . . whereunto is added a Collection of Astronomical tables . . being those of . . Dr. Halley, etc. 2d edition. London, 1728. 8°.

——. Account of a surprising meteor, Added, a vindication of his account of the late meteor, from the different account given of it, by Dr. Halley, in the Philosophical transactions, No. 360. London, 1719. 8°.

Part II.

Theory of the variation of the magnetical compass. London, 1683.

Tabulæ nautica. 1700. Fol.

Conicorum, libri iii, posteriores, ex Sermone Arabico in Latinum conversi; cum Pappi Lemmatibus, Græce et Latine. Subjicitur lib. viii. ab Halleio, restitutus. Oxford, 1700.

A general chart; shewing at one view, the variation of the compass in all those seas where English navigators were acquainted. 1701.

Miscellanea Curiosa. 1708. 3 vols. 8°. (This was published under the direction of Dr. Edmund Halley.)

Conicorum, libri iv. priores, cum Pappi Lemmatibus, et Eutocii commentariis, Græce et Latine. Oxford, 1710. Fol.

Exact and most easy tables and rules for the calculation of eclipses. To which is added, a series of observations on the planets, chiefly the moon. 1716. 4°.

Tabulæ astronomicæ; accedunt de usu tabularum præcepta. London, 1749. 4°.

Same in English. London, 1752. 4°.

Tabulæ nauticæ. Variationes magneticas, denotantes. With an account of the improvements made therein, by W. Mountaine. London, 1758. Fol.

Methodus directa et geometrica, cujus ope investigantur aphelia, eccentricitates, proportionesque orbium planetarum primariorum absque supposita æqualitate anguli motus, ad alterum ellipseos focum ab Astronomis hactenus usurpata. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 11, 1676, p. 683; Abr. v. 2, 1809, p. 326.)

Observations made at Ballasore, in India, serving to find the longitude of that place, and rectifying very great errors in some famous modern geographers. (Royal Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* 1681, p. 124; Abr. v. 2, 1809, p. 525.)

Correction of the theory of the motion of the 4th satellite of Saturn. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 13, 1683, p. 82; Abr. v. 2, 1809, p. 584.)

A theory of the variation of the magnetical compass. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* 1683, p. 624; Abr. v. 2, 1809, p. 624.)

A theory of the tides at the bar of Tonquin. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 14, 1684, p. 681; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 67.)

[Visite à John Hevelius en 1679.] (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 15, 1685, p. 1162; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 217.)

Discourse concerning gravity, and its properties; together with the solution of a problem of great use in gunnery. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 16, 1686, p. 3; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 261.)

On the height of the mercury in the barometer at different elevations above the surface of the earth; and on the rising and falling of the mercury on the change of weather. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 16, 1686, p. 104; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 300.)

Historical account of the trade winds and monsoons, observable in the seas between and near the tropics; with an attempt to assign their physical cause. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 16, 1686, p. 153; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 320.)

On the construction of solid problems, or of equations of the third and fourth degree, by means of only one given parabola and a circle. (Trans. fr. Lat.) (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 16, 1687, p. 335; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 376.)

An estimate of the quantity of vapour raised out of the sea by the warmth of the sun. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 16, 1687, p. 366; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 387.)

On the numbers and limits of the roots of cubic and biquadratic equations. (Trans. fr. Lat.) (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 16, 1687, p. 387; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 395.)

On the circulation of the watery vapours of the sea, and the origin of springs. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1690–91, p. 468; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 427.)

On the time and place of Julius Cæsar's descent upon Britain. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1691, p. 495; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 438.)

De visibili conjunctione inferiorum planetarum cum sole dissertatio. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1691, p. 511; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 448.)

Emendationes et notae in tria loca vitiose edita in textu vulgato Naturalis Historiae C. Plinii. Lib. 2, Cap. 13. "Defectus (Solis et Lunae) ducentis viginti duobus mensibus redire in suos orbes certum est." (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1691, p. 535.)

On the thickness of gold on gilt-wire; and the exceeding minuteness of the atoms or constituent particles of gold. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1691, p. 540; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 459.)

On the several species of infinite quantity, and of the proportions they bear to one another. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1691, p. 556; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 465.)

On the cause of the change in the variation of the magnetic needle; with an hypothesis of the structure of the internal parts of the earth. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1692, p, 563; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 470.)

An estimate of the degrees of mortality of mankind, drawn from curious tables of the births and funerals at the city of Breslaw; with an attempt to ascertain the price of annuities on lives. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1692–93, pp. 596, 634; Abr. v. 3, 1809, pp. 483, 510.)

On expansion and contraction of fluids by heat and cold, in order to ascertain the divisions of the thermometer, and to make that instrument, in all places, without adjusting by a standard. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1692–93, p. 650; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 505.)

On the proportional heat of the sun in all latitudes, with the method of collecting the same. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1693, p. 878; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 576.)

Emendationes ac notae in vetustas Albatenii observationes astronomicas, cum restitutione tabularum lunisolarium. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1693 p. 913; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 586.)

An instance of the excellence of the modern algebra, in the resolution of the problem of finding the foci of optic glasses universally. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1693, p. 960; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 593.)

Some queries concerning the nature of light, and diaphanous bodies. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 17, 1693, p. 998; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 600.)

A new, exact, and easy method of finding the roots of any equations generally, and that without any previous reduction. (Trans. fr. Lat.) (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 18, 1694, p. 136; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 640.)

Account of the evaporation of water. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 18, 1694, p. 183; Abr. v. 3, 1809, p. 658.)

A method of discovering the true moment of the sun's ingress into the tropical signs. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1695, p. 12; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 5.)

A most compendious and facile method for constructing the logarithms, exemplified and demonstrated from the nature of numbers, without any regard to the hyperbola; with a speedy method for finding the number from the logarithm given. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1695, p. 58; Abr. v. 4. 1809, p. 18.)

A proposition of general use in the art of gunnery, showing the rule of laying a mortar to pass, in order to strike any object above or below the horizon. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1695, p. 68; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 27.)

A general proposition for measuring all cycloids and epicycloids, etc. (Roy. Soc. of. Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1695, p. 125; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 47.)

Some account of the ancient state of the city of Palmyra; with remarks on the inscriptions found there. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v, 19, 1695, p. 160; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 60.)

An easy demonstration of the analogy of the logarithmic tangents to the meridian line, or sum of the secants; with various methods for computing the same to the utmost exactness. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1695–96, p. 202; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 68.)

Part of a letter from Mr. Halley, at Chester, Oct. 26, 1696; giving an account of an animal resembling a whelp, voided per anum by a male greyhound; also of a Roman altar found there, etc. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1696, p. 316; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 110.)

The true theory of the tides, extracted from that admired treatise of Isaac Newton, intitled, Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1697, p, 445; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 142.)

A letter from Mr. Halley, giving an account of an extraordinary hail in [Lancashire], on the 29th of April last. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1697, p. 570; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 171.)

Concerning the Torricellian experiment tried on the top of Snowdon-hill. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1697, p. 582; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 174.)

Part of a letter from Mr. Halley, dated Chester, Oct. 25, 1697; giving an account of his observation there of the eclipse of the moon, Oct. 19. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 19, 1697, p. 784; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 222.)

Account of an extraordinary Iris, or rainbow seen at Chester. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v, 20, 1698, p. 193; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 277.)

Account of Dr. Robert Hood's invention of the marine barometer, with its description and use. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 22, 1700–01, p. 791; Abr. v. 4, 1809, p. 561.)

Astronomiae cometicae synopsis. (Roy. Soc. of Lond *Philos. Trans.* v. 24, 1705, p. 1882.)

An account of several extraordinary meteors or lights in the sky. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1714, p. 159; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 99.)

Some remarks on the variations of the magnetical compass, published in the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences, with regard to the general chart of those variations made by E. Halley; as also concerning the true longitude of the Magellan Straits. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1714, p. 165; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 112.)

Observations on the total eclipse of the sun, 22nd April, 1715. (Roy. Soc. of Lond.) *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1715, p. 245; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 155.)

On the cause of the saltness of the ocean, and several lakes that emit no rivers; with a proposal, by means thereof, to discover the age of the world. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1715, p. 296; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 169.)

A short history of the several new stars that have appeared within these 150 years; with an account of the return of that in Collo Cygni, and of its continuance observed this year 1715. [*Anon.*] (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v, 29, 1715, p. 354; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 196.)

An account of several nebulæ, or lucid spots like clouds, lately discovered among the fixed stars, by help of the telescope. [*Anon.*] (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1715, p. 390; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 205.)

An account of the late surprising appearance of lights seen in the air. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1716, p. 406; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 213.)

A description of the phenomenon of March 6th, 1716, as it was seen on the ocean, near the coast of Spain. With an account of the return of the same sort of appearance on March 31, and April 1 and 2, 1717. [*Anon.*] (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1716, p. 430; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 226.)

A new method of determining the parallax of the sun, or his distance from the earth. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1716, p. 454; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 243.)

An account of the cause of the late remarkable appearance of the planet Venus, seen this summer, 1716, for many days together in the day-time. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1716, p. 466; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 250.)

The art of living under water: or, a discourse concerning the means of furnishing air at the bottom of the sea, at any ordinary depths. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 29, 1716, p. 492; v. 31, 1721, p. 177; Abr. v. 6, 1809, pp. 258, 521.)

On the advantages that may accrue from the observation of the moon's frequent appulses to the Hyades. Or, on the usefulness of observing the occultations of the fixed stars, by the moon, for finding the longitude. [*Anon.*] (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 30, 1717, p. 692; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 308.)

An account of a small telescopical comet, seen at London the 10th of June, 1717. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 30, 1717, p. 721; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 322.)

Considerations on the change of the latitudes of some of the principal fixed stars. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 30, 1717, p. 736; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 329.)

An account of the extraordinary meteor seen all over England, on the 19th of March, 1718. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 30, 1719, p. 978; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 406.)

An observation of the end of the total Lunar eclipse, on the 5th of March, 1718, taken near the Cape of Good Hope; serving to determine its longitude. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 30, 1719, p. 992; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 414.)

An account of the phænomena of a very extraordinary Aurora Borealis, seen at London on Nov. 10, 1719, both morning and evening. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 30, 1719, p. 1099; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 441.)

Some remarks on a late Essay of Mr. Cassini, wherein he proposes to find, by observation, the parallax and magnitude of Sirius. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1720, p. 1; Abr. v. 6, p. 443.)

Of the infinity of the sphere of fixed stars. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1720, p. 22; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 456.)

Of the number, order, and light of the fixed stars. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1720, p. 24; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 457.)

Some remarks on the method of observing the differences of right ascension and declination by cross hairs in a telescope. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1720, p. 113; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 494.)

A proposal for measuring the height of places, by Mr. Patrick's barometer, in which the scale is greatly enlarged. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1720, p. 116; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 496.)

Some remarks on the allowances to be made in astronomical observations, for the refraction of the air, with a table. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1721, p. 169; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 517.)

Variation of the magnetical compass, observed by Capt. Rogers in the Pacific Ocean, with some remarks on the same. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1721, p. 173; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 519.)

On the method of determining the places of the planets, by observing their near appulses to the fixed stars. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1721, p. 209; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 530.)

Observation of a parhelion, October 26, 1721. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 31, 1721, p. 211; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 531.)

The longitude of Buenos Aires, determined from an observation made there by Père Feuillée. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 32, 1721, p. 2; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 549.)

An observation of a solar eclipse at Greenwich, Nov. 27, 1722, p. m. (Trans. fr. Lat.) (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 32, 1722, p. 197; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 604.)

Observations on the eclipse of the moon, June 18, 1722; and the longitude of Port Royal in Jamaica determined by it. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 32, 1722, p. 235; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 619.)

The longitude of Carthagena in America. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 32, 1723, p. 237; Abr. v. 6, 1809, p. 620.)

Some considerations about the cause of the universal deluge. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 33, 1724, pp. 118, 123; Abr. v. 7, 1809, pp. 33, 35.)

An account of the appearance of Mercury passing over the Sun's disk, Oct. 29, 1723; determining the mean motion, and fixing the nodes of that planet's orbit. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 33, 1725, p. 228; Abr. v. 7, 1809, p. 71.)

Remarks on some dissertations lately published at Paris, by the Rev. P. Souciet, against Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 34, 1727, p. 205; v. 35, p. 293; Abr. v. 7, 1809, pp. 172, 191.)

A proposal of a method for finding the longitude at sea within a degree, or 20 leagues. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 37, 1731, p. 185; Abr. v. 7, 1809, p. 501.)

Observations of latitude and variation, taken on board the Hartford, in her passage from Java Head to St. Helena, A. D. 1731-2. (Roy. Soc. of Lond. *Philos. Trans.* v. 37, 1732, p. 331; Abr. v. 7, 1809, p. 552.)

Lunar eclipse, March 15, 1735. (Roy. Soc. of Lond, *Philos. Trans.* v. 40, 1737, p. 14; Abr. v. 8, 1809, p. 116.)

MAPS AND CHARTS.

South America. Corrected (in accordance with Halley's Discoveries.) [1710?].

A new and correct chart, shewing the variations of the compass in the Western [Atlantic] and Southern Oceans as observed in ye year 1700. . . by E. H. [1720?]

A chart of the [Atlantic] Ocean between South America and Africa, with the tracks of Dr. E. H. in 1700, etc. 1769.

Australis Hemisphærii Tabula. [By] E. Halleius, [1680?].

Carte céleste indiquant la trajectoire de la Comète de H. dans son retour en 1835, etc. [1835?].

Stanford's Maps of the paths of comets visible to the naked eye since 1800; together with the paths of H's, Riela's . . . comets of short period. 1858. 4°.

A description of the passage of the shadow of the moon over England in the total eclipse of the sun on the 22d day of April, 1715, in the morning. By E. H. [1715?].
Carte de la Manche ou du canal qui sépare les côtes de France d'avec celles d'Angleterre. . . Construite. . . d'après les observations du. . . Capitaine H. 1778.
A new and correct sea chart of the whole world, shewing the variations of the compass as they were found in the year 1700. Nova et accuratissima totius Terrarum orbis Tabula Nautica . . . constructa per E. H. [1701.]
[*Another edition* coloured, with names and descriptions in French and Dutch. 1735?]
[*Another edition*, uncoloured, of the above, shewing ocean currents. 1740?]
[*Another edition*, together with] Accuratissima totius Terrarum Orbis Tabula Nautica, celeberrimo viro E. H. . . . ad observationes circiter 1744 [and] Accuratissima totius Terrarum Orbis Tabula Nautica, celeberrimo viro E. H. . . . ad observationes circiter 1756. [Also] An account of the methods used to describe lines on Dr. H's chart, etc. 1758. F°.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

Arago, D. F. J. Oeuvres. Paris, 1854–62. 17t. 8°. (vol. iii, p. 365.)
Bailly, J. S. Histoire de l'astronomie moderne. Paris, 1785. 3v. 4°. (vol. ii, pp. 432, 580, 613, 658; vol. iii, pp. 229, 265.)
Baily, F. Some account of the astronomical observations made by Dr. Halley at the Royal Observatory of Greenwich. (*Monthly notices of the Astronomical Society of London*, v. iii, 1836, p. 63.)
Biographia britannica. London, 1747–66. 7v. F°.
Chalmers, A. General biographical dictionary. London, 1812–17. 32v. 8°.
Delambre, J. B. J. Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. Paris, 1817. 2v. 4°.
——. Histoire de l'astronomie au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1827. 4°. (pp. 116, 386, 493, 607.)
Dictionary of national biography; ed. by L. Stephen and S. Lee. London, 1885–1900. 63v. Supp. 1901, 3v.; Errata. 1904. 67v. (vol. 24 and Errata.)
Grant, A. R. History of the physical astronomy. London, 1862. 8°. (pp. 27, 48, 60, 102, 289, 372, 477, 545, 554.)
Hutton, C. Mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1815. 2v. 4°.
Mädler, J. H. Geschichte der Himmelskunde. Braunschweig, 1873. 2v. 8°. (v. 1, p. 88.)
Mairan, J. J. d'Ortous de. [Biog. notice of] Halley. (*In* Histoire de l'Académie des sciences avec les mémoires de mathematique et de physique tires des registres de cette Académie. Paris, 1742, p. 172.)
Oliver, S. P. Proposed monument to Halley. (*The Observatory*. London, v. iii, 1880, p. 348.)
Thomson, T. History of the Royal Society of London from its institution to the end of the XVIIIth century. London, 1842. 4°.
Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences, from the earliest to the present times. London, 1837. 3v. 8°. (v. 2, pp. 150, 210, 237.)
Wolf, R. Geschichte der Astronomie. München, 1877. 8°. (p. 463.)

ADDENDA.

British Museum, London.
——. Catalogue of printed books. Hag–Hal. London: William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 1888. *See* cols. 273–276.
——. Catalogue of printed books. Supplement. H–Henrivaux. London: William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 1903. *See* col. 102. [*See*, also, later "Accessions."]
Brontë, *Rev.* Patrick. On Halley's comet, in 1835. (*Popular Astronomy*, 12: 571.) [A poem reprinted from *The Bradfordian*, no. 11, p. 176, Bradford, England.]
Eugenio, *pseud.* An Elogy on Sir Isaac Newton, translated from the Latin of Dr. Halley. (*Popular Astronomy*, 12: 504, 571, 631.) [A reprint which appeared, also, in *Historic magazine and notes and queries* (Manchester, New Hampshire) 23: no. 3 (March, 1905), 76–78.]
McPike, Eugene Fairfield. Dr. Edmond Halley. (*Notes and queries*, ninth series, 10: 361–362; 11: 85–86, 205–206, 366, 463–464; 12: 125–126, 185, 266–267, 464–465; tenth series, 2: 224.) [A bibliography with notes.]
——. Remarks on Dr. Edmond Halley. (*Popular astronomy*, 12: 453–455.) [Accompanied by a small list of authorities on the 1910 return of Halley's comet.]
——. A Bibliography of Halley's comet. (*The Observatory*, 28: no. 355 (March, 1905) 141.) [A note which mentions an intended bibliography.]
——. Halley's two voyages, 1698–1700. (*Notes and queries*, tenth series, 1: 289.)
——. Halley's comet: its past history and 1910 return a short bibliography with notes, 6 p. (*Smithsonian Miscl. Coll.* Vol. 48, pt. 1, no. 1580. Wash., 1905.)
——. *Same;* also issued separately.
Watt, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and foreign literature. Edinburgh, 1824. 4 vols. (Cf. vols. 1 and 3.)

HOLIDAYS.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO HOLIDAYS.

PART IV.

BY ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.
(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Thanksgiving—*(continued.)*

Singleton, Roy. Colonial meeting house; Thanksgiving days and Christmas festivals. (See Magazine of American history. 1891. V. 26, p. 434-38.)
Some Thanksgiving day fancies. (See Scribner's magazine. 1895. V. 18, p. 557-67.)
Illustrations by Pyle and others.
Walsh, William Shepard. Thanksgiving. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. P. 917-25.)

Poems and Essays.

Carleton, Will. Captain Young's Thanksgiving. (See his Rhymes of our planet. 1895. P. 122-30.)
—— —— Festival of praise. (See his Farm festivals. 1881. P. 45-58.)
—— —— Hymn of Thanksgiving. (See his City legends. 1890. P. 82.)
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The pilgrim's vision. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 30-32.)
Larcom, Lucy. A Thanksgiving. (See her Poetical works. Household ed. [1884.] P. 74-75.)
Riley, James Whitcomb. Thanksgiving. (See his Green fields 1893. P. 181-82.)
—— —— When the frost is on the punkin. (See his Neighborly poems. 1891. P. 16-17.)
Whittier, John Greenleaf. For an autumn festival. (See his Complete poetical work. Cabinet ed. 1899. P. 292-93.)
—— —— The pumpkin P. 513-14.)

Warner, Charles Dudley. Coming of Thanksgiving. (See his being a boy. 1892. P. 76-87.)

Miscellany.

Austin, Jane (Goodwin). The first Thanksgiving day. (See her Standish of Standish. 1890. P. 276-87.)

Fox, John, Jr. After Br'er Rabbit in the blue grass. (See Century. 1896. V. 53, p. 97-103.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. John Inglefield's Thanksgiving. (See his Complete works. V. 6, p. 584-90.)

Kellogg, Alice M. How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas. V. 133 p. D. N. Y., 1895. (Practical teachers' library; V. 1, no. 5.) Kellogg.

Matthews, [James] Brander. A Thanksgiving dinner. (See his Vignettes of Manhattan. 1894. P. 151-64.)

Christmas.

Christmas Bulletins.

*Cleveland. June-Nov., 1896. 1, no. 6 : 170-76.
Denver. Dec., 1894. 4 : 174-76.
Fitchburg. Nov., 1896. 1 : 7-8.
Hartford. Jan., 1881. 3 no. 1 : 2-3.
Los Angeles. Dec., 1892. 1 : 133.
*Los Angeles. Dec., 1901. V. 2, no. 12, p. 7-11.
Manchester, (N. H.) Dec., 1900. V. 1, no. 4, p. 6-12.
New Bedford. Dec., 1896. 1 : 177-86.
Osterhout. Dec., 1896. 6 : 69-70.
Dec., 1902. 1 : 53-56
Omaha. Dec., 1897.
Otis. Dec., 1897. 4 : 25-26.
Dec., 1900. 5 : 42-43.
Pasadena. Dec., 1902. V. 4, no. 12, p. 4-10.
*Paterson. Dec., 1896. 1 : 71-83.
*St. Louis mag. Dec., 1897. 4 : 443-46.
*Salem. Dec., 1897. 4 : 42-48.
Dec., 1892. 1 : 160.
San Fran. Dec., 1900. 6 : 137-38
Seattle. Dec., 1898. 2 : 54-56.
Dec., 1899. 3 : 101-4.
Somerville. Dec., 1896. 1 : 84-87.
Springfield. Dec., 1896. 15 : 19-20.
Waltham. Nov., 1902. V. 8, no. 11., p. 7-8.
*Waltham Dec., 1902. No. 12., p. 5-12.
Westerly. Nov., 1898. 4 : 3.

The references are generally more voluminous and the bulletins more satisfactory for Christmas than for any other holiday. A few bulletins have been starred as of exceptional merit either for amount of material provided or for general excellence of selection; they should be consulted for supplementary details and fuller lists.

Chicago. Public library. Christmas. (See its Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas lists. 1901. P. 8-36.)

Rochester. Central library. Special reading list [for] Christmas, Dec., 1902. (School holiday ser.)

A very complete list of nine pages, covering, in considerable detail, the varied aspects of Christmas.

Wisconsin. Free library commission. Suggestions for birthdays and anniversaries. Dec., 1899.

Christmas — customs in many lands — periodicals — poems — poems in periodicals — Christmas in story for children — in periodicals — stories for adults — plays.

General Accounts.

Brand, John. Christmas festivities. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britian. 1853. V. 1, p. 457-532.)

Contains much miscellaneous information of old time observances connected with Christmas.

Chambers, Robert. Christmas day. (See his Book of days. 1866. V. 2, p. 744-66.)

A very satisfactory account.

Child, Theodore. Christmas mystery in the 15th century. (See Harper's magazine. 1888-89. V. 78, p. 59-77.)

Christmas. (See Harper's magazine. 1883-84. V. 68, p. 3-16.

Christmas at home and abroad. (See Victoria magazine. 1873-74. V. 22, p. 97-117.)

Christmas carols. (See Catholic world. 1886-87. V. 44, p. 433-43.)

Christmas customs and superstitions. (See Home and foreign review. 1863. V. 2, p. 129-51.)

Christmas in art and song: a collection of songs, carols, and descriptive poems. 128 p. Il. O. N.Y., 1879. Arundel Co.

Christmas in days of old. (See Littell's living age. 1870. V. 104, p. 332-44.)

Corbin, John. A Middle-English nativity. (See Harper's monthly, 1896-97. V. 94, p. 4-10.)

Description of one of the mystery plays dealing with the birth of Christ.

Dawson, W[illiam] F[rancis]. Christmas, its origins and associations . . . with its historical events and festive celebrations during 19 centuries. 382 p. Il. O. London, 1902. Stock, 10s. 6d., net.

The most comprehensive book on the subject. A rough chronological arrangement is followed. Observances in different lands are made a feature; there is an excellent index. Scholarly in method, accurate in fact, interesting in style.

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. Christmas. (See his Old English customs. [Pref. 1896.] P. 8-36.)

Dyer, T[homas] F[orminger] Thiselton. Christmas eve and day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. P. 446-92.)

Very full and satisfactory account of old English customs.

Forbes, Archibald. Christmas in a cavalry regiment. (See his In camps, quarters and casual places. 1896. P. 104-19.)

—— —— Christmas tide with the Germans before Paris. (See Harper's monthly. 1885-86. V. 72, p. 263-74)

Hervey, Thomas Kibble. Book of Christmas, descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, traditions, superstitions, fun, feeling, and festivities of the Christmas season. 356 p. Il. O. Bost., 1888. Roberts, $2.

Less inclusive but more gossipy than Dawson; has full table of contents but no index.

Hone, William. Christmas eve. (See his Every day book. [Pref. 1826-27.] V. 2, col. 1639-52.)

Hutton, Laurence. Christmas day in olden times. (See his Other time and other seasons. 1895. P. 163-81.)

Irving, Washington. Christmas—Christmas eve—Christmas day—Christmas dinner. (From the Sketch book.) (See his Works. 1848-55. V. 2, p. 233-39, p. 249-98.)

McWhorter, George C. The holidays: Christmas to New year's eve. (See Harper's magazine. 1866. V. 32, p. 164-72.)

Miller, Thomas. Christmas sports. (See his Sports and pastimes of merry England. P. 172-84.)

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins. London Christmas pantomimes. (See St. Nicholas. 1887-88. V. 15, p. 180-189.)

Spencer, O. M. Christmas throughout Christendom (See Harper's monthly. 1872-73. V. 46, p. 241-57.)

Thoughts in Italy about Christmas. (See Cornhill magazine. 1866. V. 13, p. 16-27.)

Walker, Evelyn Harriot. Christmas in olden times and in many lands. 71 p. Il. O. Chic., 1902. W. M. Welch, $1.50.

Walsh, William Shepard. Christmas. (See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. P. 226-45.)

Warner, Charles Dudley. Christmas in former times. (See Harper's monthly. 1884-85. V. 70, p-3-17.)

Warren, Nathan Boughton. The holidays, Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide, their social festivities, customs and carols. 206 p. O. N. Y., [1868]. Hurd and Houghton.

General Accounts by Countries.

America.

Cooke, John Esten. Christmas time in old Virginia. (See Magazine of American history. 1883. V. 10, p. 443-59.)
Many illustrations.

Lamb, Martha J. Christmas season on Dutch New York. (See Magazine of American history. 1883. V. 10, p. 471-74.)

Canada.

Reade, John. Christmas tide in Canada, (See Magazine of American history. 1883. V. 10, p. 467-70.)

Chios.

Christmas in Chios, (Asia Minor). (See Cornhill magazine. 1886. V. 54, p. 596-607.)

England.

Andrews, William. Christmas under the commonwealth. (See his Bygone England. 1892. P. 237-53.)

Strachey, Edward. Christmas eve and Christmas day in an English country house. (See Atlantic monthly. 1894. V. 74, p. 729-41.)

France.

Peacock, Dabel. Christmas customs in central France. (See Littell's living age. 1895. V. 207, p. 813-17.)

Germany.

Taylor, Bayard. Christmas and New Year in Germany. (See his Views afloat. 1848. P. 89-93.)

Christmas in Hamburg, (Germany). (See Harper's monthly. 1858-59. V. 18, p. 359-66.)

Greece.

Bent, J. Theodore. The season of the twelve days. (See Littell's living age. 1887. V. 175, p. 374-81.)
Greek customs.

India.

Arnold, Edwin. At an Indian Christmas tree. (See his Wandering words. 1894. P. 161-87.)

Cumming, C[onstance] F[rederica] Gordon. Christmas in Calcutta. (See Littell's living age. 1883. V. 159, p. 809-23.)

Italy.

Leete, Jesse. The shepherd's midnight mass; Christmas eve in Alassio. (See Littell's living age. 1896. V. 208, p. 185-89.)

Norway.

Christmas day in Norway. (See Colburn's monthly magazine. 1842. V. 64, p. 261-66.)

Palestine.

Tissot, J. James. Christmas at Bethlehem. (See Century. 1898-99. V. 57, p. 176-78.)

Provence.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone. Christmas kalends of Provence. (See his Christmas kalends of Provence and some other Provencal festivals. 1902. P. 3-130.)

—— —— Provencal Christmas postscript. (See Century. 1899-1900. V. 59, p. 179-87.)

Rome.

Anderson, Hans Christian. Christmas eve in Rome. (See his A poet's bazar. P. 92-102.)

Christmas ceremonies at Rome. (See Chambers's journal. 1858. V. 42, p. 401-06.)

Kip, William Ingraham. Christmas services. (See his The Christmas holydays in Rome. 1846. P. 57-67.)

Russia.

Christmas festivities in Russia. (See Fraser's magazine. 1848. V. 38, p. 670-77.)

Scotland.

Roscoe, Edward S. Christmas in Scotland. (See Belgravia. 1870. V. 10, p. 311-19.)

Shetland.

Yule-time in Shetland. (See Littell's living age. 1882. V. 152, p. 161-66.)

Venice.

Adams, Charlotte. Christmas in Venice. (See Harper's monthly. 1877-78. V. 56, p. 285-88.)

Wales.

Christmas in Wales. (See Appleton's Journal. 1878. V. 19, p. 32-38.)

Christ in Art.

Cook, Clarence. Christmas in art. (See Chautauquan. 1892-93. V. 16, p. 321-30.)

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. The Christ child in art; a study of interpretation. 251 p. Il. O. N. Y., 1894. Harper, $4.

—— —— The nativity in art. (See Harper's monthly. 1885-86. V. 72, p, 3-24.)

Essays.

Arnold, Matthew. Comment on Christmas. (See Contemporary review. 1885. V. 47, p. 457-72.)

Brooks, Phillips. Christmas sermon. (See Century. 1893-94. V. 47, p. 179-83.)

Curtis, George William. Holiday saunterings. (See his From the easy chair. 1892. V. 1, p. 121-28.)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Christmas eve. (See his My study fire. Ser. 1. 1891. P. 35-41.)

Martin, Edward Sandford. Some Christmas sentiments. (See his Windfalls of observations. 1893. P. 263-73.)

Stevenson, Robert Louis. A Christmas sermon. (See his Across the plains. 1892. P. 302-17.)

Symonds, John Addington. Thoughts in Rome about Christmas. (See his Sketches and studies in Southern Europe. 1880. V. 1, p. 275-93.)

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Round about the Christmas tree. (From the Roundabout papers.) (See his Works, Biographical ed. 1899. V. 12, p. 271-78.)

Warner, Charles Dudley. The advent of candor. (See his As we go. 1894. P. 28-36.)

—— —— Burden of Christmas. (See his As we were saying. 1892. P. 175-80.)

Fiction.

Christmas stories, plays and poems.
The following bulletins contain good list
Los Angeles. Dec., 1892. 1: 133.
Osterhout. Dec., 1896. 6: 69-70.
Dec., 1902. 1: 53-56.
Otis. Dec., 1900. 5: 42-43.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Christmas fantasy with a moral (See his Two bites at a cherry. 1894. P. 224-42.)

—— —— Same. Century. 1891-92. V. 21, p. 221-24.

Creatlon, Will. Christmas car. (See his The old infant and other stories. [1896.] P. 137-52.)

Davis, Richard Harding. A recruit at Christmas. (See his Van Bibber and others. 1900. P. 131-41.)
—— —— Outside the prison door. P. 195-219.)

Dickens, Charles. Christmas stories. (See his works. V. 14, p. 7-581.)

Morris, Harrison Smith, ed. Christmas tales from round the world. (See his In the yule-log glow. 1892. V. 1-2.)
Selected Christmas stories from English and foreign authors.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. Christmas Jenny. (See her New England nun. 1900. P. 160-77.)
—— —— Stolen Christmas. P. 321-37.)

Poems.

Browning, Robert. Christmas eve. (See his Poetic and dramatic works. Riverside ed. 1899. V. 4, p. 1-31.)

Bryant, William Cullen. Christmas in 1875. (See his Poetical works. 1883. V. 2, p. 183-85.)

Field, Eugene. Peace of Christmas time. (See his With trumpet and drum. 1892. P. 51-53.)
—— —— Christmas treasures. P. 115-17.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Christmas bells. (See his Poetical works. 1891. V. 3, p. 132-33.)
—— —— Christmas carol. V. 6, p. 432-33.
—— —— King Olaf's Christmas. V. 4, p. 82-84.
—— —— Three Kings. V. 3, p. 118-21.

Morris, Harrison Smith. Christmas poems from round the world. (See his In the yule-log glow. 1892. V.3-4.)
Selections from the appropriate poems of all times.

Tabb, John Banister. Christmas. (See his Lyrics. 1897. p. 116.)
—— —— The lamb child. P. 117.
—— —— The angel's Christmas quest. P. 118.
—— —— Gloria in excelsis. P. 120.

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron. "The time draws near the birth of Christ." "Tonight ungather'd let us leave." (In memoriam cantos, 104-5.) (See Life and works of Tennyson. 1899. V. 7, p. 419-21.)

Thaxter, Celia L[aighton]. For Christmas. (See her Poems. 1896. P. 203.)

Whittier, John Greenleaf. The mystic's Christmas. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. V. 608-09.)

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, N. A. Bells of Christmas. (See their The posey ring, a book of verse for children. 1903. P. 255-73.)

Miscellany.

Lives of Christ.
Lives of Christ are omitted from this bulletin. For a short, excellent account of the more important lives see Rhees, Rush. Books of reference on the life of Jesus. (See his Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900. P. 273-76.)

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XX.

A Bibliography.

By George Watson Cole.

Zoologisches Centralblatt. Leipzig. 8°.

Ludwig, H. Clark, Hurbert Lyman. Notes on the Echinoderms of Bermuda. Vol. 6 (no. 7, 4 April, 1899), p. 239.

Note.—A notice (5 lines) of the article in the *Annals* of the **New York Academy of Sciences**, vol. 11 (no. 19, September, 1898), pp. 407-413, which we have already recorded.

Ludwig, H. Clark, Hubert Lyman. Further Notes on the Echinoderms of Bermuda. Vol. 7 (no 6, 20 März, 1900), p. 137.

Note.—A notice (14 lines) of the article in the *Annals* of the **New York Academy of Sciences**, vol. 12 (no. 7, July 7, 1899), pp. 117-138.

Zoologist, The: a Popular Miscellany of Natural History. London. 8°.

Wedderburn, *Col.* John Walter (not J. N.). Occurrence of the Landrail (*Crex pratensis*) in Bermuda. Vol. 7 (no. 9, October, 1849), p. 2591. Y° (961)

Note.—"*Occurrence of the Landrail* (Crex pratensis) *in Bermuda.*—When out in quest of ornithological specimens, on the 25th of October, 1847, I was very much surprised by starting a bird with whose flight I was quite familiar. I shot it, and it proved to be a landrail, a male bird of the year. This bird was very fat. What could have driven it so far west?—*J. N. Wedderburn, Auchter House, Dundee, September* 10, 1849."

Jones, John Matthew. Spider Silk. Vol. 16 (no. 2, February, 1858), p. 5922.

Note.—"Spider Silk.—Seeing notice (Zool. 5835) concerning the silk obtained from a species of spider, a native of Austria, I beg to say that in the Bermudas, some three years ago, I obtained silk from the large spider of those islands (*Epeira clavipes*), which was so strong that I could wind the single thread, from the insect itself, on a piece of paper, just as I would wind cotton upon a reel. This is the species of spider that forms its web between cedar trees, often ten feet apart; and in this formidable net, composed of the silk I have mentioned, are captured a large and powerful species of Cicada (*Pidicina Tibicen*), and sometimes even the little bird locally named 'chick of the village' (*Vireo noveboracensis*). I may also add that the Mudian ladies use this silk for sewing purposes. I had this latter fact from an old lady who had been a resident in the Bermudas all her life. J. M. Jones, November 12, 1857."—p. 5922.

Hawtayne (not Hawtaigne), *Captain* W. H. Wilson. A Sea Serpent in the Bermudas. Vol. 18 (no. 4, April, 1860), pp. 6934-6935.

Note.—An account of the capture, with a description, of the sea serpent captured by the Triminghams.
"Written by Captain Hawtaigne, of Her Majesty's 39th Foot. I place implicit reliance on the narrative, except as to the animal being identical with that seen by Captain M'Quhae, of which I think there is no evidence. Mr. J. M. Jones is an old subscriber of the 'Zoologist,' and a most intelligent naturalist; but the query occurs to me, 'Is not *this* sea serpent a ribband fish?'—E[dward] N[ewman, Editor of the Zoologist]."—p. 6935.

Jones, John Matthew. An account of the Bermudian Riband Fish. Vol. 18 (no. 5, May, 1860), pp. 6986-6989.

Zoologist, The—*continued.*

NOTE.—"I have received the following particulars of this most interesting capture from an old and valued correspondent of the 'Zoologist'. It must be read in connection with a previous note on the same animal in the April number of the 'Zoologist' [by Captain Hawtaigne] (Zool. 6934).—Edward Newman [Editor of the Zoologist]."—p. 6986.

This is a scientific description of the sea serpent captured at Hungry (not Hungary) Bay, by Mr. George Trimingham, in the winter of 1860.

NEWMAN, Edward. Note on an Ophioid Fish lately taken in the Island of Bermuda, which appears to be new to Science. Vol. 18 (no. 5, May, 1860), pp. 6989–6993.

NOTE.—This is an article upon the class of fishes to which Mr. Jones's *Gymnetrus* belongs; the family *Cepolidæ* or riband fishes. The writer proposes "for the Bermudian fish the name of *Regalecus Jonesii*, as a well-merited tribute to the zeal and industry of the accomplished naturalist who has favored me with the description."—p. 6992.

[NEWMAN, Edward.] 'The Naturalist in Bermuda a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology and Botany of that Remarkable Group of Islands.' By John Mathew [*sic.*] Jones, Esq., of the Middle Temple. London: Reeves and Turner, 238 Strand. 1859. Post 8vo. 192 pages letterpress, with a Map and a few Wood cuts. Vol. 18 (no. 6, June, 1860), p. 7030.

NOTE.—"An interesting and unpretending book, exhibiting a true love of Nature, and a total disregard of self. Little indeed was known of the Natural History of the Bermudas, and even now we wish to know more. The situation of the Bermudas, so well adapted as a resting-place for birds on their migratory tours, offers abundant opportunity for observation. In the list of birds observed by our author it is pleasing to meet with many whose names are so familiar at home. Mr. Jones is again about to return to England from these interesting islands, where amidst other valuable knowledge acquired, it appears he has already done much towards unravelling the mystery of the sea sepent. I look forward with great interest to a second series, or at least a second edition, of the 'Naturalist in Bermuda.'"—p. 7030.

JONES, John Matthew. A New Fish. 2d series, vol. 9; whole no., vol. 32 (no. 1, January, 1874), pp. 3837–3838.

NOTE.—This fish was sent by Governor Lefroy to the writer, who fully describes it and proposes to name it the "*Lefroy Bermudiensis*, in compliment to the gallant officer to whom I am indebted for the specimen."—p. 3838.

See also for a notice of the writer's "Visitors Guide to Bermuda," *The Zoologist*, 2d series, vol. (no. 100, , 1876), p. 134.

REID, Philip Savile Grey. The Birds of the Bermudas. 3d series, vol. 1 (no. 10, October, 1877), pp. 393–424 *and* (no. 11, November, 1877), pp. 473–493.

NOTE.—The author was in Bermuda from March 30, 1874, to June 3, 1875, during which his observations were made.

"Rejecting doubtful occurrences, one hundred and eighty-one (181) species are known to have occurred in the Bermudas up to June 3d, 1875. Since then two more species, *Certhia familialis* and *Limosa hudsonica*, have been added."—p. 395.

"These notes on the Ornithology of the Bermudas were originally published in ten different numbers of *The Field*, in July, August, and September, 1875. They are now reprinted, with corrections and numerous additions by Lieut. H. Denison, R. E., F. Z. S., who, has kindly assisted the author in revising them."—p. 393 *note.*

ADDENDA.

Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. Philadelphia. 8°.

HEILPRIN, Angelo. The Corals and Coral Reefs of the Western Waters of the Gulf of Mexico. Vol. 42; 3d series, vol. 20 (1890) pp. 303–316.

NOTE.—The writer makes some references to the Bermudas in this paper. See pp. 305, 307, 308, 311, 313, and 315.

VANATTA, Edward G. New Marine Mollusks. Vol. 53; 3d series, vol. 31, (1901), pp. 182–187. 1 *plate.*

NOTE.—Also issued, May 2, 1901, as an author's separate, with cover-title. Seven species are here described, one of which is ascribed to Bermuda: *Tornatina bermudensis*, n. sp., p. 183, plate 5, figs. 6, 7. "Type in the collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, no. 70, 160, collected by Prof. Angelo Heilprin."

MOORE, John Percy. Some Bermuda Oliochæta, with a Description of a New Species. Vol. 54 (part 1, January to April, 1902), pp. 80–84. 2 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—This paper, presented February 25 (see p. 24), is based upon the collections of Oligochæta made by Prof. Verrill during his two visits to Bermuda in the summers of 1898 and 1901. Only six species had hitherto been recorded from this locality, in several of Beddard's papers. Nine species are here included, as follows: *Enchytræus marinus* sp. nov., with fig; *Pontodrilus arenæ* Mich.; *Pheretima schmardæ* (Horst) Mich.; *P. rodericensis* (Gerube) Mich., with fig.; *Eudrilus euginæ* (Kinberg) Mich.; *Onychochæta windlei* Bedd.; *Eisenia fœtida* (Sav.) Mich.; *Helodrilus (Allolobo phora) chloroticus* (Sav.) Mich.; *Helodrilus* sp.

GULICK, Addison. The Fossil Land Shells of Bermuda. Vol. 56 (pt. 2, April to August, 1904), pp. 406–425. 1 *plate* and 3 *maps* (in the text.).

NOTE.—This article is No. 2 of the *Contributions* from the *Bermuda Biological Station for Research.* The following 25 species, 19 of which are peculiar to Bermuda, are noted: *Thysanophora vortex* Pfr.; *T. hypolepta* 'Shuttl.' Pils.; *Polygyra microdonta* Desh.; *Strobilops hubbardi* Brown; *Vertigo numellata* n. sp., plate 36, fig. 6; *V. marki* n. sp., plate 36, fig. 7; *Bifidaria rupicola* Say; *B. servilis* Gld.; *B. jamaicensis* C. B. Ad.; *Pupoides marginatus* Say; *Carychium bermudense* n. sp., plate 36, figs. 11, 12; *Pæcilozonites nelsoni* (Bld.); *P. nelsoni* var. *callosus* n. var., plate 36, fig. 5; *P. cupula* n. sp., plate 36, fig. 2; *P. dalli* n. sp., pl. 36, fig. 1; *P. bermudensis* Pfr.; *P. bermudensis* var. *zonatus* Verr., plate 36, fig. 3; *P. reiniauus* Pfr.; *P. circumfirmatus* Redf.; *P. circumfirmatus* var. *discrepans* Pfr.; *Euconolus turbinatus* n. sp., plate 36, figs. 8, 9, 10; *Zonitoides minusculus* Binn.; *Z. bristoli* n. sp., plate 36, fig. 13; *Succinea bermudensis* Pfr.; *Helicina convexa* Pfr.

A[frican] M[ethodist] E[piscopal] Review, The. Philadelphia. 8°

PHILLIPS, Henry L. Bermuda. Vol. 18 (no. 71, January, 1902), pp. 254–261.

NOTE.—A general description with an enumeration of the places of interest and the things to be seen at each. "With no steam cars or trolleys time is necessarily slow. But that is in keeping with the life of the whole people. There is no hurry; no rush. Longevity is common. There is an absence of care on the faces of the natives that is delightfully refreshing. They enjoy life."

American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York. 8°

GREENE, W. [not. J.] Maxwell. Bermuda (*alias* Somers Inlands). Historical Sketch. Vol. 33 (no. 3, 1901), pp. 220–242.

NOTE.—"Mainly taken from the *Memorials of the Discovery and Early Settlement of the Bermudas*, etc., by Maj.-Gen. J. H. Lefroy. 2 vols. London, 1877–79." The *Memorials* only carry the history of the Islands down to 1687, when the islands having been taken away from the Bermuda Company, a Colonial Government was established. From page 229 onward the writer takes up the later history of Bermuda. The capture of Turks Island from the Spaniards in 1710; subjugation of the pirates of the Bahamas; Bishop Berkeley's scheme for a College on the Islands; the gun powder sent from Bermuda to General Washington; first newspaper in the colony; slavery; hurricane of 1839; blockade running during the American Civil War; and a description of the islands serve to make the article interesting reading.

BRISTOL, Charles Lawrence. Notes on the Bermudas. Vol. 33 (no. 3, 1901), pp. 242–248. 1 *illustration* and 1 *map.*

American Geographical Society—*continued.*

NOTE.—A general description of the islands and their geological formation, "The government is almost if not the very last survivor of the form common to the early colonies in America, such as that of Virginia and Massachusetts. It is vested in a Governor and two councils, appointed by the Crown, and a House of Assembly chosen by qualified electors for seven years." This and the previous article, by W. Maxwell Greene, are issued together in separate form (pp. 1-29), with a cover-title, dated June, 1901.

NEW WORK on Bermuda, A. Vol. 35 (no. 4, October, 1903), p. 398.

NOTE.—A notice of Professor Verrill's work on the Bermuda Islands. "In text and illustrations the book is comprehensive and accurate, and is well adapted for a standard work of reference on the subject, and also to meet the needs of many visitors who are interested in the vegetation, the unusual forms of animal life, the grottoes, and many other aspects of the islands."

American Journal of Science and Arts. [Silliman's.] New Haven. 8°.

REMARKS on the chemical analyses of samples of soil from Bermuda, by his Excellency Major-General J. H. Lefroy, Governor and Commander-in-Chief. 46 pp. 8vo, 1873. 3d series, vol. 6; *Poole* vol. 106 (no. 36, December, 1873), p. 473.

NOTE.—A book notice. "Major-General Lefroy adopts the conclusion of Professor Wyville Thomson, that the red soil, which occurs in some parts of the island, and contains very little lime, is a result of the solution and removal of the carbonate of lime of the coral rocks and the consequent leaving behind of all insoluble matters which the seawater and organic sources may have contributed to it, with perhaps some extraneous additions." The white soil of the island is mainly carbonate of lime.

MURRAY, John. On the Sea-bottom Deposits observed during the Cruise of the Challenger in a report to Prof. Wyville Thomson. 3d series, vol. 12; *Poole* vol. 112 (no. 70, October, 1876), pp. 255-270.

NOTE.—The coral-mud about Bermuda is described on pages 259 and 260.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Notes on the Geology of the Bermudas. 4th series, vol. 9; (*Poole* vol. 159) (no. 53, May, 1900), pp. 313-340.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Recent papers relating to the fauna of the Bermudas, with some corrections. 4th series, vol. 11; *Poole* vol. 161 (no. 64, April, 1901), pp. 326-330.

NOTE.—This is a notice of 9 papers which appeared in Vol. 10, Part 2 of the *Transactions* of the CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, pp. 491-672, and should be read in connection with those papers as it contains a summary of results with some important corrections.

To be Continued.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

ACADEMIAN, THE. Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., bi-w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1, 1904. $1.00 year.

ACADEMY NOTES. Buffalo, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 25c., $2.00.

ALASKA'S MAGAZINE. Juneau, Alaska, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 25c. each.

AMERICA JUNIOR. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Holidays, 1904. $1.00 year.

AMERICAN CARTOONIST, THE. Denver, Colo., quar., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 50c., $2.00.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES. New York, N. Y., bi-mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902. 5c., $1.00.

AMERICAN POTTERY GAZETTE. 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. $2.00.

ANNALS OF PSYCHICAL SCIENCE, THE. London, mo., 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 1s. each.

ARGUS, THE. Montreal, P. Q., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 8, 1904. 5c., $2.50.

ASSOCIATION NEWS. Y. M. C. A., Buenos Ayres, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904.

BARNYARD TALK. Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 5c.

BIT AND SPUR. Star Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 25c., $1.00.

BLUE BOOK MAGAZINE. Hudson Bldg., New York, N.Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00 year.

BOB TAYLOR'S MAGAZINE. Nashville, Tenn., mo., 8vo., illus. vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 10c., $1.00.

BOTHSIDES. Cambridge, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.

BUSINESS PHILOSOPHER. The Republic, Chicago, Ill., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. $1.00.

CAROLINAS, THE. Asheville, N. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 10c., $1.00.

CAVALIER, THE. Fortress Monroe, Va., semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.

CAUGHNAWAGA GAZETTE, THE. Quebec, fort., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 16, 1905. $1.00.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER, THE. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 25c., $3.00.

CHEMISCHE NOVITATEN. Leipzig, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904.

CHIC. 132 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 10c., $1.00.

CHILOCCO WEEKLY JOURNAL. Chilocco, Okla., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 17, 1904.

CHIROPRACTOR, THE. Davenport, Ia., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904.

CHRISTIAN IDEA, THE. Baltimore, Md., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904.

COOPER UNION, THE. Cooper Union, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.

COUNTRY CALENDAR, THE. 13 Astor Pl., New York, N.Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 25c., $3.00.

CREAM OF THE LAW. Crawfordsville, Ind., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $4.00.

CUMULATIVE BOOK REVIEW DIGEST. Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. $5.00.

DEMOCRACY. New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 21, 1903. 5c., $2.00.

DIARY OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR. Kobe, Japan, fort., fol., part 1, Feb., 1904. 50 sen each.

DICKENSIAN, THE. London, mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 3d.

DIVERSION. 271 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. $1.00.

DREAMLAND. 268 Canal St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May 20, 1905. 10c., $5.00.

DREXEL INSTITUTE, BULLETIN. Philadelphia, Pa., mo. 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 40c. year.

EAST SIDE HOUSE BULLETIN. 540 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y., semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 15, 1904.

FAMILY DOCTOR. 176 E. 127th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 25c. year.
FEUILLES DE GUERISON. Zion City, Ill., mo., sq. fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 50c.
FIRST AID. American White Cross First Aid Society, Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 10c. each.
FLORIDA. 1914 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., 50c.
FREE LIGHT. 328 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. Gratis.
FRIENDS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1903. 2s.
GACETA AGRICOLA. Havana, Cuba, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 40c., Sp. silver.
GARDENERS' CHRONICLE OF AMERICA. Jersey City, N. J., mo., 4to., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 50c. year.
HOME CHIMES. 340 Crossley St., San Francisco., Cal., mo., 4to., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. 5c.
HUMAN LIFE. 18 Binford St., Boston, Mass., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 5c., 50c.
ICE CREAM TRADE JOURNAL. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.
INDIANA QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF HISTORY, THE. 336 N. Ritter Ave., Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo. illus., vol. 1, no. 1, first quar., 1905. 30c., $1.00.
INDIANA SERIAL DIGEST. 1019 Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich., quar., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $3.50 year.
INDIANA STATE LIBRARY, MONTHLY BULLETIN. Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo, no. 1, May, 1905.
INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, BULLETIN. Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904.
INGOT, THE. Connellsville, Pa., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 50c. year.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

AERONAUTICAL WORLD, THE. Glenville, Ohio. Suspended with vol. 2, no. 1.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. Nashville, Tenn. Discontinued with vol. 9, no. 4, Oct., 1904.
BACK LOG OF NEW YORK. New York, N. Y. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 11, Dec., 1904. Merged in Vim.
CHALLENGE, THE. Los Angeles. Changed to Wiltshire's Magazine with no. 41, Nov., 1901.
CRITICAL REVIEW. Edinburgh. Discontinued Dec., 1904.
DIRECT LEGISLATION. Newark, N. J. Discontinued with vol. 9, no. 4, Dec., 1903.
DOMINION. Brooklyn, N. Y. Discontinued after vol. 15, no. 2, March–April, 1904.
ESSEX INSTITUTE BULLETIN. Salem, Mass. Discontinued as a serial with vol. 30, 1904. Monographs thereafter.
HALL OF FAME. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 1.
HOME MAGAZINE OF FICTION. Changed to The Novel Magazine with April, 1905.
HONEY JAR. Columbus, O. Resumed publication with vol. 5, no. 1, Feb., 1905.
INDIANIAN. Indianapolis. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 5, Nov., 1900.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of The Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

Alphabets. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
Anderson, Hans Christian. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Arbor Day. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Part XIX. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, 1905.
Birds. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
——. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Business. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
California Botany. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Cascade Mountains. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Children, Books for Mothers on the Training and Education of. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
City Beautiful. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Cliff Dwellers. Denver [Colo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Dante Alighieri. Decatur [Ill.] Free Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Jan.–March, 1905.
Domestic Economy. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Easter. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1905.
Ferns. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Flowers and Floriculture. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Gadsden Treaty. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Gardening. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Holidays; A Biography of Articles Relating to. Part III. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, April, 1905.
Ireland. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin* March and April, 1905.
Landscape Gardening. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
——. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Lewis and Clark Expedition. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1905.
Mitchell, Donald Grant. Otis Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Municipal Government and Civil Service. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Mysteries of History. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Nelson, Horatio. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, May and June, 1905.
New England History, Early. Newburyport [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, No. 17.
Olympic Games. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Physical Education. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, March, 1905.
Picture Books. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Public Schools, List of Books for Eighth Grade of. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Russia. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
——. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, March. 1905.
Russian People and Their Government. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
——. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
Shakers. Berkshire Athenæum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Traveling Health Library of the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Van Dyke, Henry, Works of. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.

NEW WORK ON INTERNATIONAL LAW

International Law

As Interpreted During the

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR

By F. E. Smith, B.C.L., and N. W. Sibley, LL.M.,

LONDON, 1905.

Price in Cloth $5.00 net. (English Price 21/- net.)

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

The Law Governing States in the Relation of War.

CHAP.

1. Declaration of War and Manifesto.
2. Rights of war with Respect to the Persons of Enemies.
3. Laying Mines in Mid-Ocean.
4. Espionage and Wireless Telegraphy.

The Law Governing States in the Relation of Neutrality.

5. Belligerent Operations in Neutral Territory.
6. Belligerent Operations in Neutral Waters.
7. Reception of Belligerent Cruisers in Neutral Ports.
8. The Principles of Neutrality and Special Usage Prohibiting the Construction and Outfit of Vessels of War.
9. The Rule of the War of 1756.
10. The Sale and Conveyance of Contraband in its Strict Sense.
    When Food is Contraband. The Doctrine of Pre-Emption.
    The Transport Service of a Belligerent. The Penalty of Carrying Contraband.
    Treaties declaring Contraband.
11. The Right of Visitation and Search.
12. The Destruction of Neutral Vessels.
13. Blockade.
14. International Arbitration, the Hague Convention, and the North Sea Crisis.

APPENDICES.

The Vladivostock Prize Court and the "Allanton." Article II. of the Havre Convention.
The Alleged Purchase of a British Torpedo Boat. Imported Food. The Case of the "Caroline."
The Case of the "Calchas" and the "Cheltenham."
The Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, and Coaling the Baltic Fleet with Welsh Coal.
Professor Holland's Letter to the Times on the nature of Contraband Trade.
The Changed Attitude of Russia on Absolute and Conditional Contraband.
Chronological Table of the North Sea Crisis.

Imported by THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,

83 to 91 Francis Street (Back Bay). BOSTON, MASS.

Many very Unusual Sets of Periodicals Advertised on Pages 67 and 79

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 35 OCTOBER, 1905 Vol. 4, No. 5

(*Issued October 10, 1905*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 69
ORIGIN OF THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW - - - - - - - 69
BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XXI. - - - 70
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.
ERRATA IN POOLE'S INDEX - - - - - - - - - - - 72
BY FREDERIKA WENDTE.
ON THE ART OF PROLONGING LIFE - - - - - - - - - 73
BY EUGENE FAIRFIELD McPIKE.
MAGAZINE PERPLEXITIES, VII. Magazine of Western History - - - 74
QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - - 75
BY MARY G. WILBUR.
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - 76
INTERNATIONAL LAW AND THE RUSSO-JAPENESE WAR - - - 80

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Back Bay

"Anything that's a Periodical"

PERIODICALS

SERIALS

THE
BOSTON
BOOK
CO.

REVIEWS

MAGAZINES

Perfection Guaranteed by Collation

SETS FOR SALE.

Until November 1st we offer these sets for sale to libraries at the net prices stated. We have usually but one of a kind. Wire at our expense to be sure of getting what you want.

American Architect. Boston, regular edition, 1876–95. Vols. 1–50, unbound. A bargain . $98.00

American Geologist. Minneapolis, 1888–1904. Vols. 1–34. 34 vols., unbound . . 45.00

American Historical Review. 1895–1904. Vols. 1–9. 9 vols., half morocco, good condition. Rapidly becoming scarce . . 31.00

[American] Journal of Social Science. (Being the proceedings of the American Social Science Association for 1905.) Vol. 43, cloth or paper 1.00
Notable essays on MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP, by R. G. Monroe; CREMATION, by Dr. J. R. Chadwick; Theory of Tainted Money, by John Graham Brooks. We have many of the back numbers of this Poole set for sale.

American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, 1895–1904. Vols. 1–9. 7 vols., bound, rest unbound 22.00

American Kitchen Magazine. Boston, 1894–1901. Vols. 1–15, unbound 19.50
Early volumes called New England Kitchen Magazine.

American Naturalist. 1867–1903. Vols. 1–37. 37 vols., half morocco. Scarce, complete 135.00

American Review of History and Politics. 1811–12. Old binding. 4 vols., all published. Called Walsh American Review by Poole . 4.50

American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1–51, and Proceedings, vols. 1–29. Complete to 1904. 80 vols. . . 275.00

Archæological Institute of America. American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Papers. Vols. 1–5. 1882–90. Classical series. Papers. Vols. 1–3 (1882–4). American series. Papers. Vol. 1–5, 1881–90. 13 vols. in all, each 1.25

Arena. 1899–1902. Vols. 1–28. 28 vols., unbound 28.00

Argosy. London, 1865–87. Vols. 1–50, partly bound, rest unbound 35.00

Asiatic Quarterly Review. London, 1886–1904. Vols. 1–38. 18 vols., bound in 9, rest unbound. Poole. Scarce 90.00

Atalanta. London (popular literary magazine), 1887–98. 11 vols., all published, cloth, except 1 vol., unbound 17.50

Atlantic Monthly. 1857–99. Vols. 1–84. 26 vols., in half morocco, rest unbound . . 40.00

Belgravia. London, 1866–99. 99 vols., all published 65.00
A complete Poole set not often offered so cheap.

Bibliotheca Sacra. 1844–1903. Vols. 1–60. 60 vols., half morocco. A bargain . . 50.00

Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Sanderson. 1 vol., quarto, plates, in paper 2.25

Booklover's Magazine. (Phila.) Vols. 1–4. 1903–4. 4 vols., unbound 4.00

Bookman. New York, 1895–1904. Vols. 1–18. 18 vols., half morocco 18.00
We charge the price of binding only, text thrown in.

California Illustrated Magazine. 1891–94. 5 vols. all published, 3 vols. half leather, rest unbound 10.00

Cassier's Magazine [of engineering]. 1891–1904. Vols. 1–26. 26 vols., unbound, very scarce $95.00

Catholic World. 1865–95. Vols. 1–61. 61 vols., unbound 60.00

Century. 1870–1904. Vols. 1–67, cloth, except vol. 67, which is unbound 67.00

Century Dictionary. 10 vols., half morocco, sound and fresh condition 50.00

Chautauquan. 1880–1901. Vols. 1–32. 19 vols. bound, rest unbound 36.00

Christian Examiner. 1824–69. 87 vols., all published, shabby bindings, but text clean and in good condition 40.00
A bargain in one of the big Poole sets.

Christian Quarterly Spectator. New Haven, 1829–38. 10 vols., complete Poole set, old binding 10.00

Citizen. Philadelphia, 1895–98. 4 vols., all published, bound 22.50
We had the remainder stock and this is the last set. It never turns up second-hand.

Cosmopolitan. New York, 1886–1904. Vols. 1–36. 36 vols., half morocco. (3 titles and indexes out, cannot be supplied). . . 45.00

Country Life. London, 1897–1904. Vols. 1–15. 15 vols., absolutely complete with the indexes, which are now seldom found. Folio 68.00
This exceedingly valuable and interesting illustrated weekly should be in every large library. Rapidly getting scarcer.

Country Life in America. New York, 1901–3. Vols. 1–4. 4 vols. for completing sets, unbound 14.50

Current Literature. New York, 1888–1904. Vols. 1–36. 36 vols., half leather . . . 45.00

Economic Journal. London, 1891–1900. Vols. 1–10, nicely bound in half leather . 50.00
This set, published at $50.00, and now largely out of print, is here priced at a bargain.

Economic Review. London, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–14. 14 vols., unbound 60.00

Education. Boston, 1880–1904. Vols. 1–20. 5 vols. bound, rest unbound 65.00

Educational Review. New York, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–27. 27 vols., unbound 60.00

English Historical Review. London, 1886–1904. Vols. 1–19. 19 vols., unbound. Very scarce 125.00
We will sell vols. 1–10 to complete some library set for $85.00.

Everybody's Magazine. 1899–1904. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 13.00

Garden and Forest. New York, 1890–97. 10 vols., half leather, fine condition. Complete file of this very scarce and valuable Poole set 75.00

Harper's Bazar. 1867–98. Vols. 1–30, partly bound 35.00

Harper's Monthly. 1850–1901. Vols. 1–102. 102 vols., very neat, half morocco binding. An unusual opportunity for a public library 80.00

Harper's Weekly. 1857–98. Vols. 1–42. 29 vols. bound, remainder unbound . . . 125.00
One of the hardest sets to obtain in good condition.

Horticulturist and Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste. Albany, etc., 1840–75. Vols. 1–30, bound but not uniform . . 18.00

Inland Printer. 1883–Oct. 1904. A complete set from vol. 1, no. 1, bound in half leather, with all covers bound in. Very scarce 120.00

International Studio. 1897–1905. Vols. 1–26. 26 vols. complete, unbound . . 60.00

NOTABLE SETS JUST ADDED TO STOCK

Correspondence Solicited

(SEE PAGES 67 AND 79 FOR OTHER OFFERS)

ART JOURNAL (London), including the first series called **Art Union.** 1839 to date.

GENERAL REPOSITORY (Boston). 1813-14. 4 vols.

GARDEN AND FOREST (N. Y.) 1890-97. 10 volumes. The only American set on Forestry in Poole's Index.

POET LORE. 1889-1904. Volumes 1-16. This set has become very scarce.

HARPER'S MONTHLY in sound and fresh half Morocco. Vols. 1-102. 1850-1901. An unusual set owing to the fine bindings—price much less than set could be bound up.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW (London). 1886-1904. Vols. 1-19, unbound. Very uncommon set. In Poole.

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW (N. Y.) 1891-1904. Vols. 1-27. Unbound.

CASSIER'S MAGAZINE, 1891-1904. Vols. 1-26. Early portion has been practically impossible for years.

MUSIC (Chicago). 1891-1902. 22 Vols. All published. Very scarce. The only set on this subject in Poole's Index.

LIBRARY JOURNAL 1876-1905. Vols. 1-30. Complete set of perhaps the scarcest set in Poole.

COUNTRY LIFE (London). 1897-1904. Vols. 1-15. With all the titles and indexes, which makes the set almost *unique.*

INLAND PRINTER. 1883-1905. Vol. 1, No. 1, to date, bound with all the scarce colored covers and advertisements.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 OCTOBER, 1905. No. 5

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed,

The Boston Book Company,
83–91 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

EDITORIAL COMMENT.

Periodicals as Reference Books.

The use of bound volumes of periodicals in the reference work of every library is increasing rapidly. The publication of Poole's Index, the Annual Literary Indexes, the Library Index (both Monthly and Quarterly), and the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (cumulative) all covering a field nearly the same shows how indispensable the use of our American and English periodicals has become to students.

The Boston Book Company in its *Library Department* meets this demand for sets, "runs" and volumes of periodicals as no other firm has ever done, with a stock of periodicals larger today than that of all the other dealers in the country combined. A visit to our Francis-street headquarters will convince any librarian that this is true. We *collate* all volumes sold, which no other dealer does. We understand how libraries like their purchases to be received and fill our orders, and bill our goods in the manner best calculated to give satisfaction and save the library trouble. We ask your patronage either for a portion of a set, or for the entire series of periodicals covered by Poole's Index. We ask a list of all sets you hope to add this coming year, and will quote you as low prices as are possible. *Sets are returnable if unsatisfactory on examination.*

Let us be your "periodical expert" for 1906. Don't buy a fragment of what you need until you write to us and find out whether the remainder can be had. F. W. Faxon.

Bibliography of Edmond Halley.

We have reprinted the Bibliography of Edmond Halley, first published in our July number, in pamphlet form, 15 p. 12mo., 25 cents. There is but a limited edition and the type is distributed. Do not fail to order at once, or you will be disappointed as so many were when the "Holiday List" went out of print.

Munsey's Magazine will send title and index of vol. 33 to those who request it. It is not in No. 6 as usual. We mourn its omission.

ORIGIN OF THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

The *General Repository and Review* succeeding the *Monthly Anthology* which had run from 1803–1811, 10 volumes, was edited by Prof. Andrews Norton and continued two years, 4 vols., 1812-13. Mr. Wm. Tudor had been contemplating the establishment of a periodical work for some time but was abroad on business, and supposing he had abandoned his design some gentlemen connected with the University at Cambridge associated themselves together for the same purpose. In December, 1814, and January, 1815, President Kirkland, Professor E. T. Channing, Willard Phillips and others, proposed to start *The New England Magazine and Review*, Mr. Phillips to be editor. When preparation had been made for announcing the publication, the associates learned that a similar one was proposed by Mr. Tudor, then just returned from his travels and from his position as U.S. Consul at Rio Janeiro. He was held in high estimation for his manners, accomplishments, literary talents and arguments, and was the personal friend of some of the associates, and they concluded to

leave the field open to him. The first number of the bi-monthly *North American Review and Miscelaneous Journal* accordingly came out under Mr. Tudor's editorship, in May, 1815, and was continued one year, when Mr. Tudor put it at the disposal of Mr. Phillips, proposing to continue editor for one year longer without compensation. Mr. Phillips was then junior partner to Hon. Benj. Gorham, a man then and afterwards quite distinguished. The Review when Mr. Phillips assumed the pecuniary responsibility needed the utmost economy, as well as all the activity, talent and learning that could be brought to its aid to bear it up; and to save expense the copies for May, 1816, were mailed from his office to save the booksellers' commission. Messrs. Wells & Lilly, then the leading publishers in Boston, who had published it the preceding year, liberally offered to publish it during the year free of commissions, which helped materially to carry it through that year. When Mr. Tudor retired from the editorship in 1817, an association of contributors was formed, some of the old associates and some new ones, namely: John Gallison, a reporter of decisions, who died young, much respected, beloved and regretted; Nathan Hale, editor of The Daily Advertizer; Richard H. Dana, since well known in the literary world; Edward T. Channing, Mr. Phillips, Wm. Powell Mason, successor to Gallison as reporter of decisions of Story; and Jared Sparks, then a tutor in Harvard, whose name has since become familiar in various ways. Mr. Sparks was editor during that year of the fifth and sixth volumes. These associates met weekly and entered into the matter with great zeal and spirit.

Then in May of 1818 Mr. Channing succeeded Mr. Sparks as editor at the commencement of the seventh volume, and edited the seventh, eighth and ninth volumes, until his appointment in October, 1819, as Boylston Professor. With the eighth volume the Review began to be published quarterly, instead of once in two months as before. Mr. Edward Everett succeeded Mr. Channing as editor. The proprietorship of the Review was in the same association from May, 1818, until it was transferred to Mr. Sparks in 1823, when he resumed the editorship.

Mr. Tudor returned in 1814, and Mr. Phillips and his associates finding that he considered himself as having forestalled them in the matter yielded his claims without controversy. Mr. Tudor edited it two years; then from May, 1817, to March, 1818, it was edited by Mr. Sparks; from May, 1818, to October, 1819, by Edward T. Channing; from January, 1820, to October, 1823, inclusive, by Edward Everett; from January 1824 to April, 1830, inclusive, by Jared Sparks; from July, 1830, to October 1835, by Alex. N Everett; from January, 1836, to January, 1843, by John G. Palfrey; from 1843 to 1853 by Francis Bowen, when Andrew P. Peabody became editor.

The Review in its first 40 years had eight editors. The work was begun in poverty. The editors were obliged to depend on charity and themselves. Some contributed from personal friendship, some from loyalty and good will to the republic of letters, and some doubtless, from ambition to acquire an honorable name and place among honored and conspicuous men, whose good opinion was worth the pains bestowed on their effort. Be that as it may, the work grew gradually in favor. Healthy and substantial has been its growth — with short intervals of flagging perhaps — but for the most part constant.

The contributors received nothing for their work until 1824, when Mr. Sparks on beginning his second term as editor, paid his contributors to the work one dollar per page, and this continued to be the practice for at least thirty years.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XXI.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

American Journal of Arts and Sciences.—*continued.*

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt. Additions to the Avifauna of the Bermudas with diagnoses of two new Subspecies. 4th series, vol. 12; *Poole* vol. 162 (no. 67, July, 1901), pp. 64-65.

NOTE.— Also issued as a separate. This article gives a list of birds observed during a trip to the Bermudas, made from March 10 to May 9, 1901, that appear not to have been previously recorded, *viz.*: *Phæton æthereus*, Red-billed Tropic-bird; *Larus glaucus*, Glaucus Gull; *Melanerpes Carolinus*, Red-bellied Woodpecker; *Passer montanus*, European Tree-sparrow (resident); *Carduelis carduelis*, European Goldfinch; *Spinus tristis*, American Goldfinch (resident); *Spizella monticola*, Tree-sparrow; *Sitta Carolinesis*, White-breasted Nuthatch; *Dendroica Pennsylvanica*, Chestnut-sided

American Journal of Arts and Sciences,—*continued.*

Warbler; *D. striata*, Black-poll Warbler; *D. Blackburniæ*, Blackburnian Warbler; *Saxicola œnanthe*, Wheatear (naturalized); *Mimus polyglottus*, Mocking Bird (resident).

Identified from the local collection in the Public Library at Hamilton: Orchard Oriole; Thrasher or Brown Thrush; Blue Jay; Red-shouldered Hawk.

"The abundant resident Ground Dove proves to be the Bahama subspecies (*Columbigallina passerina Bahamensis*). It always has a black bill."

"The resident Bluebird is decidedly larger and brighter colored than the true *sialis*. It is a new subspecies: *Sialia sialis Bermudensis* A. H. Verrill."

"The resident cardinal bird of Bermuda also differs as a subspecies from the American forms: *Cardinalis cardinalis Somersetii* A. H. Verrill."

VERRILL, Addison Emory. A Remarkable Instance of the Death of Fishes, at Bermuda, in 1901. 4th series, vol. 12; *Poole* vol. 162 (no. 67, July, 1901), p. 88.

NOTE.— During February and the fore part of March 1901, there was continued low temperature at Bermuda, at one time reaching 40° F. The sea water was cooled to such an extent as to prove fatal to numerous kinds of fish, which were thrown upon the shores in such numbers as to become offensive by their stench. Among the species observed; besides crabs, corals, etc.; were the hamlet grouper and squirrel fish, parrot-fishes of several kinds, small rock-fishes, hog-fishes, white grunts, large porcupine-fishes, trunk-fishes, cow-fishes, angel-fishes, rainbow-flounders, etc.; also large specimens of *Octopus*.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Note on the Nomenclature of Bermuda Birds. 4th series, vol. 12; *Poole* vol. 162 (no. 72, December, 1901), pp. 470–471.

NOTE.— The writer refers to the articles of A. H. Verrill, in this volume, and of Outram Bangs and Thomas S. Bradlee in *The Auk*, for July 1901, in which several of the well-known birds of the Bermudas are given as new species or sub-species, peculiar to Bermuda. Of the differences shown by these writers, he says: "To me it seems quite useless to regard these slight differentiated forms as distinct 'species.' The differences noted in the Ground Dove, Catbird, and Vireo, are trivial and scarcely sufficient to constitute *varieties*. To consider them as 'sub-species' is certainly a sufficient strain on the much-stretched meaning of the term 'sub-species.' I should at most call these mere local varieties, scarcely differentiated."—p. 470.

SCIENTIFIC Intelligence. 4th series, vol. 13; *Poole* vol. 163 (no. 76, April, 1902), pp. 325–330.

NOTE.— III. Botany and Geology. Here are noticed Professor Verrill's papers *Additions to the Fauna of the Bermudas*, p. 327; *Variations and Nomenclature of Bermudian . . . Reef Corals*, p. 327; and *Comparisons of Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian Coral Faunæ*, pp. 127–128; Nathan Banks' *Some Spiders and Mites from the Bermuda Islands*, p. 328; Harriet Richardson's *Marine and Terrestrial Isopods of the Bermudas*, pp. 328–329; and George Watson Cole's *Bermuda and the Challenger Expedition*, p. 329.

IV. Miscellaneous Scientific Intelligence. Under this heading, is noticed *An Important Discovery in Color Photography*, made by A. H. Verrill, p. 329–330. Some Bermudian photographs were exhibited as the result of this new process.

SCIENTIFIC Intelligence. 4th series, vol 14; *Poole* vol. 164 (no. 79, July, 1902), pp. 70–75.

NOTE.— II. Geology and Natural History. Under this heading is noticed W. G. Van Name's *Ascidians of the Bermuda Islands*, pp. 74–75.

American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York. 4°.

BOER PRISONERS, The. At Bermuda. Vol. 24 (no. 6, December, 1901), pp. 736–737. 1 *map*.

NOTE.— A short notice and quotations from an article in the November number of the *Pall Mall Magazine* on the Boer Prisoners at Bermuda by "a Resident" who is not a pro-Boer.

American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin. New York. 8°.

WHITFIELD, Robert Parr. Notice of a New Sponge from Bermuda and of Some Other Forms from the Bahamas. Vol. 14 (nos. 1, 2, January and February, 1901), pp. 47–50. 4 *plates*.

NOTE.— Among a large number of sponges obtained at Bermuda the one here described and illustrated (in three of the four plates which accompany this article), and which is related to the monactinal tube sponge, *Siphonochalina papyracea* Schum., as labeled by Prof. A. E. Verrill in the Museum collection, so differs from the many specimens of that species examined that the writer determines it as a new species to which he gives the name *Siphonochalina stolonifera*. The writer notes another species from the same locality, as follows: "A dark purple form representing the common features of *Hircinia acuta* was also obtained at Bird Key, east of Nassau, N. P., and a similar form, but soft and flexible, was collected in Harrington Sound, Bermuda, in March, 1895."—p. 49.

American Naturalist, The. An Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Boston. 4°.

BOWDITCH, Harold. A List of Bermudian Birds seen during July and August, 1903. Vol. 38 (nos. 451–452, July–August, 1904), pp. 555–563.

NOTE.— The writer's observations cover the interval between July 6 and August 22, 1903, during which time 21 species fell under his own eye. He also records 4 species seen by others during this period. Of those seen by himself he is only able to positively identify 14 species.

His gives more than a passing description to *Phaeton americanus* Grant; *Corvus americanus* Aud.; *Progne subis* (?) Linn.; *Vireo noveboracensis bermudianus* Bangs and Bradlee; and *Sialis sialis* Linn.

To the article is appended an *Index of Scientific Names* and a *Bibliography*.

American Ornithology for the Home and School. Worcester. 8°.

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt. Yellow-billed Tropic Bird. (*Phaeton flavirostris.*) Vol. 1 (no. 7, July, 1901), pp. 134–137. 3 *illustrations* (one repeated on cover).

NOTE.— The writer gives the range, description, nest and eggs, and habits of the bird.

"The Yellow-billed Tropical Bird, although found throughout the West Indies and in fact a large portion of Central and South America, is in no locality so abundant as in the Bermudas. Here protected by wise and strict laws, they come annually to breed in thousands." The author gives an interesting account of his efforts to secure photographs of these birds from life.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. London. 8°.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. The "Cahow" of the Bermudas, an Extinct Bird. Vol. 9, 7th series (no. 49, January, 1902), pp. 26–31.

NOTE.— Also issued as author's separate.

TRISTRAM, *Rev.* Henry Baker. The "Cahowe" of the Bermudas. Vol. 9, 7th series (no. 54, June, 1902), pp. 447–448.

NOTE.— A letter to the editors, in which the author opposes the conclusion reached by Professor Verrill, and maintains that the cahowe "is a shearwater and was certainly not extinct a few years ago. I was resident in Bermuda for three years, and the cahowe was well known by that name to the fishermen. Before I obtained the bird I mentioned it to Sir W. Jardine ('Contrib. to Ornithology;' 1849, p. 79). I, with the late Sir J. Campbell Orde, afterwards obtained both birds and eggs near Cooper's Island; so did Col. H. M. Drummond-Hay, Lieut. Col. Wedderburn, and afterwards Capt. Trotter, of Dereham Park; and (in 1874) Capt. Reid, R. E. Neither Mr. Hurdis nor Mr. Jones ('Naturalist in Bermuda,' p. 94) ever doubted for a moment that the cahowe was *Puffinus obscurus* (Gm.), with which Mr. Salvin rightly identifies *P. Auduboni*. . . . The characteristics of the cahowe, as given by Mr. Verrill, exactly fit the shearwater, and can fit no other bird."

Artizan, The. A Monthly Record of Progress. London. 4°.

VOYAGE of the Floating Dock to Bermuda, The. 4th series, vol. 4; whole no. 28 (no. 1. January, 1870), pp. 20–21.

NOTE.— A detailed narrative of the voyage, taken from "an interesting account of this voyage . . . written by 'One of those on Board.'"

Athenæum, The. Journal of Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music, and the Drama. London. 4°.

MORGAN, E. Delmar. Hakluyt editing: a correction. [Vol. 100] (no. 3400, December 24, 1892), p. 891.

NOTE.— This article calls attention to the then recent cataloguing of the Sloane Collection of MSS. including no. 750 which had been edited by Lefroy. Number 758, in the same collection, is in the same handwriting as no. 750, and is signed "Nath Butler," showing conclusively that Butler and not Captain John Smith was its author as thought by Lefroy. Smith was never at Bermuda, but Butler is known to have visited Virginia in 1623 and probably met Smith there. Butler was governor of the Bermudas from 1619 to 1622 and of Providence Island from 1638–41.

Auk, The: A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Cambridge, Mass. 8°.

BANGS, Outram, and Bradlee, Thomas S. The Resident Land Birds of Bermuda. Vol. 18 (no. 3, July, 1901), pp. 249–257.

NOTE.— "Apart from a few sea birds that breed in Bermuda, there are but some ten species of birds that are resident in the islands. Three of these—the House Sparrow, the European Goldfinch, and the Bob-white—have been introduced by man. Thus the indigenous ornis of Bermuda includes but seven species of Land Birds—the Ground Dove, the Florida Gallinule, the Crow, the White-eyed Vireo, the Bluebird, the Catbird, and the Cardinal."

The following species are described: *Colinus virginianus* (Linn.), Quail, Bob-white; *Columbigallina bermudiana* Bangs and Bradlee, sp. nov.; Bermuda Ground Dove; *Gallinula galeata* (Licht.), Florida Gallinule; *Vireo bermudianus* Bangs and Bradlee, sp. nov., Bermuda White-eyed Vireo, "Chick-of-the-village," "Chick-choo-willio"; *Corvus* (*americanus* Aud. ?), Crow; *Galeoscoptes bermudianus* Bangs and Bradlee, sp. nov., Bermuda Catbird, "Blackbird"; *Sialia sialis* (Linn.), Bluebird; *Carduelis carduelis* (Linn.), Goldfinch; *Passer domesticus* (Linn.), House Sparrow; *Cardinalis bermudianus* Bangs and Bradlee, sp. nov., Bermuda Cardinal, "Red Bird."

For accepted changes in nomenclature growing out of this article see vol. 19 (no. 3, July, 1902), p. 318, no. 320*b*; and p. 326, no. 631*b*; and for species and sub-species not accepted, p. 337, 336.

British Empire Series. London. 8°.

MOORE, *Col.* E. C. S. Bermuda. Vol. 3 (1900), pp. 282–319.

NOTE.— Though concise, this is one of the best of the recent accounts on Bermuda. The author draws largely for his information of the early history of the islands on Lefroy's *Memorials of Bermuda*; while for its later history he has made use of Lucas's *Historical Geography of the British Colonies* and Ogilvy's *Bermuda Past and Present*.

To be Continued.

ERRATA IN POOLE'S INDEX.

By Frederika Wendté.

Volumes 6 to 10 inclusive of the Architectual Record have been indexed in Poole's Index (vol. 5, 1897–1901) as Architectural Review. The following references therefore should have the abbreviation changed from *Archit. R.* to *Archit. Rec.*

PAGE

25 Architects, Where our architects live.
25 Architectural aberrations.
25 Architectural criticism.
26 Architecture, American as opposed to etc.
26 Architecture, American, Recent.
26 Architecture, At So. Kensington Museum.
26 Architecture, French, Examples of recent.
26 Architecture, Modern, Good things in.
26 Architecture, Our acquired.
26 Architecture, Expression in.
26 Architecture, French, Modern. (René de Cuers.)
26 Architecture, Italian.
26 Architecture, Modern French.
26 Architecture, Monastic, in Russia.
26 Architecture, Provincial, Some handicaps of.
26 Architecture, School of. Univ. of Penn.
33 Artists, American, and their public.
78 Brooklyn, Old and new.
82 Buildings, Tall, in N. Y. City.
82 Buildings, High, Some entrances to.
87 Cady, Berg. & See, architects, Works of.
97 Cathedrals, French.
113 Chippendale furniture.
123 Clinton & Russell, architects. Works of.
128 Colonial architecture, American, English, "Georgian," The source of.
129 Columbia University, Architectural School.
129 Columbia University, New buildings. Horizontal curves in.
133 Congressional Library. A study in decorative architecture.
156 Decoration, Modern.
183 Electric lighting in N. Y. State Capitol.
193 Entasis in mediæval Italian architecture.
207 Fire-proof building. Unscientific enquiry into.
210 Flagg, Ernest.
212 Fountainebleau, Palace of.
223 Furniture, Antique. English chairs.

PAGE

223 Furniture, Evolution of.
223 Furniture, Examples of modern French.
235 Glass, Stained. Domestic, in France.
255 Hardenbergh, Henry J.
255 Harding & Gooch, architects.
270 Horizontal curves. Discovery of in Mediæval Italian architecture.
300 Italy, Unknown.
316 Kimball, Francis H. Works of.
361 Marienberg.
387 Morris, William, Art of.
393 Museums, The making of.
404 Nevill Holt.
407 New York City. Public Library, Plans of.
407 New York City. School buildings.
424 Ornament motives; Trefoil and Palmette.
428 Palladio and his work.
431 Paris, Mairies of.
432 Paris. Natural History Museum.
450 Pianos, Colonial art and modern.
452 Pisa, Leaning tower of.
485 Renaissance, An idyll.
487 Rhine Valley, Notes on.
495 Rome, Villas of.
501 Russia, Monastic architecture in.
504 St. Paul, Minn. New capitol.
508 Sanitation of dwellings in England.
528 Sicily.
541 South Kensington Museum. Architecture at.
548 Stained glass. Windows of Gouda.
554 Stone in American Architecture.
554 Stone, Return to.
579 Tiffany, Louis C. The Tiffany House.
591 Troja, Cathedral of.
608 Vault construction. Modern.
621 Washington, D. C. Recent architecture.
623 Wauters, Emile. Art treasures of.
623 Wauters, Emile, As a painter of architecture.
632 Windows. Decorative in England and America.

ON THE ART OF PROLONGING LIFE.

A Reference List

By Eugene Fairfield McPike.

The present list is only the beginning of a collection which, if extended, would certainly prove to be very large, for, irrespective of the great number of works here omitted, the literature of the subject is being augmented constantly. The study of personal hygiene is a vital one on which we may be assured science has not yet said its last word. The elixir of life appears undiscoverable and physical immortality absolutely unattainable, but rational living, the simple life, is well within our grasp. By its general observance the average rate of mortality might be considerably reduced.

Can we live forever? *Physical culture*, 14, no. 2. (Aug. 1905): 190–192.

A brief editorial emphasizing the value of an abstemious or meagre diet. Cites Cornaro as an example.

[Collins, M.] The secret of long life. London: Henry S. King & Co., 1871. Small 8°. 144 p., *remaining pages missing from copy examined.*

Cornaro, Luigi. 1464–1566. The art of living long: a new and improved English version of the treatise of the celebrated Venetian centenarian, Louis Cornaro, with essays by Joseph Addison, Lord Bacon and Sir William Temple. . . Milwaukee: W. F. Butler, 1903. $1.50. p. VII, 214.

"It seems as if the grace and peace of such health as Cornaro's could not be too widely spread." William Dean Howells in a five-page review in *Harper's monthly magazine.*

Ebstein, Wilhelm. Die Kunst das Menschliche Leben zu Verlängern. Wiesbaden, 1891. *Not examined.*

" . . . A well-known German physician, Dr. Ebstein, published a very careful treatise. . . . He had been struck by the fact that among those who have reached a great age, there have been several who had led an exuberant life, full of excesses, notably in the consumption of alcohol. None the less, Ebstein advised either a complete avoidance of alcoholic liquor, or at the most an extreme temperance in the use of it. He prescribed in addition the simplification of the conduct of life and the avoiding of anything that is unwholesome." *See* Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich; The Nature of man, pp.258–9.

Every man to live a century. (*Chicago daily Tribune*, 64, No. 173 (Friday, July 21, 1905), page 1, col. 6.)

"Sir James C. Browne, author of various works on mental and nervous diseases, in an address before the public health congress [London], declared it was a good working hypothesis to regard the natural life of man as a hundred years." *Copy.*

Gardner, John, *M. D.* Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. *Ed.* 3, revised and enlarged. Boston: William F. Gill and Co., 1875. 12° *in half sheets.* 191 p.

Hall, W[illiam] W[hitty], *M. D.* Fun better than physic; or everybody's life-preserver. Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., 1884, p. 333, *small* 8°. "Dr. Hall's maxims."

Halley, Albert R., *M. D.* The Ionic theory. (*Scientific American supplement*, 58, no. 1510 (Dec. 10, 1904): 24202.)

Relates to the transmutation of metals but incidentally expresses the opinion that "it is very possible that an antitoxin will be found" to destroy the bacteria to which the effects of old age have been attributed.

Hamilton, John B., *M. D.* Lessons in longevity: paragraphs on home hygiene, and the art of prolonging life. Washington: William H. Morrison, 1884. Small 4°. 77 p.

Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm. The Art of prolonging life . . . tr. from the German. New York, 1879. 12°

Not examined. "Hufeland advised that 'we should use vegetable . . . food [which] contained an acid principle that retards our mortal enemy, putrefaction.'" *See* Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich; The Nature of man . . . New York, 1903, p. 258.

McFarlane, Arthur E. Prolonging the prime of life. *McClure's magazine*, 25, No. 5 (Sept. 1905): 541–551.

Relates largely to Prof. Metschnikoff's discoveries, purporting to give that distinguished investigator's latest word to the public.

Mathews, Albert P. What is death? (*The World to-day*), 7, no. 7 (July, 1905): 746–748.

Sets forth the possible discovery of a theoretically perfect diet, by which senile decay can be retarded or prevented.

Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich. 1845– . Immunität. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene, vol. 9, part 1, p. 1–62, Jena, 1897.) "Litteratur" at the ends of chapters.

Mechnikov, Il'ia [Il'ich]. The Nature of man. Studies in optimistic philosophy. Tr. by P. Chalmers Mitchell. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1903. XVII, 309 p.

Metschnikoff, Elias. *See* Mechnikov, Il'ia [Il'ich].

Mysterious home of the oldest man in the world. (*Chicago Sunday Tribune*, July 9, 1905, part 5, page 1.)

Describes, rather vaguely, one Enrico Hernandez, said to have been born March 9, 1764, still living near Rosario, in lower California, aged 141 years. Unfortunately, very little is said of his manner of life, except that it is spent chiefly out of doors; sleeping in open air.

Pflüger, E. F. W. Ueber die Kunst der Verlängerung des Menschlichen Lebens. Bonn, 1890. *Not examined.*

"In our time scientific men have not ceased to concern themselves with the prolongation of human life. Prof. Pflüger of Bonn, one of the most distinguished of living physiologists, has published an essay in which he gave the results of his inquiries into this subject. He first stated that investigations into the habits of those who had attained a great age did not give information sufficiently exact. Pflüger laid stress on the means of avoiding infectious maladies, and summed up as follows: 'Finally, I can do no better than to associate myself with the advice given in all the treatises on the prolonging of life: avoid the things that are harmful and be moderate in all things.'" *See* Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich; the Nature of man, p. 258.

Richardson, Joseph G., *M. D.* Long life and how to reach it. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1893. 12° *in half sheets.* VIII., 160 p.

Temple, *Sir* **William.** 1628–99. Works, to which is prefixed the life and character of Sir Wm. Temple, written by a particular friend [J. Swift]. London, 1740. 2 vol. fo. (*See* of Health and long life, vol. 1, p. 272). *Not examined. Notice ex* Peabody institute second catalogue, part 7, page 4634; Baltimore, 1904.

Thompson, *Sir* Henry. Diet in relation to age and activity. 4th ed. 1903.

"Well deserves its established popularity. Instructions for attaining comfortable longevity, adapted to all intelligent people, and the more acceptable from their felicitous style." *Nation*, 74:289. (*Notice ex.* A. L. A. Catalog, 1904.)

Tracy, R. S. Longevity: how to live long. *Century*, 45:615.

MAGAZINE PERPLEXITIES.—No. VII.

The Magazine of Western History and National Magazine, N. Y.

The Magazine of Western History, one of the scarcest of the periodicals indexed in Poole's Index, presents some very peculiar problems to be solved. Should any one to whose attention this comes be able to throw any light on points in question, the writer would be very grateful. The variation in the steel engravings in different sets is peculiar, but I cannot explain by what method of issue the difference was made. As this magazine is to be indexed in the Portrait Index, now in preparation by the American Library Association Publishing Board, the question of plates is especially important, as there are several hundred portraits, mostly stee engravings, and no list of these can be found anywhere in the magazine.

The Magazine of Western History began publication in November, 1884, at Cleveland, and was published monthly, six numbers to a volume until vol. 17, no. 6, April, 1893. The name was changed to National Magazine with November, 1891, vol. 15, no. 1, thus remaining until the end of publication. Vol. 18 consisted of three numbers, called May–June, July–Aug., (part of the edition called *August* simply), Sept.–Oct., 1893. Vol. 19 consisted of Nov., no. 1, Dec.–Jan., 1893–94, nos. 2–3, Feb.–Mch., nos. 4–5, April–May, nos. 6–7 (some of the covers read *May*, *no.* 7 only), and Sept.–Oct., 1894, nos. 8–9, when the periodical died — that is, no libraries ever received any further numbers, The American News Co. never handled any more, Poole's Index indexed no more than these 19 vols., 1884–1894. Yet a rather substantial looking ghost of it was seen subsequently by me to which I refer below.

The Magazine of Western History was published from Cleveland, Ohio, until June, 1888. July, 1888, to the end, was published in New York City. From the beginning to Sept., 1885, the price was $4.00 a year, 50c. a number; from Oct., 1885, to Sept., 1886, $5.00 a year, 50c. a number; from Oct., 1886 to Oct., 1891, $4.00 a year, 35c. a number; Nov., 1891 to Oct., 1892, $4.00 a year, 50c. a number; Nov., 1892 to Oct., 1893, $4.00 a year, 35c. a number; Nov., 1893 to end $5.00 a year, 50c. a number.

After the name changed to National Magazine the Nov., 1891, issue was published by the New York History Co.; but Dec., 1891, to Nov., 1893, had the name National History Co. for imprint; this again became New York History Company with Dec.–Jan., 1893–94 and thus continued until the end.

After the first seven issues the number of plates given each month was largely increased, some copies having as many as seventeen steel engraved portraits. Beginning with November, 1888, vol. 9, no. 1, a different plan was adopted, that of issuing two, three or four editions, if I may so call them, of each month, identical in every respect except that they had a different assortment of plates. For example, I have three copies of November, 1888, one with three plates, another with ten plates, including the three and adding seven new ones, the third copy with nine plates, identical with no. 2 except that one plate is omitted. Of October, 1889, I have four copies, showing no sign of ever having been mutilated since they were wired by the publisher. No. 1 has portraits of Brice, Wilkin, Anthony and Libbey; No. 2 has Brice, Anthony and Libbey; No. 3 has Brice, Barnes, Creswell, Steinway and Powell; No. 4 has Brice, Wilkins, Anthony, Libbey and Gary.

It will be seen by this that some plan was adopted by the editors to include less plates in the month, and yet it is evident that many more plates than appeared in any one issue were really prepared and used. I am unable to see any explanation of this other than that there was an eastern and a western, and perhaps a southern edition. No library set today contains more than half the plates issued after Nov. 1888, and yet who shall say such a set is incomplete! I propose to print in a future number of the Bulletin of Bibliography a full list of these plates, not to prove any particular set defective, but to have a record available of what was really published from this magazine's office, and I hope that several libraries which originally subscribed may be enough interested to check their sets, and then we may learn if there is really an eastern and a western edition — something quite impossible to determine from second-hand sets. I have succeeded in getting letters from two of the associate editors during this period, but they say the variation was unknown to them, the publisher having made up the numbers.

In the Fall of 1897, I found in a second-hand book store in Buffalo a number of the National Magazine for March, 1896, vol. 23, no. 5, and, a few days later, visited the publisher in New York City, being

referred by the janitor of 132 Nassau street to the Judge Building on Fifth avenue, whence the periodical had moved. There at an office called the "History Department" of the Arkell Publishing Co. the office boy in response to my request for information as to when the National Magazine had suspended said it was still issued, and, on my expressing my doubts of this, told me to go behind the glass partition and look at the numbers on the publisher's desk. And there I found, in a pile of some 200 back numbers, five dated *later* than October, 1894. The boy told me to come in later and see Mr. Williams, the publisher. I did so, and he said at once that the magazine had not been published for "about three years." I told him I had a number within a year, but he said that was impossible, it must be a Boston publication of the same name. I then asked him if he had not on his desk some of these later numbers, and he said I was welcome to look. Upon my pulling out of the pile a number for April, 1897, vol. 25, no. 6, he professed surprise and running the pages through his fingers exclaimed that it was a good number, but could not explain how it came to be published, tho' he had before told me he was sole publisher, and, owing to press of work, had killed the periodical three years before. I could get no satisfaction from him except the name of a man who might know about it, who he said was abroad and could not be reached. Mr. Williams finally gave me the man's club address, to which I wrote using a five cent stamp with "please forward" on the envelope. Needless to say the letter never came back to me, nor was it answered. Mr. Williams doubtless knows where it went and what was in it.

I now interviewed news companies and public libraries, and found that no number of the National Magazine had been for sale or had circulated after the Sept.-Oct., 1894 issue. Yet I have in my possession, purchased of Mr. Williams, the publisher, December, 1895, vol. 23, no. 2; January, 1896, vol. 23, no. 3; March, 1896, vol. 23, no. 5; May, 1896, vol. 24, no. 1, and April, 1897, vol. 25, no. 6. All apparently *bona fide* issues with cover and advertising pages.

I have tried to get some of the men whose portraits appear in these numbers to tell me if they were asked to pay for the privilege of having the plate inserted. None of them will admit it tho' I still think this the only possible explanation of the existence of these few issues. If six or eight men paid a good round sum for their biography and steel engraving, an edition of say fifty copies or less might profitably be issued, the numbers to be sent only to these men, and never sold or circulated.

Working on this supposition, a careful study of these recent odd numbers was made, and it was discovered that the advertisers had not paid for the insertion of the advertisements since 1894, and that the ads. used were simply the old plates — for example, the Floral Guide of one firm "for 1892 is now ready," the handle bars in the bicycle cuts were far too extended to cover the short style prevailing in the 1896–97 models.

Next I investigated the text of these numbers — for they had fine historical articles in addition to the biographies. One article was by a librarian, a friend of mine. He looked at the copy I sent him and replied that the article attributed to him was his own, but he never knew it had been published in a magazine. It was in short a chapter he had written for a historical work, but with a new title, and the first and last paragraphs omitted.

Therefore, I feel sure that these numbers I have mentioned, and, possibly one or two others like them, were privately put together for some purpose not honest, probably to get money from men who wanted their pictures in print. Furthermore they evidently are not of any value as a part of the set and ought to be so considered. They are simply ghosts of a dead periodical and form an interesting bit of magazine history.

FREDERICK W. FAXON.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Part XX. The Boston Book Co's *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1905.

Bird Books. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List No. 2*, April, 1905.

Bridges and Viaducts. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1905.

Business. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.

California. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1905.

Education, Works on. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, July, 1905.

Electricity. Binghamton [N. Y.] Public Library *Reading List*, Feb., 1905.

——. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1905.

Gardening. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July and Aug., 1905.

——. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List, No. 1*, April, 1905.

Halley, Edmond: A Bibliography. The Boston Book Co's *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1905.

Holidays: A Bibliography of Articles Relating to. Part IV. The Boston Book Co's *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1905.

Ireland. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, June, July, 1905.

Japan. Portland [Ore.] Library Association *Bulletin*, April, 1905.

Jones, John Paul. Binghamton [N. Y.] Public Library *Reading List*, Aug., 1905.
Knox, John. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Landscape Gardening. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Lewis and Clark Expedition. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
——. Tacoma [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
——. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, July, 1905.
Little Journeys to Other Countries. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1905.
Manufactures and Trades. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Municipal Government. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library *Special Bulletin, No. 5*, Jan., 1905.
Napoleon. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Sept. and Oct., 1905.
Nature and Out-door Life. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Nature Lovers, Books for. Peck Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1905.
Nature Study. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library *Reading List*, June, 1905.
Parsifal. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Schiller, Friedrich von. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July and Aug., 1905.
School Stories. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1905.
Sea Tales. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Short Stories. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Summer Outing, References for. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Summer Sports and Pastimes. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library *Reading List*, June, 1905.
Summer Travel. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D.C .] *Reference List, No. 3*, May, 1905.
United States, Books on, by Foreigners. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1905.
Vacation Reading for Young People. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Reading List*, July–Aug., 1905.
Yachtsman's Library. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.— The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

ADVERTISING SUGGESTIONS. 350 Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April 1, 1905. 10c.
AIR POWER. 128 Broadway, New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
AMERICAN BOOKSELLER, THE. Beaver Springs, Pa., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 10c. year.
AMERICAN CARPENTER AND BUILDER. 196 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. $1.00
AMERICAN FAMILY MAGAZINE, THE. Myerson Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
AMERICAN GYMNASIA AND ATHLETIC RECORD. 19 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 15c., $1.50.
AMERICAN HOMES AND GARDENS. 361 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 25c., $3.00. Successor to Scientific American Building Monthly.
BENCH AND BAR. 31 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. $3.50.
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER, THE. London, quar., 12 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Summer, 1905. 6d., 2s.2d.
BRUCKE ZUR HEIMAT. Bremen, mo., 4to, illus., no. 1, July, 1905. 12M.1year.
CARBONIC ACID. 108 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00
COLLECTOR, THE. 1 E. 31st St., New York, N. Y., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, [n. d.] 1905. $1.00
DAY'S WORK, THE. University Bldg., New York, N. Y., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 1, 1905.
DEPEW'S REAL LIFE. 431 Diamond St., Pittsburgh, Pa., semi-mo., 4to, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.
DEUTSCHE WIRTSCHAFTS-ZEITUNG. Berlin, semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
DIVERSIFIED FARMER, THE Anniston, Ala., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 15c. year.
EUROPA. Berlin, w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 19, 1905. 25pf. each.
FAMIGLIA, LA. 178 Park Row, New York, N. Y., mo. fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905.
GATEWAY, THE. 128 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1903. 5c., 50c.
GATHERED SHEAVES. Guthrie, Okla., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. $1.00.
GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE, THE. 26 Broad St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 25c., $3.00. Successor to The Genealogical Quarterly.
GULF COAST LINE MAGAZINE, THE. Corpus Christi, Tex., 8°, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Summer, 1905.
HAHNEMANN MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL BULLETIN. Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904.
HORLICK'S MAGAZINE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1 Jan., 1904. 6d., 8s.
HUSTLERS' MAGAZINE. Unity Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
INDUSTRIAL MISSIONS MAGAZINE. 105 E. 22d St., New York, N. Y., 16mo, no. 1, April, 1904.
INKLINGS. Boston, mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. Adv.
INTERNATIONAL TRADE INDEX. 15 Whitehall St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905.
JUSTICE INTERNATIONALE, LA. Paris, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1902. 5fr., 25fr.
KEY TO THE SITUATION, THE. 253 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. $2.00.
KITTOCHTINNY MAGAZINE. Chambersburg, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $3.00 year.
KRITISCHE BLÆTTER FUER DIE GESAMTEN SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTEN. Dresden, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. M. 24.
LAW OF RIGHTS. Little Falls, Minn., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 35c. year.
LIBERAL CHURCHMAN. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1904. 4s. year.
LIBRARY INDEX, THE. Quarterly Cumulation, 298 Broadway, New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. $3.00 year.

LINCOLN MAGAZINE. 67 W. 125th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. $1.00.
LINNEAN, THE. Kasota Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. $1.00.
MACHINE TOOL POCKET-LIST. 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y., quar., 24mo, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00 year.
MAGAZINE OF HISTORY, THE, with Notes and Queries. 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 50c., $5.00.
MECHANIC, THE. 123 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. $1.00.
MEDICAL NOTES AND QUERIES. Lancaster, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 15c., $1.00.
MEN AND WOMEN'S QUARTERLY REVIEW. 200 S. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan, 1905. 25c. each.
MIDGET MAGAZINE. 5021 S. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 5c., 50c.
MID-WEST FANCIER. Lincoln, Neb., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. 5c.
MINNESOTA. State Library Commission. Library Notes and News. Minneapolis, Minn. 4to, no. 1, Dec., 1904.
MOGY'S MAGAZINE. 216 S. 15th St., Omaha, Neb., mo., 4to. illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 5c., 25c.
MONATSHEFTE DER KUNSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHEN LITERATUR. Berlin, mo., 4to, no. 1. Jan., 1905.
MONTHLY STORY MAGAZINE, THE. North American Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. $1.00.
MOUNT TOM. Northampton, Mass., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
MUNICIPAL RECORD OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY. 1002 House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 7, 1905. $4.00.
MUSEUMSKUNDE. Berlin, quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 20M.
MUSIKLITERARISCHE BLATTER. Wien, semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 11, 1903.
MYSTIC MAGAZINE, THE. Framingham, Mass., mo., 4to vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c. year.
NATIONAL REPUBLICAN. Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 4, 1905. $5.00.
NATURE STUDY REVIEW. 525 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.
NEW AFRICA. Edinburgh, mo., fol., no. 1, Sept., 1904.
NEW LIFE. New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 5c.
NEW SOUTHWEST, THE. 709 Market St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1904. 5c., 50c.
NEW STORY MAGAZINE. North American Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
NEW WAY, THE. 1107 E. St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 10c., $1.00
NEW YORK REPUBLICAN. 5 Beekman St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 18, 1905. $2.50.
NEW YORK REVIEW, THE. Yonkers, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June–July, 1905. $3.00.
NEWSBOYS' MAGAZINE, THE. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
NORTH AMERICAN. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905.
NORTHERN, THE. Portsmouth, N. H., mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 50c.
OCCULT REVIEW, THE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 6d., 7s.
OLDE ULSTER. Kingston, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 25c., $2.00.
OPEN ROAD, THE. 137 Grant Ave., Jersey City, N. J., bi-mo., 16 mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 50c. year.
OPPORTUNITIES. 126 Market St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
ORR'S ADVERTISING SERVICE. Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. $3.50.
OSTEOPATHIC ADVOCATE, THE. 1135 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905.
OSTEOPATHIC HERALD. Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 50c year.
OSTEOPATHIC TRUTH. Elgin, Ill., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905.
OUR MAGAZINE. Rochester, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. $1.00.
OUR SALESMEN'S JOURNAL. Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. Adv.
PACIFIC FISHERMAN. Seattle, Wash., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. $2.00.
PAGEANT, THE. Chicago, Ill., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 5c., 50c.
PAINTER'S PAINT. Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905.
PAN AMERICAN BANKER. Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $2.00.
PAPER BUYER. 10 E. 13th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. Adv.
PARAGUAY MONTHLY REVIEW, THE. Asuncion, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1901.
PARTHENON. 17 Hollis St., Boston, Mass., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 25, 1905. $3.00.
PEOPLE'S DRUGGIST. 102 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. 50c. year.
PESSIMIST, THE. Piermont, N. Y., irreg., 12 mo., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. Free.
PHILOLOGIÆ NOVITATES. Leipzig, mo., 8vo, no. 1, March, 1905.
POLLY PRY. Denver, Colo., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1903. 10c.
PORTO RICAN STUDENT. Rio Piedras, P. R., mo. during school year, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904.
POULTRY ADVERTISING. 63 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. Free.
POWER BOAT NEWS. 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March 18, 1905. 10c., $2.50.
PRIMITIVE OCCULT JOURNAL. Helena, Mont., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. $1.00.
PRINCETON MAGAZINE. 44 Witherspoon St., Princeton, N. J., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
PROSPERITY. 185 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. $1.00.
PUBLISHER AND ADVERTISER. 112 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 10c. $1.00.
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER, THE. London, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May 20, 1905. 1½d., 8s. 8d.
RADIUM, LE. Paris, mo., 4to, no. 1, July, 1904. 12fr.
RAMBLER MAGAZINE. Kenosha, Wis., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. 50c.
REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE BULLETIN. Baltimore, Md., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July 17, 1905.
REAL ESTATE SALESMAN. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. $1.00.
REPUBLICAN NEWS. 5 Beekman St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April 1, 1905. 5c., $2.50.
RESULTS. Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., irreg., 4to vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. Adv.
RETAIL BUTCHERS' AND GROCERS' GUIDE. Salt Lake City, Utah, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 20, 1905. $1.50.
REVIEW OF THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY. Edinburgh, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 1s. 6d. each.
REVUE GERMANIQUE. Paris, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.–Feb., 1905.
ROSE JAR, THE. 24 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y., quar., fol., illus., vol. 1, no 1, Sept.–Nov., 1904. $5.00.
ROYAL ENGINEERS' JOURNAL. Chatham, Eng., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 1s. year.
SAM LOYD'S PUZZLE MAGAZINE. New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
SELF MASTERY. Corry, Pa., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1. June, 1905. $1.00.
SERVICE. 324 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 10c., $1.00. Successor to Baptist Union.
SHIELDS' MAGAZINE. 1269 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 15c., $1.50.
SHOPPER, THE. 714 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 15, 1904. 2c.
SOUTHERN CARBONATOR AND BOTTLER, THE. Atlanta, Ga., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 10, 1905. $1.00.
SOUTHERN PRINTER, THE. 425 11th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. Adv.
SPARE MOMENTS. 27 Church St., Rochester, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904. 10c. year.

SPORT. 332 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 50c. year.
STANDARD BIBLE COMMENTARY. Cincinnati, Ohio, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.–Mch., 1905. $1.00.
STANDARD CHOIR MONTHLY. 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. $1.00.
SURGERY. GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS. 103 State St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. $5.00.
TAXPAYER, THE. Temple Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 27, 1904. 5c., $2.00.
TEXAS STATE JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. Fort Worth, Tex., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. $3.00.
TO-DAY'S MAGAZINE. Yonkers, N. Y., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 50c. each.
TOM WATSON'S MAGAZINE. 121 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
UJ VILAG. (THE NEW WORLD.) Odd Fellows' Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 25, 1905. $1.00.
UTAH COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER. Commercial Club Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 27, 1905. 5c., $5.00.
VEDANTA. 62 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12 mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. $1.00.
VEREIN FUR RHEINISCHE UND WESTFALISCHE VOLKSKUNDE. ZEITSCHRIFT. Elberfeld, Germany, quar., 8vo, no. 1, 1904.
VERMONT LIBRARY COMMISSION, BULLETIN. Montpelier, Vt., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905.
VIRGINIA JUSTICE AND CITIZEN. Pulaski, Va., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. $1.00.
WESTERN FASHION JOURNAL. 710 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., quar., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. $1.00.
WESTERN LAW REPORTER. Toronto, Ont., semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1, 1905. $6.00.
WESTERN POULTRY WORLD, THE. Denver, Col., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1902. 50c. year.
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, NEWS LETTER. Fulton, Mo., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 10, 1904.
WHITE CITY MAGAZINE. Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. $1.00.
WISCONSIN ARCHÆOLOGIST, THE. 1214 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. 25c. each.
WISCONSIN LIBRARY BULLETIN. Madison, Wis., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
WOMAN'S JOURNAL. Journal Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 25c. year.
WOMAN'S WAYS MAGAZINE. 210 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 25c. year.
WORKERS, THE. Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., six issues a year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 10c., 50c.
WORLD AND HIS WIFE, THE. London, mo., fol., illus., no. 1, Nov., 1904. 9d.
WORLD-WIDE FRIEND, THE. 406 Market St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 5c., 25c.
YOUNG AMERICAN. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1904. $1.00.
YOUNG PEOPLE'S MAGAZINE. 501, 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1905. 50c. year.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

ADVISOR, THE. New York. Discontinued Dec., 1902.
AMERICAN FAMILY MAGAZINE. St. Louis. Changed to Myerson's American Family Magazine with vol. 2, no. 1, Oct., 1905.
AMERICA JUNIOR. St. Louis. Discontinued Feb., 1904.
AMERICAN HOMES. Discontinued June, 1904.
AMERICAN SYREN AND SHIPPING ILLUSTRATED. New York. After July, 1905, called Shipping Illustrated.
AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL. Chicago. Consolidated with Archives of Electrology and Radiology, and called American Journal of Progressive Therapeutics, Jan., 1905.
AUTOMOBILE REVIEW. Chicago. After June, 1905, called Motor Way.
BOOKLOVER'S MAGAZINE. Philadelphia. Changed to Appleton's Booklover's Magazine, New York, July 1905.
BROTHERHOOD OF PAINTERS, DECORATORS AND PAPERHANGERS, OFFICIAL JOURNAL. After June, 1905, called Painter and Decorator.
BROWN BOOK OF BOSTON. Discontinued June, 1905 Merged in Modern Women.
BUYER AMERICAN AND FOREIGN. New York. Changed to Foreign Buyer, Jan., 1905.
CHAMPLAIN EDUCATOR. New York. Changed to quar. with Jan.–March, 1905.
CIVIC PRIDE. New York. Discontinued May, 1904.
EDUCATIONAL NEWS. Changed to National Finance with vol. 3, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
ELEANOR KIRK'S IDEA. New York. Discontinued April, 1905.
ELECTRIC CLUB JOURNAL. Pittsburgh. After vol. 2, no. 5, May, 1905, called Electric Journal.
EXCHANGE-JOURNAL. New York. Changed to Exchange-Journal of Music with No. 4, Feb., 1904.
EXCHANGE-JOURNAL OF MUSIC. Changed to Journal of Music with vol. 2, no. 1, Nov., 1904.
FEENEY'S. Binghamton, N. Y. Discontinued with no. 2–3, [n. d.] 1904.
KANSAS CITY ARCHITECT AND BUILDER. Kansas City, Mo. Changed to Architect and Builder with vol. 19, no. 4, April, 1904.
KIMBALL FAMILY NEWS. Topeka, Kas. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 2, Feb., 1903.
KNOWLEDGE. Discontinued with vol. 27, no. 1, Jan., 1904. Followed by Knowledge and Scientific News, n. s. vol. 1, no 1, Feb., 1904.
LACE MAKER, THE. New York. Resumed with vol. 3, no. 1, 1905.
LAMP, THE. New York. Changed to Book Buyer with Feb., 1905.
LESLIE'S MAGAZINE. New York. Changed to American Illustrated Magazine with vol. 60, no. 5, Sept., 1905.
LIFE IN JERSEY. New York. Discontinued March 26, 1904.
LITERARY WORLD. Consolidated with The Critic, New York, and called The Critic and Literary World, Jan., 1905.
MEN AND WOMEN'S QUARTERLY REVIEW. Philadelphia. Changed to Men and Women's Monthly Review with no. 2.
MID-WEST FANCIER. Lincoln, Neb. Discontinued with no. 5, May, 1902.
MUNICIPAL RECORD OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY. Pittsburgh. After vol. 1, no. 10, March 11, 1905, called Construction.
NOTES AND QUERIES. Manchester, N. H. Suspended July, 1902. Resumed publication Jan., 1905, as Historic Magazine and Notes and Queries.
OUTDOOR LIFE. Trudeau, N. Y. Changed to Journal of the Outdoor Life with vol. 2, no. 1, Feb., 1905.
PACIFIC TREE AND VINE. San Jose, Cal. After vol. 21, no. 8, Feb., 1905, called Town and Country Journal.
PARK AND CEMETERY. Consolidated with Landscape Gardening and called Park and Cemetery and Landscape Gardening. Nov., 1900.
PATRIOTIC REVIEW, THE. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 3, Jan., 1904.
PRATT INSTITUTE MONTHLY. Brooklyn. Discontinued with vol. 12, no. 8, May, 1904.
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS. New York. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 1, Jan., 1903.
QUARTERLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS REVIEWED IN LEADING AMERICAN PERIODICALS. Bloomington, Ind. Discontinued with Jan.–June, 1903.
ROSE JAR. New York. Suspended from Sept.–Nov., 1904 to Sept., 1905.
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING MONTHLY. New York. Discontinued June, 1905. Followed by American Homes and Gardens.
SERMON. Rochester, N. Y. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 1, Sept., 1904. Followed by Reason, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905.
SOMETHING PNEUMATIC. Chicago. After vol. 1, no. 10, Jan., 1905, called Ideal Power.

PRICED SETS.

Prices are net except where a large order is given. Order before November 1.

Library Journal. Vols. 1–30. 1876–1905. 28 vols., half morocco, v. 29, 30 unbound $300.00
This set is perfect except for a library stamp, and the only complete set we have had for years.

Library Notes. Boston, 1886–98. 4 vols., all published, unbound. Scarce and out of print 12.00

Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia, 1868–93. Vols. 1–52, the early and best part of this periodical, before it became a "novel a month" publication. A bargain, mostly unbound 38.00

Literary World. Boston, 1870–93. Vols. 1–24. 24 vols., unbound. Complete except a few titles. Very scarce 65.00

Littell's Living Age. Boston, 1844–1902. Vols. 1–233. 115 vols., good, sound binding, remainder unbound 170.00

McClure's Magazine. New York, 1893–1904. Vols. 1–24, unbound 18.00

Magazine of American History. 30 vols. 1877–93. 30 vols., half morocco. (Library stamp.) A real bargain 55.00

Magazine of Art (Cassell's). 1878–98. vols. 1–21. 5 vols. bound, rest unbound . . 48.00

Magazine of New England History. Newport, R. I., 1891–93. 3 vols., unbound . . 6.50

Massachusetts Quarterly Review. Boston, 3 vols. 1847–50. 3 vols., all published. Emerson, editor 10.00
Vol. 2 lacks title and index as usual.

Masters in Art. Boston, 1900–1904. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound 10.50

Medical Bulletin (Shoemaker). Philadelphia. Vols. 13–18, 1891–1896. vol. 24, 1902. unbound, each 50

Mercersburg Review. 1849–78. 25 vols. Very unusual Poole set 85.00

Metropolitan Magazine. New York, 1895–1901. Vols. 1–14. 14 vols., unbound . . 17.00

Midland Monthly. 11 vols. 1894–99. 11 vols., all published, unbound. A bargain. Poole set 20.00

Monist. Chicago, 1890–1900. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 12.00

Monthly (and Quarterly) Illustrator. New York, 1895–97. Vols. 1–5, complete set, unbound 7.50

Music. Chicago, 1891–1902. 22 vols., all published. 3 vols. bound, rest unbound . 60.00

Musical Herald. Boston, 1881–90. Vols. 2–11, as unbound 5.00

Nation. New York 1865–1905. Vols. 1–79. Vols. 16–66 in half cloth, rest as unbound . 110.00

New England Medical Gazette. 1894–1896. Vols. 29–31, unbound. Each 50

New Jersey Archives. Newark. Vols. 1–21, 23–24, 1631–1765 [1880–97] and index of vols. 1–10, and new series vols. 1–2, 1776–78 [1901–3]. In all 26 vols. Cloth . . 50.00

Newspapers. Boston Transcript, 1888 to date. New York Herald (daily), 1888 to date. For sale, write for particulars.

Pall Mall Magazine. London, 1893–1903. Vols. 1–30, unbound. Becoming scarce; beautiful illustrations 30.00

Penny Magazine. London, 1832–45. Vols. 1–14. Poole 14.00

Philobiblion. New York. 1861–63. 2 vols., all published. Set on India paper, has much useful information about early English literature and rare books 2.25

Poet Lore. 1898–1904. Vols. 10–15. 6 vols., unbound 15.00
The quarterly portion of this periodical.

Poole's Index Abridged: Supplement. 1900–1904. 1 vol. cloth, just published . 5.00

Popular Astronomy. 1893–1903. Vols. 1–11. 11 vols., unbound 20.00

Popular Science Review. London, 1862–81. 20 vols., all published, unbound. Poole set. 20.00

Portfolio. (Ed. by P. G. Hamerton.) London, 1870–93. 24 vols., all published, folio, bound 120.00
This is the finest art periodical ever published, especially strong in etching.

Rawlins, or Rollins Family History. Paper. Copies at 1.25

Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature. 1900–1904. Cumulated. 15.00

Retrospective Review. London, 1820–28, 1853–54. 18 vols., bound, all published. Poole 23.00
1820–26. 14 vols., first series, complete, half calf 12.00

Royal Magazine. London, 1898–1901. Vols. 1–6, unbound 7.00

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions. 1st series 12 vols., 4to. 2d series vols. 1–9, 8vo. 1882, 1903. 21 vols., bound, two styles 55.00

Scientific American Supplement. 1876–92. Vols. 1–34. 34 vols., newly bound by us, half canvas, library style. Scarce 68.00

Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1887–96. Vols. 1–16, half morocco, remainder unbound. 19 vols. in all 20.00
Vols. 20–36, 1896–1904, can be supplied with the above for 5.00

Sewanee Review. 1892–1904. Vols. 1–12. 12 vols., unbound. A scarce southern review 45.00

Technical World. Chicago. Vols. 1–3. March, 1904–August, '05. 3 vols., unbound. Very scarce 15.00

Technology Review. Boston, 1899–1904. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., unbound 12.00

Unitarian Review. Boston, 1874–91. 36 vols., all published. *Newly bound in buckram, gold lettering*, handsome set . 36.00

University Quarterly. 1860–61. 4 vols., all published. Scarce Poole set. 20.00

World Today. (Vols. 1 and 2 called Current Encyclopedia.) Vols. 1–7. Vol. 1 unbound, rest new cloth 25.00
Very few sets can be made up, owing to the short edition of vol. 1.

A TIMELY WORK ON INTERNATIONAL LAW

International Law

As Interpreted During the

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR

By F. E. Smith, B.C.L., and N. W. Sibley, LL.M.,

LONDON, September, 1905.

Price, in Cloth Binding, $5.00 net.

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

PART I.

The Normal Relations of Russia, Japan, China, and Turkey.

Chap. I. Belligerent Operations in Neutral Territory in the Russo-Japanese War.
" II. Russia and the Passage of the Bosphorous — The Raid of the Volunteer Cruisers, "Petersburg" and "Smolensk" in the Red Sea.

PART II.

The Law Governing States in the Relation of War.

Chap. III. Declaration of War and Manifesto.
" IV. Rights of War with Respect to the Person of Enemies.
" V. Espionage and Wireless Telegraphy in War.
" VI. Laying Mines in Mid-Ocean and the Use of Balloons in War.

PART III.

The Law Governing States in the Relation of Neutrality.

Chap. VII. The Principles of Neutrality and Special Usage Prohibiting the Construction and Outfit of Vessels of War.
" VIII. Belligerent Operations in Neutral Waters and the Chemulpho and Chifu Incidents.
" IX. Reception of Belligerent Cruisers in Neutral Ports.
" X. The Rule of the War in 1756.
" XI. The Right of Visitation and Search.
" XII. The Destruction of Neutral Vessels.
" XIII. Notes on Chart of Contraband — Contraband of War and the Japanese and Russian Declarations, 1904. Contraband of War — Treaties Declaring Contraband.

INTRODUCTION.

Chap. XIV. International Arbitrations, The Hague Convention, and International Incidents exhibiting Analogy to the North Sea Crisis, with a History of North Sea Incident.
" XV. The Law and Practice of Blockade.

APPENDICES.

Appendix A. Professor T. Holland's Letter to the Times, November 29, 1904, on the British Proclamation of Neutrality.
" B. The Case of the Caroline, the Alabama, Florida (or Oreto), Alexandra, and the Caroline (1837).
" C. The Case of the Caroline, International Law, the Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, and the Alabama.
" D. The Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, and Coaling the Baltic Fleet with Welsh Coal.
" E. The Case of the Calchas and the Case of the Cheltenham.
" F. The Case of the Allanton.
" G. The Question whether Provisions are Contraband and the Annual Increase of Food imported into Great Britain.
" H. The Changed Attitude of Russia on Absolute and Conditional Contraband.
" I. Text of Report on the North Sea Commission.
" J. On the Use of French Waters by the Russian Fleet.
" K. List of Russian Acts of Interference with Neutral Shipping since the outbreak of War in the Far East.
" L. Chronological Table of the North Sea Crisis.

Index.

Imported for the United States by THE BOSTON BOOK CO.,

83 to 91 Francis Street (Back Bay). BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 36 JANUARY, 1906 Vol. 4, No. 6

(*Issued January 2, 1906*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL, Sets for Reference Use. The Green Bag for Public Libraries - - 85

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN BOOK CATALOGUES - - - - - - - - 86
BY MARY MEDLICOTT.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XXII. - - - 90
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - 93

QUARTERLY INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS - - - - - - 95
BY MARY G. WILBUR.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Fenway

The Boston Book Co. sells Periodicals to Libraries cheaper than any other firm, if text in good condition and absolutely complete volumes are desired.

N.B.— A set lacking two or three volumes may be had oftentimes for about half the price of a complete file. Write us about this before you buy such a file elsewhere. We can meet you, and will be able to tell you the chances you have of later finding the omitted portion.

POPULAR SETS.

Prices net, but we cannot guarantee to hold to them if the set catalogued is sold, or after January, 1906. Telegrams ordering sets may be sent at our expense.

American Naturalist. Philadelphia, 1867–1898. Vols. 1–32, unbound . . . $110.00

Andover Review. 1884–1893. 19 vols., cloth, all published. Poole set 12.00

Anglo-Saxon Review. 10 vols., all published, in the original ornate historical bindings. Price to libraries, $35.00; to others . . 43.00

Architectural Record. 1891–1905. Vols. 1–17. Great American Architect Series of extra numbers 1 to 6, and number on Ecole des Beaux Arts. All unbound . . . 40.00

Arena. Boston and New York, 1889–1905. Vols. 1–33, all unbound 35.00

Argosy. London. 1865–1886. Vols. 1–42. 42 vols., cloth. Poole 27.00

Art Journal. London, 1849–1899, and its predecessor The Art Union, 1839–1848, 10 vols. bound in 7, the whole making 58 volumes, of which 1839–1893 are in fine fresh half morocco and 1894–1899 unbound. Also the four extra Exhibition catalogues, 1851, 1862, 1867, and 1871–1878 . . . . . 200.00

Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1857–1904. Vols. 1–94. 94 vols., of which 61 are in half leather binding 65.00

Bay State Monthly. Vol. 1, January–June, 1884. Cloth as new 50

This early volume of the New England magazine usually lacking in sets, we can now supply up to 12 copies at above.

Boston Quarterly Review. 1838–1842. 5 vols., half calf, all published 35.00

Catholic World. New York, 1865–1893. Vols. 1–57 old leather binding, 2 vols. unbound. Sold as unbound 50.00

Century, including Scribner's Monthly, 1870–1904. Vols. 1–67. Vols. 1–66, in cloth, vol. 67, unbound 50.00

Country Life. London, weekly, and its forerunner, Racing Illustrated. 1895–1896. 3 vols., bound. Country Life, 1896–1904. Vols. 1–16 unbound. In all 19 vols. . . . 68.00

(Will lack two or three titles and indexes.)

Country Life in America. 1901–1905. Vols. 1–8, unbound 18.00

This set has all the advertisements, covers and title pages present.

Craftsman. Syracuse, N. Y., 1901–1904. Vols. 1–6, unbound 8.00

Critic. New York, new series, vol. 1, 1884, to June, 1905. 43 vols., 4to and 8vo, unbound. A bargain. Poole 40.00

English Illustrated Magazine. London, 1883–1900. Vols. 1–22. Mostly unbound . 25.00

Everybody's Magazine. New York, 1899–1904. Vols. 1–10, unbound 13.00

Fraser's Magazine. London, 1830–1882. 106 vols., all published; 74 vols. cloth, rest unbound 95.00

A remarkable bargain. London quotations are from £30, to £20, according to condition.

Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal, 1845–1899. Vols. 1–55, and index of vols. 1–50 . . . . . 90.00

Harper's Monthly. New York, 1850–1904. Vols. 1–109, unbound 35.00

—— ——. Vols. 1–109. First 90 vols. in half leather, rest unbound 55.00

Harper's Young People. New York, 1879–1899. 20 vols., all published. 16 vols. in cloth, remainder unbound 40.00

Hibbert Journal. London, 1902–1905. Vols. 1–3. 3 vols., unbound. One of the newly indexed Poole sets 6.00

International Trade. New York, 8vo., 1895–1896. Vol. 1 (6 nos.), all published . . 2.00

Knight Errant. Boston, 4to, 1892–1893. 4 nos. (Nos. 1–4) 3.00

Knowledge. London, 1881–1904. Vols. 1–27. 7 vols. in cloth, remainder unbound . . 37.50

Library Journal. For 1905. Complete, unbound — as new 3.75

Library Notes, edited by Melvil Dewey. Vols. 1–4, all published 13.00

Literary Collector. New York and Greenwich, Conn. Vols. 1–9 and vol. 10, nos. 1–3. All thus far issued, unbound 6.75

Littell's Living Age. 1844–1904. Vols. 1–243. First 236 vols. in black cloth . . 200.00

A very exceptional set at about half subscription price.

Longman's Magazine. London, 1882–1904. Vols. 1–44, unbound 23.50

McClure's Magazine. New York, 1893–1904. Vols. 1–24, unbound 20.00

Has all the titles and indexes usually missing.

Magazine of Art. London, 1878–1904. Vols. 1–27. 27 vols., publisher's cloth . . . 70.00

Metropolitan Magazine. New York, 1895–1901. Vols. 1–14, unbound, scarce . . 19.00

Midland Monthly. 1894–1898. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound. A bargain 15.00

Monitor. Dublin, 1879. 2 vols., bound, very scarce. Poole set 8.50

Munsey's Magazine. 1893–1904. Vols. 10–31. 22 vols. 11.00

Natural Science. London, 1892–1899. Vols. 1–15, all published 45.00

New England Magazine. Boston, 1889–1900. Vols. 1–22, unbound 20.00

Nineteenth Century. London edition, 1877–1905. Vols. 1–57. 56 vols., half calf, vol. 57, unbound, a very neat set 65.00

Pall Mall Magazine. 1893–1903. Vols. 1–29. 29 vols., cloth 39.00

—— ——. Unbound. Vols. 1–28. 1893–1902 30.00

Two bargains in this beautiful set. Poole's Index includes it.

Pearson's Magazine. London, 1896–1904. Vols. 1–18, unbound 18.00

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

POPULAR SETS

Percy Society. Publications. Complete set. 30 vols. in full calf, sound, and the suppressed parts, 2 pamphlets separate 85.00

Plant World. Washington, 1897–August, 1904. Vols. 1–7, no. 8, unbound 12.00

Progressive Review. London. Vols. 1–2. Oct., 1896–Sept., 1897, 2 vols., unbound . 2.75

Public Opinion. Washington and New York. 1886–1903. Vols. 1–35, as unbound . . 45.00

Reader Magazine. Indianapolis, 1902–1905. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound 10.00

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions, 1882–1903. I. series 1–12, II. series 1–8. 10 vols. cloth, rest paper and boards. 20 vols. in all, quarto . . . 45.00

St. Nicholas. New York, 1873–1904. Vols. 1–31, unbound 40.00

Science. New York. 1883–1904. Vols. 1–23, bound in 22 vols., and new series vols. 1–19. 41 volumes in all 60.00

Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1887–1904. Vols. 1–36. First 16 vols. half leather, rest unbound 30.00

Scribner's Monthly. New York, 1870–1881. 22 vols., complete. 18 vols. half roan, 4 vols. unbound 22.00

Shakespeariana. 1883–1893. Vols. 1–10, all published. 4 vols. half morocco, rest unbound 25.00

Strikes and Labor Unions. Report of the Committee of the National Association for promotion of Social Science. Thick octavo volume in cloth 2.50

A valuable book in any city library.

Temple Bar. London, 1861–1896. Vols. 1–109. 109 vols., cloth. Poole set . . 60.00

Theatre. New York. Vols. 1–7, 1886–1891. 3 vols., half morocco, rest unbound . . 14.00

Vanity Fair. London. 1868–1878, vols. 1–20. 20 vols., half morocco 35.00

With all the colored Spy caricatures of prominent Englishmen of the time.

Windsor Magazine. London, 1895–1904. Vols. 1–20. 20 vols., unbound . . . 22.00

World's Work. New York, 1900–1905. Vols. 1–9, unbound 12.00

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Sets of great value to all large public libraries, University libraries, or Legislative libraries. Prices net and for January only.

American Economic Association. Publications, 1886–1904. 18 vols. in 3 series, unbound $45.00

American Journal of Politics. New York, 1892–1896. 9 vols., unbound 45.00

Scarce Poole set, of which vols. 6 to 9 were entitled American Magazine of Civics.

[American] Journal of Social Science. Boston, 1869–1905. Vols. 1–43, paper . . 60.00

One number lacks an unimportant signature, half the edition being issued in this way.

American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, 1895–1904. Vols. 1–9. Complete with supplement, unbound 18.00

American Statistical Association. Publications, 1884–1904. Vols. 1–9, unbound . . 45.00

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. 1890–1904. 23 vols. with supplements, unbound . . . 46.00

Annual Register. London, 1758–1902. And two indexes. A fine sound set in full calf, and a few recent vols. in publisher's cloth. A bargain 175.00

Citizen. Philadelphia, quarto, 1895–1898. 4 vols., bound, all published. Poole set. Very scarce, complete 22.50

Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. 1891–1903. Vols. 1–18, unbound. Very scarce, out of print 54.00

Economic Journal. London, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–14. 14 vols., unbound 65.00

Economic Review. London, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–14. 14 vols., unbound 65.00

Forum. New York, 1886–1904. Vols. 1–35, 22 vols. bound, rest unbound . . . 45.00

Gunton's Magazine. New York and Washington, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–27, all published. Excessively difficult, complete. In Poole . 67.50

Johns Hopkins University Studies. Baltimore, 1883–1899. Vols. 1–17, in cloth, as new 45.00

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London, 1838–1904. 69 vols., all but five bound (good half calf) 250.00

Meliora, a journal of Social Science. London, 1858–1869. 12 vols., cloth, all published. Poole set 15.00

Municipal Affairs. New York, 1897–1903. 6 vols., with supplement, all published, unbound 12.00

Published by the New York Reform Club, this forms an important set for any city Library. In Poole.

Nation. New York. 1865–1902. Vols. 1–75. Sold as unbound, though several volumes are in sound binding 110.00

Portions of this set at greatly reduced rates.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, 1857–1886. 30 vols., cloth. All published. 50.00

This includes the extra vols. on Trades Unions and Strikes, and Temperance Legislation.

Niles Register. 1811–1849. Vols. 1–75. 75 vols., old binding and unbound, 8vo and 4to. 145.00

Political Science Quarterly. Boston, 1886–1904. Vols. 1–19. 19 vols., unbound . . 45.00

Poor's Manual. Vols. 3–36. 1870–1903. 33 vols., cloth 65.00

Quarterly Journal of Economics. 1886–1904. Vols. 1–18, unbound.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 JANUARY, 1906. No. 6

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed to

The Boston Book Company,
83–91 *Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL.

A Happy New Year to all our Readers.

There seems to be a tendency to increase prices of magazine subscriptions. *International Studio* advanced to 50 cents some time ago. *Ladies' Home Journal* and *Everybody's Magazine* are no longer in the dollar a year class. Now *Munsey's* announces a $1.25 rate after January 1, 1906, and *Country Life in America*, in absorbing the *Country Calendar*, raises its price to $4.00 a year.

The post-office requests you to say Fenway, instead of Back Bay, when you address us.

The *Nation* has concluded to issue title and index properly as part of the last issue of the volume. We wish it much prosperity.

Book Abbreviations.

We reprint in pamphlet form the "List of Abbreviations used in book catalogues." It will be sold for 15 cents, and should be on every librarian's desk. Edition is limited, so please order today.

Out-of-Print Periodicals.

Begin the new year by making a list of your missing volumes of periodicals, and let The Boston Book Co. complete your sets. It is a hindrance to be constantly wanting just the volumes you have not yet secured, and pretty soon you will be ashamed of these gaps. It is quite the prevailing fashion to fill them up as fast as possible.

If you are thinking of spending several hundred dollars on periodical back files during 1906, our representative will try and call upon you early in the new year. He can talk over the whole subject of periodicals, and give you the technical information as to scarce volumes, prices, extra supplements, illustrations, and all the data so necessary to make your money the most useful. No librarian can expect to have such knowledge. He has a multitude of other calls upon his time. We give our whole time to periodicals, and hope to serve as an expert assistant to you in this field. It costs nothing to know how with our help.

We have in stock 150 full sets not mentioned in our advertising pages of this issue. We have nearly 100,000 volumes (about 600,000 numbers) of periodicals in more or less complete sets.

The Green Bag.

We would call the attention of librarians to the value of the Green Bag Magazine and suggest its inclusion on this year's subscription list. It is issued monthly, $4.00 a year. Sample numbers on request. Indexed in both Poole's Index and the coming Portrait Index, a set will be in demand in any reference collection. A few complete files can still be supplied.

We print an opinion just received.

Editor of "Green Bag":—

The "Green Bag" is a *vade mecum* for the student of law. I have several times advised the librarians of public libraries to place this magazine on their shelves for the use of the general public, as well as for those patriotic Americans of superior education otherwise, who need to know more of their country's laws and to be better equipped legally for the consideration of the burning issues of the day. The "*Green Bag*" surely helps to take the hysteria out of the blood, though doses are homœopathically administered.

I congratulate the Editor on his success in the past year and hope he can keep up his record in the future.

Yours sincerely,
[Signed] Frederic Earle Whitaker (Ph.D., Brown), Formerly Fellow and Instructor of Greek at Brown Univ. and Professor of Latin Lang. and Lit. at Kenyon College, Ohio.

New England Town Law.

The Boston Book Co. will publish in February or March Garland's New England Town Law (cloth $6.50). This work for the first time gives a thorough statement and comparative digest of the town laws which prevail only in the New England States, as a unique survival of the Anglo-Saxon local system of self-government,— so much written about of late years,— but never before presented in concrete form.

Being more in the line of Sociology and Politics than of technical Law, this work will be useful in university and public libraries all over the United States.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN BOOK CATALOGUES,

BY MARY MEDLICOTT, REFERENCE LIBRARIAN OF THE CITY LIBRARY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Compiled from a list in the Library Journal, Vol. 12, 1887, as prepared by E. H. Woodruff, of Cornell University, with additions from publishers' catalogues and other sources.

English Abbreviations.

A. D. autograph document.
A. D. S. autograph document signed.
A. L. autograph letter.
A. L. S. autograph letter signed.
Baz. bazil, red sheep.
bd. bound.
bds. boards.
c. circa.
cf. calf.
cf. ext. calf extra.
clo. cloth.
cr. 8°. crown octavo.
D. S. document signed.
ff. folios.
for. forel, parchment.
g. e. gilt edges.
g. m. e. gilt marbled edges.
g. h. gilt head.
g. t. gilt top.
glt. gilt.
hf. half.
hf. bd. half bound.
hf. cf. half calf.
hf. mor. half morocco.
imp. fol. imperial folio.
l. p. large paper.
l. s. letter signed. Also locus sigilli, place of the seal.
m. e. marbled edges.
mor. morocco.
mor. ext. morocco extra.
musl. muslin.
n. d. no date.
n. p. no place.
obl. 8vo. oblong octavo.
o. p. out of print.
p. 8° or p. 8vo. post octavo.
pap. paper.
parchm. parchment.
pt.. pts. part, parts.
r. e. red edges.
rn. roan.
Roxb. Roxburghe binding.
roy. 8vo. royal octavo.
Russ. Russia.
s. a., s. d. sine anns, without date.
sd. sewed.
s. l. sine loco, without place.
shp. sheep.
sm. 4to. small quarto.
st. stitched.
t. e. g. top edge gilt.
t. p. w. title-page wanting.
unb. unbound.
unct. uncut.
v. d. various dates.
v. y. various years.
vel. vellum.

French Abbreviations.

A. Année. Year.
à comp. à compartéments. Panelled.
à dent. à dentelle. With tooling, or tooled.
à fil. à filets. With fillets, bands.
anc. rel. ancienne reliure. Old binding.
app. appendice. Appendix.
bas. basane. Bazil, sheep.
bel. ex. bel exemplaire. Fine copy.
br. broché. Sewed, stitched.
broch. brochure. Pamphlet.
c. d. R. cuir de Russie. Russia leather.
c. et ferm. coins et fermoirs. Corners and clasps.
c. f. cum figuris. With figures.
cart., carton. cartonné. Boards.
cart. Brad. cartonnage Bradel. Bradel binding, boards or paper for temporary preservation of books.
ch. m. charta magna. Large paper.
chagr. chagrin. Russia, shagreen.
clpt. complet. Complete.
couv. imp. couvert imprimé. Printed cover.
d., dem. démi. Half.
d.-mar. demi-maroquin. Half Morocco.
d.-rel. demi-reliure. Half binding.
d.-toile. demi-toile. Half cloth.
d.-veau. demi-veau. Half calf.
d. s. t. doré sur tranche. Gilt edges.
dent. dentelle. Tooling.
dent. int. dentelle interieure. Inside tooling.
des. dessins. Designs, drawings.
dor. doré. Gilt.
dor. s. pl. doré sur plat. Sides gilt.
dor. s. tr. doré sur tranche. Gilt edges.
dos de vel. dos de velin. Vellum back.
éd. édition. Edition.
en f. en feuilles. In sheets.
en livr. en livraisons. In numbers, in parts.
en portef. en portefeuille. In portfolio.
en t. en toile. In cloth.
en vel. en velin. In vellum.
ens. ensuite. Next, after, following.
env. d' aut. envoi d'auteur. With author's compliments.
f. atl. format atlas. Atlas folio, or large size.
f. comp. filets à compartéments. Fillets or bands panelled.
f. d. filets d'or. Gilt fillets or bands.
f. d. s. l. p. filets d'or sur les plats. Gilt fillets or bands on the sides.
f. ob., form. obl. formal oblong. Oblong.
ferm. fermoir. Clasp.
ff. feuillets. Leaves.
fig. col. figures coloriées. Colored figures.
fig. s. b. figures sur bois. Woodcuts.
fil. filets. Bands, fillets.
fl. d. l. fleur-de-lis. Flower-de-luce.
form. format. Size.
front. gr. frontispiece gravé. Engraved frontispiece.
g. p., gr. pap. grand papier. Large paper.
gf. gaufré. Goffered.
goth. gothique. Gothic.
gr. marg. grandes marges. Wide margins.
grav. gravures. Engravings.
Grol. Grolier. Grolier style of binding.
m. ant., mar. ant. maroquin antique. Antique morocco.
m. b., mar. b. maroquin bleu. Blue morocco.
m. br., mar. br. maroquin brun. Brown morocco.
m. cit., mar. cit. maroquin citron. Lemon-colored morocco.
m. d. d. m., mar. d. d. m. maroquin doublé de maroquin. Morocco binding lined with morocco.
m. d. d. t., mar. d. d. t. maroquin doublé de tabis. Morocco binding lined with tabby.
m. d. L., mar. d. L. maroquin du Levant. Levant morocco.
m. n., mar. n. maroquin noir. Black morocco.
m. r., mar. r. maroquin rouge. Red morocco.
m. v., mar. v. maroquin vert. Green morocco.

m. viol., mar. viol. maroquin violet. Violet morocco.
marb., marbr. marbré. Marbled.
min. miniatures. Miniatures.
mouil. et piq. mouillures et piqûres. Stains and wormholes.
n. ms. notes manuscrites. Manuscript notes.
n. r., non rel. non relié. Unbound.
non coup. non coupé. Uncut for reading (leaves unopened).
n. rogn., non rogn. non rogné. Uncut, untrimmed edges.
p. de H. papier de Hollande. Holland paper.
p. f. p. fers., pet. f. petits fers. Tooling from small dies.
p. v. papier vergé. "Laid" paper.
p. vel. papier vélin. Vellum paper.
parch. parchémin. Parchment.
peau de Russ. peau de Russie. Russia (leather).
peau de tr. peau de truie. Hogskin.
peau de v. peau de veau. Calfskin.
perc. percal. percaline. Muslin.
piq. piqûres. Wormholes.
pl. plchs. planches. Plates.
pl. enl. planches enluminées. Illuminated plates.
plaq. plaquette. Thin volume.
ptr., ptrs. portrait, portraits. Portrait, etc.
qq. quelques. Some, few.
rac. racommodé. Repaired.
rel. r. relié, reliure. Bound, binding.
suppl. supplément. Supplement.
t. toile. Cloth.
t. pl. toile pleine. Full cloth.
tête dor. tête doré. Gilt top.
tit. r. et n. titre rouge et noir. Title red and black.
tr. tranche. Edge.
tr. cis. tranche ciselée. Ornamentation, cut in the edges.
tr. dor. tranche dorée. Gilt edges.
tr. jasp. tranche jaspée. Sprinkled edge.
tr. m. tranche marbrée. Marbled edge.
tr. p. tranche peigne. Comb edge.
tr. r. tranche rouge. Red edge.
v. veau. Calf.
v. anc. veau ancien. Old calf.
v. ant. veau antique. Antique calf.
v. b., v. bl. veau bleu. Blue calf.
v. br. veau brun. Brown calf.
v. dor. veau doré. Calf gilt.
v. ec. veau écaille. Tortoise calf.
v. f. veau fauve. Plain calf.
v. fil. veau avec filets. Calf with fillets or bands.
v. jas. veau jaspé. Mottled calf.
v. m., v.marb. veau marbré. Marbled, mottled calf.
v. p. veau porphyre. Porphyry calf.
v. r., v. rac. veau racine. Tree calf.
vél. vélin. Vellum.
vel. bl. vélin blanc. White vellum.
vign. vignette. Vignette.

Italian Abbreviations.

a mezza perg. a mezza pergamena. Half parchment.
bas., basan. basana. Bazil, sheep.
ca. gr. carta grande. Large paper.
ca. vel. carta velina. Vellum paper.
carat. got. caratteri gotici. Gothic characters.
carat. ton. carattere tondo. Round characters.
cart. cartone. Boards.
dor. dorato. Gilt.
dor. in testa. dorato in testa. Gilt top.
dor. sui fol. dorato sui fogli. Gilt edges.
esempl. esemplare. Copy.
in p. in pelle. In calf.
in perg. in pergamena. In parchment.
in t. in tela. In cloth.
int. intonso. Uncut.
leg. legato, legatura. Bound, binding.
leg. ant. legatura antica. Old binding.
leg. bod. legato alla Bodoniana. Bodoni binding.
leg. ol. legatura olandese. Dutch binding.
leg. in pel. legato in pelle. Bound in calf.
leg. 1-2 pel. legato in ½ pelle. Half calf.
leg. 1-2 tela. legato in ½ tela. Half cloth.
m. mezza. Half.
m. leg. mezza legatura. Half binding.
macch. macchiato. Stained.
mar. marrocchino. Morocco.
ott. cons. ottima conservazione. Good condition.
p. pelle. Calf.
perg., pergam. pergamena. Parchment.
picc. piccolo. Small.
t. tela. Cloth.
taglio r. taglio rosso. Red edge.
tarl. tarlato. Wormholes.

German Abbreviations.

Abb., Abbild. Abbildung. Illustrations, cuts.
Abbildgn. Abbildungen. Illustrations, cuts.
Abschn. Abschnitt. Section, part, chapter.
Abth. Abtheilung. Division, section.
Anm. Anmerkung-en. Notes, remarks.
Afl., Aufl. Auflage. Edition.
Ausg. Ausgabe. Issue, edition.
ausgeb. ausgebessert. Repaired, pieced out.
B., Bd., Bde. Band, Bande. Volume, volumes.
beigeb. beigebunden. Bound with.
Bildn. Bildniss. Portrait.
Bg., Bog. Bogen. Sheet.
Bl. Blatt. Leaf.
br. broschirt. Sewed, stitched.
cart. cartonnirt. Boards, in boards.
ctb. cattunband. Bound in muslin.
d. h. das heisst. That is.
d. i. das ist. That is.
dursch. durchschossen. Interleaved.
Einb. Einband. Binding.
Erg. Ergänzt. Completed.
farb. farbig. Coloured.
folg. folgende. Following.
Fr., Frz., Fz. Franz. Calf.
Frb., Frbd., Frazb., Frzbd., Fzb., Fzbd. Franzband. Calf binding.
gb., geb. gebunden. Bound.
gedr. gedruckt. Printed.
geh. geheftet. Stitched.
Goldschn. Goldschnitt. Gilt edges.
gr. gross. Large.
gr. Pp. gross Pappe, Papier. Large paper.
Hds., Hdschrft., Hs. Handschrift. Manuscript.
Hbfrz., Hfr., Hfrz., Hfz., Hfzbd., Hlbfrz. Halb franz. Half calf.
Hbldr., Hlbdrb., Hlbld., Hldr., Hldrbd. Halblederband. Half leather, half sheep.
Hbldw., Hln., Hlnw. Hlw., Hlwd., Hlwnd. Halbleinwand. Half linen.

Hbprgt., Hlbpg., Hperg., Hpg., Hpgt. Halbpergament. Half parchment.
Hbsfn. Halbsaffian. Half morocco.
Hft., Hfte. Heft, Hefte. Part, parts.
hlb. halb. Half.
Hlzbd. Holzband. Bound in wood.
Hbzschn. Hobzschnitt. Wood-cut.
hrsg., herausg. herausgegeben. Edited.
Jahrg., Jhrg. Jahrgang. Year, annual set.
Jchtb., Jchtn., Jchtnb. Juchtenband. Russia binding.
kl. klein. Small.
kl. 8°. klein 8°. Small octavo.
Kpfrt. Kuppertafel. Copperplate.
Kntb., Kntbd. Kattunband. Bound in muslin, cloth.
Ldr. Leder. Leather, sheep, calf.
Ldb., Ldrb., Ldrbd. Lederband. Leather binding, sheep, calf.
Lbd., Lnwd., Lnwdb., Lwd. Leinwandband. Cloth, bound in cloth or linen.
Lichtdr. Lichtdrücke. Photographs, etc.
Lfg., Lfgn. Lieferung. Number, part, issue (of a periodical).
m. mit. with.
m. Atl. mit Atlas. With Atlas.
m. Ho. mit Holzschnitten, Holzstichen. With wood-cuts.
m. Ta. mit Tafeln. With plates.
Mar. Maroquin. Morocco.
merhrfarb. mehrfarbig. Many colored, polychromatic.
merhrfarb. Taf. mehrfarbig Tafeln. Polychromatic pictures.
n. F. newe Folge. New series.
Perg., Pg., Pgm., Pgmt., Pgt. Pergament. Parchment.
Pgb., Pgmtbd., Prgmtb. Pergamentband. Bound in parchment.
Pp. Pappe, Papier. Paper, pasteboard.
Pb., Pd., Ppb., Ppbd. Pappband. Pasteboard binding, boards.
rep. reparirt. Repaired.
russ. russich. Russian (leather).
S., Ste. Seite. Page.
Sf., Sfn. Saffian. Morocco.
Sfnb., Sfnbd. Saffianband. Morocco binding.
Schwldr., Schwsldr. Schweinsleder. Pigskin, hogskin.
Sldrb., Schwnsldrb. Schweinslederband. Hogskin, binding.
Smtbd. Sammetband. Velvet binding.
Stahlst. Stahlstick. Steel engraving.
Stnt. Steintafel. Lithograph.
Tab. Tabelle, Tabellen. Table, tables.
Taf. Tfl. Tafel. Plate.
Textabildgn. Textabildungen. Illustrations of the text.
u. ä. und ähnliche. And the like, similar.
u. a. und andere. And others.
u. derg. und dergleichen. And the like.
u. f., uff. und folgende. And the following.
u. s. f. und so fort. And so forth.
u. s. w. und so weiter. And so on.
u. z. und zwar. And indeed.
übers. übersetz. Translated.
unaufg. unaufgeschnitten. Uncut (for reading).
unbesch. unbeschnitten. Uncut (untrimmed edges).
ungeb. ungebunden. Unbound.
v. von. By.
Vel. Velin. vellum.
verg. vergriffen. Out of print.
vollst. vollstandig. Complete.
wohlf. wohlfeil. Cheap.
z. B. Zum Beispiel. For example.

German Technical Terms with Meanings.

A list for the use of librarians. Reprinted, with some additions, from the Pratt Institute Bulletin of June, 1902.

A.

Abbildung	Illustration
Abdruck	Impression, print
neuer Abdruck	Reprint
original Abdruck	Original impression
Abdruck von der Schrift	Proof impression, proof print
Abschnitt	Extract, paragraph, chapter
Abtheilung	Section, classification
Anhang	Appendix
Aufsatz	Essay
Ausgeben	To publish
Ausleiher	Lender
Ausleihgeschäft	Circulation
Ausschnitt	Extract
Auflage	Edition
Ausgabe	Edition
autorizierte Auflage or Ausgabe	Authorized edition
berichtigte Auflage or Ausgabe	Corrected edition
billige Auflage or Ausgabe	Cheap edition
corrigierte Auflage or Ausgabe	Corrected edition
durchgearbeitete Auflage or Ausgabe	Revised edition
durchgesehene Auflage or Ausgabe	Revised edition
ergänzte Auflage or Ausgabe	Enlarged edition
neubearbeitete Auflage or Ausgabe	Newly revised edition
revidierte Auflage or Ausgabe	Revised edition
kritisch rev. Auflage or Ausgabe	Critically revised edition
unveränderte Auflage or Ausgabe	Unchanged edition
verbesserte Auflage or Ausgabe	Improved edition
vergrösserte Auflage or Ausgabe	Enlarged edition
vermehrte Auflage or Ausgabe	Enlarged edition
Zweite, etc., Auflage or Ausgabe	Second, etc., edition

B.

Band	Volume
Beiheft	Supplement
Beitrag	Contribution
Benutzer, Besucher	User, visitor (of a library)
Bibliothek	Library
Bibliothekar	Librarian
Bibliotheksbeamte	Member of a library staff

Bibliotheksbewegung	Library movement
Bibliotheksgebäude	Library building
Bibliothekswesen	Library affairs or science
Bibliothekszeichen	Library, book-plate or stamp
Freie Bibliothek	Free library
Gelehrtenbibliothek	Scholars' library
Handbibliothek	Reference library
Herzoglichebibliothek	Ducal library
Kirchenbibliothek	Church library
Landesbibliothek, Nationalbibliothek	National library
Offentliche Bibliothek	Public library
Privatbibliothek	Private library
Ratsbibliothek	Law library
Staatsbibliothek	State library
Stadtbibliothek	City library
Volksbibliothek	People's library
Bild	Picture
Bildniss	Portrait
Titelbild	Frontispiece
Blatt	Newspaper
Bedenkblatt	Memorial publication
Fachblatt	Technical or professional paper
Fliegendes Blatt	Broadside
Kupferblatt	Copperplate
Bogen	Sheet
Bogenbezuchnung	Signature (in printing)
Borgende	Borrower (from a library)
Buch	Book
Buchwesen	Book lore
Bücherfreund	Book-lover
Bücherbestand	Stock of books
Büchermagazin	Book stack
Bücherraum, Büchersaal	Book room
Büchersammler	Book collector
Bücherzeichen	Book plate
C.	
Cartoniert or Kartoniert	Bound in Boards
Catalog or Katalog	Catalogue
Catalogzettel	Catalogue-card
D.	
Dichter	Poet, author
Dichterin	Poetess, authoress
Druck	Print
Druckanstalt	Printing establishment
Druckarbeit	Work of printing
Drucker	Printer
Druckerei	Printing establishment
Druckort	Place of printing
Drucksachen	Printed matter
Druckschrift	Type
Gedruckt	Printed
Wiegendruck	Incunabulum
E.	
Einband	Binding
Holzeinband	Boards
Franzband	Calf binding
Halbfranzband	Half calf
Leinband or Leinwandband	Cloth binding
Einleitung	Introduction
Entleiher	Borrower
Erscheint	Will appear, promised
Erzählung	Story, report
Exemplar	Copy
Probeexemplar	Specimen copy
Ex libris (Latin)	Book plate
G.	
Gedicht	Poem
Genoss	Colleague (in a society)
Geschichte	History
Goldschnitt	Gilt edge
Gross 8°	Large octavo
H.	
Handschrift	Manuscript
Heft	Number, part
Geheftet	In pamphlet form
Herausgeben	To publish
Herstellungsarten	Arts of reproduction
Holzschnitt	Woodcut
I.	
Inhalt	Contents
Inhaltsverzeichnis	Table of contents, index
Inschrift	inscription
J.	
Jahrbüch	Almanac, year-book
Jahrbücher	Annuals
Jahrgang	Course of the year
Journal	Journal, magazine
K.	
Karte	Map, chart
Klein 8°	Small octavo
Kollege	Colleague, member (of a society)
L.	
Lieferung	Issue (of a periodical), section
M.	
Mappe	Portfolio
Magazin	Magazine, review
Magazinsystem	Stack system
Mitglied	Member (of a society)
N.	
Nachschlagebuch	Reference book
Nachschlagewerk	Reference work
Novelle	Novel, tale
P.	
Porträt	Portrait
Prachtausgabe	"Edition de luxe"
Q.	
Quadrat 8°	Square octavo
Quittung	Receipt
R.	
Rand	Margin
mit breitem Rande	With wide margins
Register	List, index
Gesamtregister	Complete index
Namen-und Sachregister	Name and subject index
Registerband	Index volume
Roman	Work of fiction
S.	
Schrift	Writing
Falsche Schrift	Wrong font
Gotische Schrift	Black letter
Schriftchen	Pamphlet
Schriften	Writings
Nachgelassene Schriften	Posthumous writings
Periodische Schriften	Periodical writings
Monatschrift	Monthly publication
Vermischte Schriften	Miscellaneous writings
Vollständige Schriften	Complete writings
Schriftsteller	Author
Seite	Page
Skizze	Sketch
Stück	Piece, part, passage (of a book)
Stahlstich	Steel engraving
Steintafel	Lithograph
T.	
Tafel	Plate, table
Tagesblatt	Daily newspaper
Taschenausgabe	Pocket edition

Theil Part, volume
Titel Title, title-page

U.

Ubersetzen, Ubertragen To translate
Umblättern To turn over (pages or cards)
Unterhaltungslekture Light reading, fiction

V.

Verband, Verbindung, Verein Association
Verfasser Author
Vergriffen Out of print
Verlag Publication
im Verlag von Published by
Veröffentlichen To publish
Veröffentlichung Publication
Verzeichnis List, index, catalogue
Vorblatt Foreleaf
Vorlesung Lecture
Vortrag Address
Vorwort Preface

W.

Werke Works
Sämmtliche Werke Collected works
Vollständige Werke Complete works
Wasserfleckig Water-stained
Wormstichig Having wormholes

Z.

Zettel Slip, card
Zettelkatalog Card catalog
Zettelsammler Catalog-case
Zeitschrift Periodical publication
Zeitung Journal, newspaper
Zeitungslesehalle, Zeitungsleseraum, Zeitungslesesaal, Zeitungslesezimmer Newspaper reading-room
Zugangsverzeichnis Bulletin of additions

Phrases.

Esleigt bereits im — Auflage vor It is already in the — edition
Im Tausch Verkehr In exchange
In alphabetischer Rechenfolge In alphabetical order
Mit handschriftlichen Nitizen With manuscript notes
Mit unbeschnittenen Blättern (or simply "unbeschnitten") With uncut leaves, or uncut
Nach ungedruckten Quellen From unpublished sources
Neue Auflage unbestimmt New edition uncertain
Nur fest On approval, or "on sale account"
Nur noch fest Not on approval, only on definite order.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XXII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Bermuda Biological Station for Research. Circulars, *etc.* 8°.

MARK, *Prof.* Edward Laurens, *and* BRISTOL, *Prof.* Charles Lawrence. A Biological Station at Bermuda. 4 pp. May, 1903.

NOTE.—An announcement of the arrangements for the season of 1903, with "Further Information about the Bermuda Biological Station for Research during the Summer of 1903."

MARK, *Prof.* Edward Laurens, *and* BRISTOL, *Prof.* Charles Lawrence. The Bermuda Biological Station for Research, 1905. 3 pp. March, 1905.

NOTE.—"The postoffice address of the station is *Flatts Bermuda.*"

Bermuda Biological Station for Research. Contributions. Various places. 8°.

NOTE.—The following comprises a complete list of the Contributions to date:—

1. COLE, Leon J. Pycnogonida collected at Bermuda in the Summer of 1903. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 31 (8); 315-328, pls. 20-22. July, 1904.
2. GULICK, Addison. The Fossil Land Shells of Bermuda. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 56 (2); 406-425, pl. 36. June, 1904.
3. BOWDITCH, Harold. A List of Bermudian Birds seen during July and August, 1903. Amer. Nat., 38 (451, 452); 555-563. July-Aug. [Sept.], 1904.
4. COE, Wesley Roswell. The Anatomy and Development of the Terrestrial Nemertean (*Geonemertes agricola*) of Bermuda. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 31 (10); 531-570, pls. 23-25. Nov., 1904.
5. BIGELOW, H. B. The Shoal-Water Deposits of the Bermuda Banks. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., 40 (15); 557-592, 4 maps. Feb., 1905.
6. MARK, Edward Laurens. The Bermuda Islands and the Bermuda Biological Station for Research. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 54. 32 pp., 16 pls. Feb., 1905.

Each of the above papers will be found more fully treated under the Institution responsible for its publication.

Bermuda Colonist, The. Hamilton, Bermuda. folio.

WRECK of the Madiana. Total Loss of Ship and Cargo. Passengers and crew safely landed.—Large part of passengers' baggage rescued.—Captain Fraser and his Second Officer still on the ship. February 11, 1903, p. 2, cols. 2, 3.

NOTE.—On the morning of February 10, 1903, between 3 and 4 o'clock, the Quebec Steamship Company's steamer Madiana, Captain Roderick Fraser, having on board an excursion party of eighty-four, thirty-five of whom were ladies, struck the outer barrier reef about a mile and a half to the westward of North Rock. Though going at easy speed she broke some of her plates, through which the water entered. In five minutes her engine-room was flooded and the fires extinguished, and in fifteen minutes she filled and sank. After reassuring the terror stricken passengers, the Captain sent up rockets, and flares were burnt in order to attract notice on shore. The wreck, however, was not discovered until daylight when the steamer Gladisfern left St. George's for the wreck, reaching there about 9 o'clock, but was compelled, because of her draught, to remain about a mile from the Madiana. About mid-day the steam barge Harry Packer, of lighter draught arrived, and was able to go along side of the wreck. The passengers and their baggage, as well as the mails, were transferred to the Gladisfern and reached Hamilton about 4 o'clock in the afternoon. The Madiana's entire company, numbering about one hundred and thirty-five persons escaped; no life was lost, and no serious accident occurred. A list o the passengers on board is appended to this account of the wreck.

Bermuda Pocket Almanack. Hamilton. 16°.

HINSON, *Dr.* H. J. Catalogue of Plants growing in Bermuda, both Wild and Cultivated, Collected from a list in the Public Library, complied by Sir John H. Lefroy, and other sources. 1880, pp. 145–158.

NOTE.—This list, which does not profess to contain all the plants growing wild in the islands, is reprinted from the Almanacks for 1878 and 1879. It contains 561 species and is arranged in parallel columns, giving Genera, Species, and Habitat.

READE, Oswald A. Additions to Catalogue of Plants growing in Bermuda. 1880, pp. 177–180.

NOTE.—This list, arranged by Genera and Species, Popular Names, etc., and Habitat, adds 167 species to Dr. Hinson's list.

OUR Illustrations. 1902, p. 73–74.

NOTE.—The Almanack for this, its 59th year, is marked by the introduction for the first time of a series of 32 full-page photogravure illustrations of the most important points of interest throughout the colony. They are as follows: Causeway and Swing Bridge; Cedar Avenue; Dockyard Gate; Easter Lilies; Front Street, Hamilton; Gibbs Hill Lighthouse; Gray's Bridge, Ireland Island; Hamilton and the Harbour; Hamilton Hotel; H. M. S. "Terror" in Dock; Ireland Island, A View of; Islands from Gibbs Hill; Lighthouse, St. David's; Moore's Calabash Tree; Mullet Bay, St. George's; Natural Arch, Tucker's Town; Old Church, Devonshire; Packing Onions; Parliament House and Gaol; Park, St. George's; Princess Hotel, Hamilton; Pyramid Rock; Residence of the Governor; Rocks at St. George's; Royal Palms, Pembroke; Silver Service, St. Peter's Church; St. George's; Stone Quarry; St. Peter's Church, St. George's; Springfield Avenue; Temple Rocks; and Victoria Park, Hamilton.

These were all reprinted in the Almanack for 1903.

Bird-Lore. An Illustrated Bi-Monthly Magazine devoted to the Study and Protection of Birds. Harrisburg *and* New York. 8°.

FISHER, Albert Kenrick. The Osprey. Vol. 3 (no 5, September–October, 1901), p. 178.

NOTE.—Speaking of articles in the May, June, and July numbers of the Osprey, he says: "'Notes on the Birds of the Bermudas, with Descriptions of Two New Subspecies (*Cardinalis cardinalis somersii* and *Sialia sialis bermudensis*),' by A. H. Verrill. Mr. Verrill is unfortunate in losing both these subspecies, for in the case of the Bluebird he overlooked the fact that Linnæus based his description on the Bermuda bird, and a description of the Cardinal by Bangs and Bradlee appeared in 'The Auk' fully two weeks before his paper was issued."

Professor Verrill points out later (**Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.** Transactions. Vol. 11 (pt. 1, October, 1901), p. 58, that the writer of this note is mistaken in saying that Linnæus based his description on the Bermuda bird. "He gave it as from 'Bermuda's & America calidore.'"

Boston Society of Natural History. Proceedings. Boston. 8°.

CLARK, Hubert Lyman. Bermudan Echinoderms. A Report on Observations and Collections made in 1899. Vol. 29 (no. 16, May, 1901), pp. 339–344.

NOTE.—Also issued as a separate, with cover-title. This paper is based upon collections made by the New York University party in June and July, 1899, and that made by the author in April of the same year. It is mostly confined to statements regarding the abundance and localities where specimens have been collected, and is followed by a corrected list which differs in only two species from that given by the same writer in the *Annals* of the **New York Academy of Sciences**, vol. 12 (1899), pp. 117–138. One of these is a holothurian not previously described from this locality, *Holothuria rathbuni* Lampert (1885). The other relates to the *Stichopus diaboli* of Professor Heilprin. After a thorough investigation, the writer concludes, that: "Until some new evidence is introduced, I must regard *diaboli* and *xanthomela* as one species, and both names as synonyms of *möbii* Semp."

In a concluding note the author calls attention to Professor Verrill's paper in the *Transactions* of the **Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences** (vol. 10, pp. 584–587), in which "a large number of ophluroids, not previously met with," are given.

COLE, Leon J. Pycnogonida collected at Bermuda in the Summer of 1903. Vol. 31 (no. 8, July, 1904), pp. 315–328. 3 *plates* (20–22), with 3 pp. *explanations.*

NOTE.—This paper forms No. 1 of the *Contributions* of the **Bermuda Biological Station for Research.** Also issued as a separate, July, 1904, with title-page and title-cover.

Two species of Pycnogonida were obtained by Professor Verrill and his party in 1898, and were described by him in the Trans. Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci., vol. 10, pp. 580–582. Other specimens were collected by him in 1901, by G. Brown Goode in 1876–77, and by the writer and others in 1903. The following species are here described: *Ammothea gracilis* (Verrill), pp. 317–323, plate 21, figs. 1–14; *Ammothella appendiculata* (Dohrn), pp. 323–324, plates 21, figs. 15–18; 22, figs. 19, 20; *Anoplodactylus insignis bermudensis*, subsp. nov., pp. 325–327, plates 20, figs. 1–3; 22, figs. 21–29. Bibliography, p. 328.

COE, Wesley Roswell. The Anatomy and Development of the Terrestrial Nemertean (*Geonemertes agricola*) of Bermuda. Vol. 31 (no. 10, November, 1904), pp. 531–570. 3 *plates* (23–25), (each a with leaf of explanation) and 4 *figures* in the text.

NOTE.—This paper forms No. 4 of the *Contributions* of the **Bermuda Biological Station for Research.** Also issued as a separate, November, 1904, with title-cover.

NOTE.—This species was first described by Willemoes-Suhm, in 1874, in the **Annals and Magazine of Natural History**, vol. 13, pp. 409–411. The specimens collected by him were lost during the voyage, and no further ones were evidently collected until Professor Verrill and his parties visited the Bermudas in 1898 and 1901, when numerous individuals were collected. The author visited Bermuda in June and July, 1903, partly with a view of further investigations on the anatomy and development of this form. The species was found in abundance, and widely distributed through the islands on the north as well as on the south shore. It is of peculiar interest because of the fact that it is both hermaphroditic and viviparous. "The fact that it lives below high-water mark as well as above sea level would indicate that it is indigenous, if not peculiar to the Bermudas." This paper treats the subject exhaustively.

British Empire Series. London. 8°.

MOORE, *Col.* E. C. S. Bermuda. Vol. 3 (1900), pp. 282–319.

NOTE.—Though concise, this is one of the best of the recent accounts of Bermuda. The author draws largely for his information of the early history of the islands on Lefroy's *Memorials of Bermuda*; while for its later history he has made use of Lucas's *Historical Geography of the British Colonies* and Ogilvy's *Bermuda Past and Present.*

Canadian Record of Science. Montreal. 8°.

BUCHAN, J. S. The Rock Formation of the Bermudas. Vol. 8 (no. 4, July, 1900), pp. 219–223.

NOTE.—Also reprinted as a separate and issued July 13, 1900. The writer finds the rock to be formed of coral ground up into sand, and through the action of rain-water gradually changed into rock or stone.

"The islands [are] said to be, with the exception of St. Helena, the most isolated body of land on the globe.

"They form the only coral reef in the Central Atlantic, and almost the only instance in which living, reef-building coral is found so far to the north, the conditions being, however, favorable to it, owing to the temperature of the water being raised by the Gulf Stream.

"The coral insect appears to be incapable of existing in more than 30, or at most 50 fathoms of water, but even close to the reefs, depths of from 12,000 to 15,000 feet are found. From this it would appear that the base of the Bermudas was a great elevation, possibly of volcanic origin, on which the coral insects found a suitable formation to build the reefs from which the islands were formed, and if the Atlantic were drained it would have the appearance of a huge mountain from 2 1-2 to 3 miles in height, rising from an almost level plain."

Century Magazine, The. New York. 8°.

KNIGHT, Charles Robert. Color Notes on Bermuda Waters. With special reference to the Color Pictures on pages 595 and 603. Vol. 68 (no. 4, August, 1904), pp. 655–656. 2 *colored illustrations.*

Century Magazine, The. (*Continued.*)

NOTE.—Some idea of the brilliant coloring of the fishes and other marine life may be obtained from the two colored drawings which accompany this "Open Letter": "Angel-Fish in Bermuda Waters," facing p. 594; and "Rock-Hind in Bermuda Waters," facing p. 602.

Landing in Bermuda, the writer says: "So far I had observed nothing remarkable in the appearance of the water, except an unusual clearness and brilliancy. I was soon to see, however, as we drove along the shore to the marine station, colors which I had never deemed possible. In some places the sea was a brilliant robin's-egg blue; in others a decided pinkish tinge was visible, merging into a deep purple. In fact, the ever-changing hues of that wonderful water were a constant surprise to me during a three weeks' stay in the islands. . . . Naturally, of even greater interest were the color and life which lay hidden beneath those sparkling waves. . . . My first view of the corals was a trifle disappointing, as they were dull in color, . . . But the sponges were quite another story. Such brilliancy, such wealth of form and color, were truly astonishing. The range of shades seemed unlimited, running quite through the spectrum."

Churchman, The. An Illustrated Weekly News-Magazine. New York. folio.

SNYDER, *Rev.* Albert Whitcomb. In the Bermudas. Vol. 84 (no. 22, whole no. 2967, November 30, 1901), pp. 709-712. 8 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—A historical and descriptive sketch of the islands, with a general account of its churches.

BALLENTINE, *Rev.* Frank Schell. The Church of England in Bermuda. Vol. 84 (no. 22, November 30, 1901), pp. 712-714. 6 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—This article gives a description of the Cathedral at Hamilton, followed by an account of the Parish Churches of the islands.

"From this short sketch of the Church in Bermuda, it will be seen that she is very much alive to church building and improvement. We have never been among a more thorough church-going population. It was decidedly refreshing to see the numbers in church, even on hot nights, such as at home would have been considered sufficient excuse for absence by many. For devout worshippers and attentive listeners commend me to the Bermudians."

Cole, George Watson. Bermuda and the Challenger Expedition. A Bibliography giving a Summary of the Scientific Results obtained by that Expedition at and near Bermuda in 1873. Boston, 1901. 8°. 16 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.—A separate reprint of the heading "Challenger Expedition" in the present list; preceded by a Title-page and Prefatory Note. Printed for private distribution only.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. New Haven. 8°.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Additions to the Fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901, with Notes on Other Species. Vol. 11 (part 1, October, 1901), pp. 15-62. 9 *plates* (1-9) and 6 *figures in the text.*

NOTE.—The following additions to the fauna of Bermuda are due almost entirely to the large collections made by Professor Verrill and his son, Mr. A. H. Verrill, at Bermuda from March 7 to May 9, 1901. About 75 species of insects, 25 species of spiders, and numerous Isopoda, Amphipoda, Annelida, land shells, Myriapoda, earthworms, etc., then collected, were reserved for separate articles. "The marine invertebrate fauna of the Bermudas, now known, includes about 900 species. The known fishes are about 200." Notes on many of the rarer or less known species are given in this article.

The following are those now recorded (so far as known) for the first time:—

CRUSTACEA—Decapoda: *Epialtus bituberculatus* M. Edw. (?) var. *Bermudensis* Ver., p. 16, plate 1, fig. 1, *Pericera subparallela* Stimp. (should read *Macrocœloma subparallelum* Miers) p. 17; *Cyclois Bairdii* Stimpson, p. 18, plate 2, figs. 1, 2; *Albunea oxycephala* (should read *oxyophthalma*) Miers, pp. 18-19, plate 8, fig. 1; *Tozeuma Carolinensis* Kingsley, p. 19; *Thor Floridanus* Kingsley, p. 19.

Arthrostraca: *Cyamus fascicularis* V., sp. nov., Sperm-whale Louse, p. 21, plate 8, fig. 4; *Orchestia agilis* Smith, p. 22.

Cirripedia: *Balanus declivis* Darwin, var. *cuspidatus*, nov., p. 22; *Tetraclita porosa* (Gm.) Darwin, p. 22; *Catophragmus imbricatus* Sowerby, pp. 22-23, plate 8, figs. 8, 9.

MOLLUSCA—Cephalopoda: *Loligo Pealei* (Lesueur) Bv., squid, p. 23; *Ommastrephes Bartramii* (Les.) D'Orb., Flying Squid, p. 23.

Gasteropoda—Tectibranchiata: *Dolabrifera ascifera* (Rang) Morch, pp. 23-24, plates 2, figs. 6 *a*, 6 *b*; 3, fig. 2; 4, fig. 12; *D. virens* V., sp. nov., pp. 24-25, plates 2, figs. 4*a*, 4*b*, 5*a*, 5*b*; 4, fig. 11; 1 figure in text; *Tethys* (*Aplysia*) *morio* V., sp. nov., pp. 25-26, plate 3, figs. 5, 5*a*; *T.* (*A.*) *tarda* V., sp. nov., pp. 26-27, plate 3, figs. 4, 4*a*, 4*b*; *Placobranchopsis niveus* V., sp. nov., pp. 27-28 plate 4, fig. 10; *Runcina inconspicua* V., sp. nov., p. 28, plate 3, fig. 6. Nudebranchiata: *Elysia ornata* (Swainson) Ver., pp. 28-29, plate 4, fig. 5; *E. subornata* V., sp. nov., pp. 29-30, plate 4, fig. 4; *E. flava* V., sp. nov., p. 30, plate 4, fig. 1; *E. picta* V., sp. nov., pp. 30-31, plate 4, fig. 2; *E. papillosa* V., sp. nov., p. 31, plate 4, fig. 3; *Lamellidoris aureopuncta* V., sp. nov., pp. 31-32, plate 4, fig. 9; *L. miniata* V., sp. nov., p. 32, plate 3, fig. 1; 1 figure in text; *Scyllæa pelagica* (Linné), p. 34; *Facelina Goslingii* V., sp. nov., pp. 34-35, plate 4, fig. 6.

Prosobranchiata: *Volva uniplacata* (Sowerby), p. 35.

Pulmonata: *Melampus bullimoides* Mont., p. 35; (?) *Blaumeria* (should read *Blauneria*) *heteroclita*, p. 35.

BIVALVA: *Cardium medium* Linné, p. 35.

Ophiuroidea: *Astroporpa affinis* Lutken, p. 36.

ANNELIDA—Chætopoda: *Pectinaria regalis* V., sp. nov., p. 38, plate 8, figs. 6, 7. Gephyræa: *Sipunculus nudus* Linné (?), pp. 39-40; *Physcosoma*, sp., p. 40; *Thalassema Baronii* Greef., pp. 40-41, plate 5, fig. 9.

Turbellaria—Polycladia: *Thysanozoön nigrum* Girard, p. 41; *T. griseum* V., sp. nov., pp. 41-42, plate 5, fig. 7; *Pseudoceros bicolor* V., sp. nov., p. 42, plate 5, fig. 5; *P. aureolineata* V., sp. nov., pp. 42-43, plate 5, fig. 6; *Stylochus Bermudensis* V., sp. nov., p. 43; *Discocelis binoculata* V., sp. nov., pp. 43-44, plate 5, figs. 3, 4; *D. cyclops* V., sp. nov., pp. 44-45, plate 5, fig. 1; *Trigonoporus microps* V., sp. nov., p. 45, plate 5, fig. 2; *Leptoplana lactoalba* V., var. *tincta*, nov., p. 46, plate 5, fig. 8.

ANTHOZOA—Actinaria: *Cerianthus natans* V., sp. nov., p. 47, plate 9, fig. 6; *Phellia simplex* V., sp. nov., pp. 48-49; *Anemonia elegans* V., sp. nov., p. 50, plate 6, fig. 4; *Actinia melanaster* V., sp. nov., p. 51, plate 6, fig. 2, 3; *Palythoa grandiflora* Ver., p. 52, plate 7, fig. 2.

Gorgoniacea: *Eunicea atra* V., sp. nov., pp. 52-53, plate 9, figs. 4, 5; *Verrucella grandis* V., sp. nov., p. 53, plate 9, figs. 1-3.

POLYZOA: *Idmonea Atlantica* Forbes, p. 54; *Mollai patellaria* (Moll, as *Eschara*), p. 54; *Porina subsulcata* Smitt, p. 54; *P. plagiopora* (Busk), p. 54; *Anarthropora minuscula* Smitt 1867, p. 54; *Gemellipora glabra* Smitt, p. 54; *Hippothoa mucronata* Smitt, p. 54; *Lepralia edax* Busk, p. 54; *Cellepora avicularis*, p. 54.

ENTEROPNEUSTA: *Balanoglossus*, sp., p. 55.

FISHES: *Carcharinus platyodon* (Poey), Shark, p. 55; *Pseudoscarus guacamaia* (Cuv.), Green Parrot Fish, p. 56; *Eques lanceolatus* (Linné) Gunth., Guapena, Ribbon Fish, p. 56, figure in the text; *Eupomacentrus fuscus* (Cuv. and Val.) J. and Ever, Maria Molly, Brown Cock-eye Pilot, p. 56; *Scomberomorus maculatus* (Mitch.), Spanish Mackerel, Carita, p. 56.

REPTILES: *Anolis principalis* (Linné), Blue-tailed Lizard, American Chameleon, p. 57, plate 1, fig. 5.

MAMMALS: *Phoca Vetulina*? Linné, Common Harbor Seal, p. 59; *Orca gladiator* Gray = *Orca orca* (Linné), Killer, p. 59, 1 figure in the text; *Grampus griseus* Cuvier, Grampus, p. 59; *Delphinus delphis* (Linné), Dolphin, p. 59. Explanation of plates, pp. 60-62.

This paper is No. 10 in Professor Verrill's *Zoölogy of the Bermudas*, Vol. 1. It was also issued separately.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Variations and Nomenclature of Bermudian, West Indian and Brazilian Reef Corals, with notes on various Indo-Pacific Corals. Vol. 11 (part 1, October-December, 1901), pp. 63-168. 26 *plates* (10-35) and 8 *illustrations in the text.*

NOTE.—After a careful study of common reef corals extending over a period of forty years, the writer here makes several changes in the nomenclature of the corals which he considers necessary. He gives a full synonomy of the subject. The following species are attributed to the Bermudas:—

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. (*Continued.*)

Mæandra labyrinthiformis (L.) V., Brain Stone, Brain Coral, pp. 70–73, plate 10, figs. 1–3; *M. cerebrum* (Ellis and Sol.) V., Brain Coral, Brain Stone, pp. 74–78, plates 10, fig. 4; 12, fig. 4; 14, figs. 4, 5; *Favia fragum* (Esper) Edw. and Haime, pp. 90–91, plate 13, figs. 1, 2; *Orbicella annularis* (Ellis and Sol.) Dana, Star Corals, pp. 94–96, plate 15, fig. 1; *O. cavernosa* (Linné) Ver., pp. 102; *Plesiastræa Goodei* Verrill, p. 106; *Madracis decactis* (Lym.) Ver., pp. 108–109, 2 figures in the text; *Isophyllia dipsacea* Dana, Rose Coral, pp. 118–121, plates 18, fig. 2; 19, figs. 2, 3; 20, fig. 2; *I. fragilis* (Dana) Ver., Rose Coral, Lettuce Coral, pp. 121–125, plates 16, figs. 1, 2; 17, figs. 1–7; 18, fig. 1; 19, figs. 1, 4, 5; and 2 figures in the text; *I. multiflora* V., sp. nov., pp. 125–127, plates 20, fig. 1; 25, fig. 1; *Agaricia fragilis* Dana, Hat Coral, Shade Coral, pp. 142, plate 26, figs. 1*a*–1*d*; *Siderastræa siderea* (E. and Sol.) Blainv., pp. 151–152, plate 30, figs. 2, 3; *S. radians* (Pallas) Ver., pp. 153–155, plate 30, fig. 1; *Porites polymorpha* Link., pp. 158–159, plate 31, figs. 3, 3*a*; *P. astreoides* Lam., p. 160–161, plate 31, fig. 4.

This paper is No. 11 in Professor Verrill's *Zoölogy of the Bermudas*, Vol. 1; and with the next number was also issued separately, stitched together, December, 1901.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. Comparisons of the Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian Coral Faunæ. Vol. 11 (part 1, December, 1901), pp. 169–206. 26 *plates* and 7 *figures in the text.*

NOTE.— Pages 169–183 treat of the *Characteristics of the Bermudian Coral Fauna*, followed by a *Revised List of Bermudian Corals*, which, in addition to those given in the preceding article (to which references are given), contains the following species: *Oculina varicosa* Lesueur, Large Ivory Coral, Tree Coral, pp. 173–174, plate 32, figs. 2, 3, 4; 1 figure in the text; Var *conigera* Ver., nov., p. 175, plate 30, fig. 3; *O. diffusa* Lam., Ivory Coral, Bush Coral. 1816, p. 175; *O. pallens* Ehrenberg, Ivory Coral, Tree Coral, pp. 175–176; *O. Valenciennesi* Edw. and Haime, Ivory Coral, Tree Coral, p. 176, plate 32, fig. 5; *O. coronalis* Quelch, Ivory Coral, p. 177; *Mussa (Symphyllia) annectens* Ver., sp. nov., Rose Coral, Cactus Coral, Tooth Coral (Bahamas), pp. 178–180, plate 35, figs. 1, 2; and figure in the text; *Mussa (Isophyllia) dipsacea* (D.) Ver., Rose Coral, Cactus Coral, p. 180 (See p. 118.); *M. (I.) fragilis* (D.) Ver., Rose Coral, Cactus Coral, p. 180 (See p. 121.); *M. (I.) multiflora* Ver., p. 180 (See p. 125).

HYDROCORALLIA — *Millepora alicornis* Linné, Finger Coral, Sea Ginger, Ginger Coral, p. 182, 1 figure in the text. On pp. 182–183 is given a list of 7 species, not reef-corals, recorded by Moseley in his Challenger Report, pt. 7, vol. 2, (our no. 184 *q. v.*). See also p. 187.

This paper is No. 12 in Professor Verrill's *Zoölogy of the Bermudas*, Vol 1, and with the preceding number was also issued separately.

RICHARDSON, Harriet. The Marine and Terrestrial Isopods of the Bermudas, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Vol. 11 (part 2, January, 1902), pp. 277-310. 4 *plates* (37-40).

NOTE.— The first part of this paper is taken up with; "The Marine Isopods of the Bermudas, with descriptions of thirteen New Species and three New Genera." Only two species have previously been enumerated as from Bermuda; one described by Ives, in 1891, in the Proc. of the Acad. of Nat. Sci., Phila., p. 194; the other noted by Spence Bate in his Challenger Exped. Report, 1888, vol. 24, p. 582. This paper is based upon the collections of Prof. George Brown Goode, 1876–77; of Prof. A. E. Verrill and party, 1898; and of Prof. Verrill and Mr. A. H. Verrill, 1901. The marine species described are as follows:—

Chelifera *or* Tanaioidea: *Tanais cavolinii* Milne-Edwards, p. 278; *Leptochelia dubia* (Kroyer). p. 279; *L. rapax* Harger, p. 279; *Apseudes triangulata* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 280–281, plate 37, fig. 1–5; *A. propinquus* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 281–283, plate 37, figs. 6–9; *Parapseudes goodei* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 283–284, plate 37, hgs. 10–14.

Flabellifera *or* Cymothoidea: *Paranthura infundibulata* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 284–286, plate 38, figs. 15–20; *P. verrillii* Richardson, sp. nov., p. 286, plate 38, figs. 21–22; *Colanthura* Richardson, gen. nov., p. 287; *Colanthura tenuis* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 287–288, plate 38, figs. 23–28; *Anthelura affinis* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 288–289, plate 38, figs. 29–32; *Colopisthus* Richardson, gen. nov., p. 289; *Colopisthus parvus* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 289–290, plate 38, figs. 33–36; *Corallana quadricornis* Hansen, p. 290; *Alcirona krebsii* Hansen, p. 290, plate 38, figs. 38*a*, 38*b*; *Nerocila acuminata* Schiœdte and Meinert, p. 291; *Cilicæa caudata* (Say), p. 291; *Dynamene bermudensis* (Ives), p. 291; *D. perforata* Moore, pp. 291–292, plate 39, fig. 39; *Sphæroma crenulatum* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 292–293, plate 39, fig. 40.

Valvifera: *Idotea marina* (Linnæus), p. 293.

To be Continued.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.— The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals bd any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received any recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

ALBANY MAGAZINE. London, 8vo, no. 1, Christmas, 1904. 6d. each.

AMERICAN ASPHALT JOURNAL. 126 Market St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1901. $2.00 year.

AMERICAN LAW TIMES. 21 Murray St., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept.–Oct., 1905. 20c., $1.00.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE. 439 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., no. 1, May, 1905. 25c. year.

ANCESTOR, THE. London, quar., 8vo, illus., no. 1, April, 1902.

BACHELOR MAGAZINE, THE. 11 Broadwav, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1. no. 1, Nov., 1905. 25c., $3.00.

BAR AND BARBER. 167 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

BAUSTEINE: ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR NEUENGLISCHE WORTFORSCHUNG. Berlin, bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, [July,] 1905. M.4, M.18.

BIBLE STUDENT AND TEACHER, THE. 37 Bible House, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 15c., $1 00. Successor to The Bible Student, Columbia, S. C.

BLÄTTER FÜR VERGLEICHENDE RECHSWISSENSCHAFT. Berlin, 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905.

BOATING. Cleveland, O., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

BOOK CRIER, THE. 84 Adams St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 24mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 5c., 50c. Bibelot.

BOSTON ADVOCATE, THE. 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May 5, 1905. $2.00.

BOSTON PRESS, THE. 262 Washington St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

CANADIAN LAW REVIEW, THE. 75 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1901. $5.00 year.

CHAIN LIGHTNING. 655 Larrabee St., Chicago, Ill., qu., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., 29c.

CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE. Stamford, Conn., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 5c., 50c.

CLASSICAL JOURNAL, THE. Chicago, Ill., 8 nos. year, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 30c., $2.00.

DEO-GHREINE, AN. Stirling, Eng., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 4s.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. Lancaster, Pa., semi-qu., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct.–Nov., 1905. 50c., $3.00.

FIGARO, IL. 256 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill., w 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 17, 1905. $1.00.

FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW. Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July 22, 1905. 15c., $5.00.
FLEET, THE. London, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 3s.
FRATERNITY. 149 Church St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to. vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. $1.00 year.
FRISCO SYSTEM MAGAZINE. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1902. Free.
GOLDEN STAR, THE. 219 Central St., Lowell, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 5c.
GOOD READING. Monongahela, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905. 25c. year.
GRAFTER, THE. Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 5c., 50c.
GRAIL, THE. 2034 7th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. $1.00 year.
GREATER WEST. 1115 Pratt Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., illus, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. $2.00 year.
GRINNELL REVIEW, THE. Grinnell, Ia., mo., 8vo, vol 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. $1.00 year. Successor to Iowa College News Letter.
HAMMOND HERALD. New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 50c. year.
HELPER, THE. 10 Barclay St., New York, N. Y., mo., Aug.–May, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905. $1.00 year.
HOMILETIC MONTHLY AND CATECHIST. 9 Barclay St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1900. $3.00 year.
HOW. 316 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1904. 15c. year.
IDEAL HOUSE, THE. 27 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
INDOORS AND OUT. 85 Water St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 25c., $3.00.
INTERIOR DECORATION. 19 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, THE. 819 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. $3.00 year.
KRITIK DER KRITIK. Breslau, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1905. M.3.
LEAGUE OF AMERICAM MUNICIPALITIES, BULLETIN OF THE. Des Moines, Ia., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1903. $1.00 year.
MAGAZINE OF FINE ARTS. London, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 35c. each.
MAPLE LEAF, THE. York, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 10c., $1.00.
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART: BULLETIN. New York, N. Y., qu., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905.
MINNEAPOLIS SOCIETY OF FINE ARTS: BULLETIN. Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905.
MY BUSINESS FRIEND. 106 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
NEW KNOWLEDGE. Bible House, New York, N. Y., w., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, June 1, 1905. $1.00 year.
NORTH CAROLINA BOOKLET, THE. Raleigh, N. C., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901.
OFFICE APPLIANCE JOURNAL. 614 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. $1.00.
OUR BABY. Flatiron Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
OUR JUNIOR CITIZENS. San Francisco, Cal., w., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 17, 1903.
PACIFIC FANCIER. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 50c. year.
PANAMA MAIL, THE. 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
PARAGRAPH, THE. 225 4th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c.
REVUE MABILLON. Paris, qu., 8vo, no. 1, May, 1905.
ROCKFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY: BULLETIN. Rockford, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905.
SHOW, THE. Lyric Theatre Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 1c., 10c.
SQUARE DEAL, THE. 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
TRAFFIC. Ogdensburg, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 5c., 50c.
TRAVELING WORLD, THE. 220 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1904. 25c., $3.00.
TYPEWRITER TOPICS. 309 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
UNIVERSITY REVIEW, THE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 6d. each.
WASHINGTON LIFE. 510 12th St., Washington, D. C., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July 4, 1903. 5c., $2.00.
WELTWIRTSCHAFT, DIE. Wien, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
WORLD WIDE FRIEND. Granite Block, St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 25c. year.
WRIGHT MAGAZINE, THE. Association Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., $1.00.
YOURS TRULY. Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill., qu., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 25c., $1.00. Bibelot.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

ALBANY MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued with no. 1.
AMERICAN MAGAZINE. New York. After no. 2, June–July, 1905, called Union Magazine.
AMERICAN MINING NEWS. New York. Discontinued March 12, 1904. Merged in Journal for Investors.
ANCESTOR, THE. London. Changed from qu. to annual Jan., 1906.
APTERYX, THE. Discontinued with no. 3, July, 1905.
CHARITIES. New York. Consolidated with The Commons, Chicago, and called Charities and The Commons with Nov., 1905.
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE HEROLD, DER. Boston. Changed to Der Herold der Christian Science with vol. 3, no. 1, April, 1905.
COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE, London. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 29, May, 1905.
COUNTRY LIFE IN AMERICA. New York. Absorbed The Country Calendar, and called Country Life in America and The Country Calendar with Jan., 1906.
ETHICAL RECORD, THE. New York. Discontinued Dec., 1904.
FAKERS, THE. Little Silver, N. J. Changed to The Silhouette with no. 2, July, 1905.
FRISCO MAGAZINE. St. Louis. Changed to Southwest with vol. 4, no. 10, Nov., 1905.
GRAFTER, THE. Indianapolis. Changed to Searchlight with vol. 3, no. 3, Aug., 1905.
GRANITE MONTHLY. Concord, N. H. Suspended with vol. 37, no. 4–6, Oct.–Dec., 1904.
HOME SCIENCE MAGAZINE. Boston. Changed to Modern House Keeping with vol. 22, no. 1, Aug., 1905.
ITALIA, L'. Boston. Discontinued Aug., 1905. Merged in Il Figaro.
LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued Oct., 1905.
MAGAZIN FÜR LITTERATUR. Berlin. Changed to Neue Magazin with July, 1904.
NEUE MAGAZIN. Berlin. Discontinued March, 1905. Merged in Monatsblätter für Deutsche Litteratur.
NORTH AMERICAN TRAPPER. Oneida, N. Y. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 3, Aug., 1905. Merged in Hunter—Trader—Trapper.
NORTH CAROLINA BOOKLET, THE. Raleigh, N. C., Changed to qu. July, 1905.
OIL, MINING AND FINANCE. Los Angeles. Discontinued July 18, 1903. Merged in International Mining News.
OUR YOUTH. San Francisco. Discontinued March, 1903. Merged in Our Junior Citizens.
PAN-AMERICAN BANKER. Philadelphia. Changed to Pan-American Review with no. 8, Sept., 1905.
PARAGRAPH, THE. New York. Discontinued with no. 2, Oct., 1905.
PATTERNMAKER, THE. Cleveland. After vol. 3, no. 7, Sept., 1905, called Wood Craft.
PECK'S BUYERS' INDEX. New York. Changed to International Buyers' Index with no. 98, Sept., 1905.
PHYSICAL CULTURE. New York. Absorbed Beauty and Health and Physique Culture, Jan., 1906.
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS. New York. Changed to Municipal News with vol. 8, no. 1, Sept. 4, 1905.
PUBLISHER AND ADVERTISER. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 6, Aug., 1905.

SELF EDUCATION FOR MECHANICS. New York. Changed to The Practical Carpenter with vol. 3, no. 5, May, 1905.
SOUTH DAKOTAN. Mitchell, S. D. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 6, Oct., 1904.
SOUTHERN EDUCATION. Knoxville, Tenn. Discontinued with vol. 1, no. 20, Dec. 21, 1903.
SOUTHERN WOMAN'S MAGAZINE. Suspended with vol. 4, no. 6, Aug., 1905.
STAMINA FACTS-CURRENT. Cincinnati. After vol. 1, no. 8, Oct., 1902, called The Republican.
STONE. New York. Discontinued with Feb., 1904.
STRAWBERRY SPECIALIST. Kittrell, N. C. Discontinued May, 1903.
TALES FROM TOWN TOPICS. New York. After March, 1905, called Tales.
TECNICS. London. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 20, Aug., 1905.
TELEPHONE MAGAZINE. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 26, no. 2, Aug., 1905. Merged in Telephony.
TWENTIETH CENTURY HOME. Irvington, N. Y. Suspended with May, 1905.
VEGETARIAN AND OUR FELLOW CREATURE, THE. Changed to The Vegetarian Magazine, June, 1903.
VIRGINIA JUSTICE AND CITIZEN. Pulaski, Va. Discontinued with no. 1, June, 1905.
WESTERN MINER AND FINANCIER. Denver. Discontinued Dec., 1904. Merged in Mining Investor.
WHIST. Milwaukee. Discontinued with May, 1903.
WISDOM. Boston. Discontinued Jan., 1904. Last issue called Wisdom and Folly.
WOOL MARKETS AND SHEEP. Chicago. After Jan., 1905, called Shepherd's Criterion.
WORLD'S FAIR BULLETIN. St. Louis. Discontinued Dec., 1904.

QUARTERLY INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries.

Amateur Theatricals. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Art, Early Christian. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept. and Oct., 1905.
Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Part XXI. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1905.
Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Bookbinding. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Boys and Girls, Books for, in Applied Science, Electricity, and Amusements. Providence [R. I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Boys and Young Men, Books for. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Boys' Stories of Adventure. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Carlyle, Thomas. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Chess. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Children's Reading Lists. China and the Chinese. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Nov. and Dec., 1905.
——. Story of the Armada. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Nov. and Dec., 1905.
Engineering and Mechanics. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Entertaining. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Flemish Art. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Foreign Classics, Easy Reading in. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
French Chateaux Country. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Gas Engines. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Girls, Stories for. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
——. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Hay, John. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Hugo, Victor Marie. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
International Arbitration, Peace and War, and Kindred Topics. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Oct., 1905.
Italy, Hill Towns of. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Japan. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1905.
Life, On the Art of Prolonging. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Oct., 1905.
Macdonald, George. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Mazzini, Joseph. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Middle Ages, Novels Dealing with. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Mohammedanism. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Mushrooms. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Music, Modern Methods of. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Nelson and the Battle of Trafalgar. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide*, Oct., 1905.
New York City, List of Books on Political Conditions in. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1905.
Picture Books, for Very Little People. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Reformation. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Russia. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1905.
Russian Literature, Social Ideals in. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Scandinavia. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
School History. United States History Course, Grades 7-8. Binghamton [N. Y.] Public Library *Reading List*, Nov., 1905.
Shakespeare. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May-Sept., 1905.
Social Questions of Today. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
South. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Stories. Short Stories, San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Teachers, Recent Books of Value to. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Thanksgiving Day. Denver [Col.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Tolstoy, Lyof Nikolaevich. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
United States Public Documents, Selected List of, especially useful in a Small Library. Free Library of Philadelphia [Pa.] *Bulletin*, *Number 6*, Oct., 1905.
Whist. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Whitman, Dr. Marcus. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Whitman, Walt. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.

CLASSIFIED ADS.

The following sets are now in stock and we offer them at prices affixed until January 31, unless sold before that date.

ENGINEERING.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions, 1884–1902. Vols. 1–19. 19 vols. in unbound parts as issued to members $48.00

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions, New York, 1871–1903. Vols. 1–32. 32 vols. mostly in paper . . . 125.00

American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1–51, and Proceedings, vols. 1–29. Complete from 1873–1903, except 6 pages and 2 plates in vol. 1 of Transactions. Very scarce 270.00

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions, 1880–1901. Vols. 1–22, and index of vols. 1–20. 2 vols. in paper, rest in half leather in sound and good condition . 170.00

Association of Engineering Societies. Journal, Philadelphia, 1882–1900. Vols. 1–25, unbound 50.00

Cassier's Magazine. New York, 1891–1903. Vols. 1–23. 23 vols., unbound, very scarce, complete 100.00

Civil Engineer and Architects' Journal. London, 1837–1867. 30 vols., all published, old binding 35.00

Eclectic Engineering Magazine. (Van Nostrand), 1869–1886. Vols. 1–35. 35 vols., all published, unbound 40.00

The predecessor of Engineering Magazine.

Engineering Magazine. New York, 1891–1903. Vols. 1–25, 25 vols., unbound, except vols. 7–12, which are in binding . . . 32.00

Engineering Record and Sanitary Engineer. New York, 1877–1898. Vols. 1–38, unbound, scarce 50.00

Engineer's Club of Philadelphia. Proceedings, 1880–1888. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., half morocco 9.50

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. London, 1890–1895. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 70.00

Feilden's Magazine [of Engineering]. London, 1899–1903. Vols. 1–9. 9 vols., unbound 18.00

Institution of Civil Engineers. Transactions, London. 3 vols., bound. 1836–1842, quarto. 14.00

Complete file of this scarce series.

Scientific American Supplement. New York, 1876–1892. Vols. 1–33, bound, but shabby 50.00

Scientific American. New York, 1845–1888. 1st series, 13 vols. (lacks vol. 1). 2d series, vols. 1–59. 72 vols. in all, all but 3 vols. in half morocco 70.00

(Vol. 1 is impossible and hardly needed, it was an elephant folio, a newspaper size and cannot be easily shelved.)

Technical World. Chicago, 1904–1905. Vols. 1–3, unbound 15.00

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Around the World. New York, 1893–1895. 2 vols., all published, unbound. Poole set . 4.50

Geographical Journal. London, 1893–1901. Vols. 1–18. 18 vols., unbound . . . 35.00

Geographical Magazine. London, 1874–1878. 5 vols., all published. 4 vols. bound, 1 vol. as unbound. Poole 12.00

Journal of School Geography. Lancaster, Pa., 1897–1901. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound 7.00

National Geographic Magazine. Washington. Vols. 1–15. 1888–1904. 15 vols., unbound, very scarce 85.00

National Geographic Monographs. 1895. Vol. 1 complete in ten parts, quarto, all published 4.00

Royal Geographical Society. Proceedings, 1879–1892. 14 vols., all published of the large series. 13 vols. bound, 1 vol. unbound . 24.00

Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1885–1900. Vols. 1–16. 7 vols. bound, rest unbound 35.00

HISTORY.

American Historical Association. Reports, 1880–1901. Vols. 1–17. Papers, 1886–1891. 5 vols., all published. In all 22 vols. Cloth 38.00

American Historical Register. Philadelphia and Boston, 1894–1897. 5 vols., all published, unbound, scarce . . . 20.00

Vols. 1–4, unbound 15.00

American Historical Review. New York, 1895–1903. Vols. 1–8. 8 vols., unbound . 25.00

Vols. 1–9. Half morocco, library stamp . 30.00

Current History. 1891–1903. Vols. 1–12, all published, unbound, and Columbian Annual, 1892, supplement 14.00

Early vols. called Quarterly Register of Current History, later called Cyclopædic Review of Current History.

Magazine of American History. New York, 1877–1893. 30 vols., all published. 29 vols. bound in 32, half morocco, vol. 1 unbound. Library stamp 58.00

Magazine of Western History. Cleveland, 1884–1891. Vols. 1–14 followed by National Magazine. New York, 1891–1894. Vols. 15–19. 19 vols. 150.00

The only set we have ever seen for sale.

New York Historical Society. Collections. Fund series, 1868 to date. Vols. 1–30. 30 vols., new cloth 55.00

Royal Historical Society. Transactions, London, 1872–1901, being first series, 10 vols. 2d series, vols. 1–15, and Domesday of Enclosures, 2 vols. 27 vols. in all, cloth . . 60.00

The Boston Book Co., 83–91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

STOCKTAKING BARGAINS IN SERIALS THIS MONTH. See Ads.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 37 APRIL, 1906 Vol. 4, No. 7

(*Issued April 25, 1906*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL. Poole's Index Abridged - - - - - - - - - - 101

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XXIII. - - - 101
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - - 106

INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS, CUMULATED - - - - - 109
BY MARY G. WILBUR.

LIBRARY SCIENCE PERIODICALS; SETS FOR SALE - - - - - - 112

NEW LAW BOOKS USEFUL IN GENERAL LIBRARY - - - - - - - 112

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Fenway

Poole's Index Abridgment

and its Five-Year Supplement.

37 Sets Included.

American Historical Review, N. Y., 1895-1905, v. 1-10.
Arena, Boston, 1889-1905, v. 1-35.
Atlantic Monthly, Boston, 1857-1905, v. 1-96.
Book Buyer, N. Y., 1884-1905, 29 vols. (all published).
Bookman, N. Y., 1895-1905, v. 1-21.
Century and Scribner's Monthly, N. Y., 1870-1905, I, 22 vols., [II, v. 1-48.
Chautauquan, Meadville, Pa., 1880-1905, v. 1-41.
Contemporary Review, London, 1866-1905, v. 1-88.
Cosmopolitan, N. Y., 1886-1905, v. 1-39.
Critic, N. Y., 1881-1905, v. 1-47.
Eclectic Magazine, N. Y., 1844-1905, v. 1-145.
Education, Boston, 1880-1905, v. 1-25.
Educational Review, N. Y., 1891-1905, v. 1-30.
Engineering Magazine, N. Y., 1891-1905, v. 1-29.
Everybody's Magazine, N. Y. 1899 1905, v. 1-13.
Fortnightly Review, London, 1865-1905, v. 1-84.
Forum, N. Y., 1886-1905, v. 1-36.
Geographical Journal, London, 1893-1905, v. 1-26.
Harper's Monthly, N. Y., 1850-1905, v. 1-111.
Lippincott's Magazine, Phil., 1868-1905, v. 1-76.
Littell's Living Age, Boston, 1844-1905, v. 1-247.
Magazine of Art, London, 1878-1904, 28 vols. (all published).
McClure's Magazine, N. Y., 1893-1905, v. 1-25.
Nation, N. Y., 1865-1905, v. 1-81.
National Magazine, Boston, 1894-1905, v. 1-22.
National Review, London, 1883-1905, v. 1-45.
New England Magazine, Boston, 1889-1905, N. S., v. 1-32.
New World, Boston, 1892-1900, 9 vols. (all published).
Nineteenth Century, London, 1877-1905, v. 1-58.
North American Review, N. Y., 1815-1905, v. 1-181.
Outing, N. Y., 1882-1905, v. 1-46.
Outlook, N. Y., Octavo portion, 1897-1905, v. 55-81.
Political Science Quarterly, N. Y., 1886-1905, v. 1-20.
Popular Science Monthly, N. Y., 1872-1905, v. 1-67.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, Boston, 1886-1905, v. 1-19.
Review of Reviews, N. Y., 1890-1905, v. 1-32.
Scribner's Magazine, N. Y., 1887-1905, v. 1-32.

The Boston Book Company will be pleased to submit quotations on any or all of these important sets. Send a list of what you lack.

No library, large or small, can do effective reference work without these sets. Prices are rising. Fill your files now and save money. Address 83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston.

SETS CLASSIFIED BY SUBJECTS

NATURAL HISTORY AND OUTDOOR LIFE.

American Agriculturist. New York, 1842–93. Vols. 1–52. Bound $60.00

American Naturalist. Philadelphia, 1867–1903. Vols. 1–37. Half morocco, library stamp 135.00
This set has long been difficult to complete.

Birds and Nature. Chicago, 1897–1903. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., unbound. (Colored plates in each number) 15.00

Botanical Gazette. Vols. 26–29. 31–33 unbound . . . . . At 2.00

Country Calendar. May–Dec., 1905. Vol. 1, all published, merged in Country Life N. Y. 2.00

Country Life. London, Weekly folio, 1896–1904. Vols. 1–16. 16 vols., unbound; and its predecessor, Racing Illustrated, 3 vols., 1895–96, bound. 19 vols. in all 70.00
Beautifully illustrated.

Country Life in America. 1901–05. Vols. 1–8, and Country Calendar, 8 nos., all issued before it merged in Country Life. Unbound, with all the titles, indexes, supplements, and advertising pages. No other firm can supply sets in this condition. One of the supplements is worth $2.00. Sets lacking supplements cheaper 20.00

Garden Magazine. New York, Feb., 1905–Jan., 1906. Vols. 1–2. 2 vols, unbound . 2.00

Hardwicke's Science Gossip. London, 1865–1900. Vols. 1–29, and new series 1–6. 29 vols., cloth, remainder unbound . . . 48.00

Horticultural Society of London. Transactions, 1–7, 11–3. Journal, 1–9, all published. 19 vols., bound, scarce . . . 38.00

Intellectual Observer and Student and Intellectual Observer. London, 1862–71. 17 vols., all published, bound 21.00

Natural Science. London, 1892–99. 15 vols., all published, unbound 38.00
This set is in "Poole" and usually sells for a much higher price.

Nature. London, 1869–1904. Vols. 1–70. Unbound, fine condition. Poole set . . 60.00

Outing. New York, first two volumes called Wheelman. 1882–1904. Vols. 1–42. 42 vols., unbound 38.00

Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1872–1904. Vols. 1–65. 21 vols., half roan, rest unbound. 65 vols. 42.00

Popular Science Review. London, 1862–80. 20 vols. 15 vols. bound. Vols. 16–20 unbound. All published. Poole set . . 22.50

Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. London, 1882–90. 16 vols., cloth. A complete set of the four series. . . 20.00

Recreation. New York, 1894–1900. Vols. 1–13 . . . . . 13.00

Recreative Science. London, 1860–62. 3 vols., half calf, all published, Poole . . 8.00
This is the early series of Intellectual Observer.

Royal Agricultural Society Journal. London, 1839–95. I. vols. 1–25; II. vols. 1–25; III. vols. 1–6. 56 vols. 33 vols. half calf, rest unbound 40.00

Science for All. London. 5 vols., half morocco, all published 7.50

Scientific American Supplement. 1876–88. Vols. 1–26, bound in 13 vols., half roan . 45.00

Time's Telescope. London, 1814–34. 21 vols., old binding, small octavo 15.00
An annual record of notable feast and fast days, with short biography notices of famous men and women. Also astronomical and natural history notes. Engravings of noted persons.

Zoe. San Francisco, 1890–94. Vols. 1–4, all published. 4 vols., half morocco . . 7.00

FINE ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE.

American Architect. Boston, 1876–1905. Vols. 1–90, regular edition, unbound, except 16 volumes, which are bound . . . 175.00

American Art Review. Boston, 1879–80. 2 vols., cloth, all published 7.50

Architect. London, 1869–84. Vols. 1–34. 34 vols., cloth 45.00
The scarce early portion of a valuable set.

Architectural Record. New York, 1891–1905. Vols. 1–17. 17 vols., unbound . . . 40.00

Art Journal. London, 1849–1899. Vols. 1–45, half morocco, fine condition. Vols. 46–51, unbound, with exhibition catalogues, 4 vols. half morocco. In all 55 vols., folio, absolutely complete and clean. Rare chance to get this foremost art set of the world . 160.00

Artist. New York, 1898–1902. 10 vols., the complete set of American (Poole's Index) edition, unbound, with titles and indexes . 35.00
It will soon be absolutely impossible to get this little Poole set.

Brush and Pencil. Chicago, 1897–1904. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., unbound, set complete except the thin original number (vol. 1, no. 1). Sold without 1 no. 45.00

Builder. London, 1847–75. Vols. 5–33, in two styles binding — 29 vols. thick quarto, a bargain 17.50

Craftsman. Syracuse, N. Y. 1901–1905. Vols. 1–8. 8 vols., unbound. With all titles and indexes 12.00
Sets of this delightfully popular arts and crafts magazine will soon be scarce. Vols. 1–2 to complete a set 5.00

Fine Arts Quarterly Review. London, 1863–65. 5 vols., all published 13.50

International Studio. New York, 1897–1903. Vols. 1–20. 20 volumes, unbound, lacking 12 unimportant supplementary pages which are not indexed in Poole 35.00

Magazine of Art. London, 1878–1904. Vols. 1–28, bound in 27, cloth, all published. A bargain 65.00

Portfolio. Edited by Hamerton. London, folio, 1870–93. 24 vols., cloth, clean and perfect 140.00
Its specialty etching, and probably the finest art periodical ever issued.

Studio. London, 1893–1905. Vols. 1–34. 34 vols., unbound 65.00

Universal Review. London, 4to, 1888–1890. 8 vols., all published. 2 vols. bound, remainder unbound. Poole set, illustrated . 20.00

Do you need any of the Periodicals indexed in

POOLE'S INDEX

and Supplements.

POOLE'S INDEX

Abridged and Supplement.

READERS GUIDE

to Periodical Literature, Wilson.

These three works index by subjects all the important periodicals in English, some 500 titles.

Any one of these 500 sets, in whole or in part, can be offered you from the largest stock in America by

The Boston Book Co.

Frederick W. Faxon, Manager Library Department.

83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

We have Second-Hand Copies of Poole's Index for Sale Cheap.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 APRIL, 1906. No. 7

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed to

The Boston Book Company,
83–91 *Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL.

Indexed in the "*Poole's Index Abridged*" are thirty-seven sets of periodicals, those most desirable for a small library, or for the branch of a large city library. The Boston Book Company had an inquiry in February from a Western library for complete files of each of these sets and could supply from stock on hand 33 sets complete, and the other four complete within eight volumes. We note this because no other firm in the world could fill from stock half of the thirty-seven. Imagine the trouble and worry of trying elsewhere to get such an order filled, especially where no one else collates his stock.

Should any of our readers be desirous of completing this "abridged series" of periodicals we can offer almost all of them now, either as a whole or separately.

If you know of any new library just starting, it would be a kindness to call to the attention of the librarian or book committee this opportunity for a working reference library, as well as a large amount of popular reading. The five-year supplement bringing "Poole's Abridged" down to within a year, has recently been issued. (See opposite page.)

"*Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues*" has been reprinted in handy octavo form and can be had at 15 cents a copy. It is somewhat enlarged from the list which appeared in the January BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

With Occasional Reference to other Works.

SERIES II. PART XXIII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. New Haven. 8°

RICHARDSON, Harriet. The Marine and Terrestrial Isopods of the Bermudas, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Vol. 11 (part 2, January, 1902), pp. 277-310. 4 *plates* (37-40).

NOTE.—In addition to the species given in the last number of the *Bulletin* should be added the following:

Asellota *or* Aselloidea: *Carpias* Richardson, gen. nov., p. 294; *Carpias bermudensis* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 294-295, plates 39, figs. 42-45; 40, fig. 41; *Stenetrium stebbingi* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 295-296, plate 39, figs. 46-49; *Janira minuta* Richardson, sp. nov., p. 297, plate 39, figs. 50-52; *Jæropsis rathbunæ* Richardson, sp. nov., p. 298, plate 40, figs. 53, 54, 55*a*, 55*b*, 55*c*.

Epicaridea *or* Bopyroidea: *Bopyroides latreuticola* Gissler, p. 299.

Part 2 of this paper relates to "The Terrestrial Isopoda of the Bermudas, with a Description of a New Genus of Armadillididæ. Dollfus, in his Report on the Terrestrial Isopoda of the Challenger Expedition (Bull. Soc. d'Etudes Scientifiques de Paris, XII, p. 1-8, 1890), recorded from the Bermudas a number of well-known forms common to other localities." Other forms were added to those named by him, by Professor Verrill and his parties in 1898 and 1901.

The species here described are as follows:—

Oniscoidea: *Tylos Latreilli* Audouin and Savigny, pp. 300-301, plate 40, fig. 56; *T. niveus* Budde-Lund, p. 301; *Porcellio lævis* Latr., p. 301; *P. parvicornis* Richardson, sp. nov., p. 302, plate 40, fig. 57; *Metoponorthus sexfasciatus* Budde-Lund, p. 302; *M. pruinosus* (Brandt), pp. 302-303; *Leptotrichus granulatus* Richardson, sp. nov., p. 303, plate 40, fig. 58; *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille), p. 304; *Uropodias* Richardson, gen. nov., p. 304; *Uropodias bermudensis* Richardson, sp. nov., pp. 304-305, plate 40, figs. 59, 60; *Actoniscus ellipticus* Harger, p. 305; *Ligia baudiniana* Milne-Edwards, pp. 306-308, plate 40, fig. 61.

Explanation of plates, pp. 309-310.

This paper is No. 14 in Professor Verrill's *Zoölogy of the Bermudas*, Vol. I. It was also issued separately.

BANKS, Nathan. Some Spiders and Mites from the Bermuda Islands. Vol. 11 (part , January, 1902), pp. 267-275. 3 *illustrations*.

NOTE.—This articles gives a list of the spiders and mites collected by Professor A. E. Verrill and his assistants in April and May, 1898, and from March 10 to May 9, 1901. Three new species are described: *Oönops bermudensis*, p. 269, figure 1; *Anyphæna Verrilli*, p. 270, figure 2; and *Eutichurus insulanus*, pp. 270-271, figure 3. In all 28 spiders are enumerated, more than twice as many as in any previous list. John Blackwall, in 1868, recorded 6 species, 3 of which he considered new. In 1889, Dr. George Marx reported 12 species collected by Professor Angelo Heilpin, of which 1 was new. These two lists contained 5 species not in Professor Verrill's collection, making a total of 33 spiders known from the Bermudas.

Three mites are enumerated in this article.

This paper was issued separately and is also includde in Professor Verrill's *Zoölogy of the Bermudas*, volume 1 (no. 13).

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. (*Continued.*)

VAN NAME, Willard G. The Ascidians of the Bermuda Islands. Vol. 11 (part 2, February, 1902), pp. 325–412. 19 *plates* (46–64) *of* 153 *figures.*

NOTE.— This paper is based upon the collection made by Professor Verrill and his party of students in the spring of 1898, and that made by him in the spring of 1901, with his son, Mr. A. Hyatt Verrill, and the writer. A collection made by Prof. G. Brown Goode, in 1876 and 1877, though containing no species not in the later collections, was also examined.

The only previously recorded species from Bermuda were those given in Herdman's Challenger Reports, six in number; and Professor Verrill's list, Trans. Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, vol. 10, pp. 588–594, of 7 species. Omitting doubtful species, a total of 11 are recorded from the islands. The collections made in 1898 and 1901 enabled the writer "to increase it to no less than 38 species, one of which is represented by at least 6 well-marked varieties and another by three, in addition to the type. As these varieties differ sufficiently to constitute species, if intermediate forms did not occur, we have 46 as the total number of kinds of tunicates known to occur at Bermuda." They are as follows:—

COMPOUND ASCIDIANS — *Clavelina (Stereoclavella) oblonga* Herdman, pp. 334–335, plates 46, fig. 1; 47, fig. 7; and 62, fig. 130*a*; Genus *Rhodozona*, n. gen.; *Rhodozona picta* Verrill, pp. 335–336, plates 46, fig. 3; 47, fig. 5; 60, fig. 122; *Perophora viridis* Verrill, pp. 137–138, plate 47, fig. 8; *Ecteinascidia turbinata* Herdman, pp. 138–139, plates 47, figs. 4, 5; 59, fig. 116; *Distoma capsulatum*, n. sp., pp. 341–342, plates 46, fig. 2; 58, fig. 107; *D. convexum*, n. sp., pp. 342–343, plates 49, fig. 16; 58, fig. 104; 59, fig. 118; *D. obscuratum*, n. sp., pp. 343–344, plates 48, fig. 11; 58, fig. 105, 106; *D. olivaceum*, n. sp., pp. 344–345, plates 48, fig. 9; 59, fig. 113; *D. clarum*, n. sp., pp. 345–346, plates 48, fig. 10; 59, fig. 117; *Cystodytes draschii* Herdman, pp. 347–348, plates 49, fig. 17; 58, figs. 99–101; *C. violaceus*, n. sp., pp. 348–349; plate 88, figs. 12–14; *Distaplia bermudensis*, n. sp., pp. 349–351, plates 49, fig. 15, 18, 19; 59, figs. 108, 111; 62, fig. 130*b*; *Amaroucium bermudæ*, n. sp., pp. 352–354, plates 50, fig. 20; 58, figs. 96, 97; *A. exile*, n. sp., pp. 354–355, plates 50, fig. 21; 58, fig. 98; *Didemnum solidum*, n. sp., plates 51, figs. 31, 36; 69, fig. 119; *D. savignii* Herdman, pp. 358–359, plates 51, figs. 27, 35; 59, fig. 112; *D. atrocanum*, n. sp., pp. 359–360, plates 51, figs. 30, 34; 59, fig. 114; *D. porites*, n. sp., p. 360, plates 51, figs. 29, 33; 59, fig. 115; *D. lucidum*, n. sp., pp. 360–361, plate 51, figs. 26, 28, 37; *D. orbiculatum*, n. sp., p. 361, plates 51, figs. 32, 38; 61, figs. 127*a*, 128; *Leptoclinum speciosum* Herdman, Var. *bermudense*, nov., p. 364, plates 52, figs. 39, 42, 50; 62, figs. 130*c*, 132, 134; Var. *pageti*, nov., p. 364, plate 52, fig. 45; Var. *hamiltoni*, nov., p. 365, plates 52, figs. 43, 44, 47; 61, fig. 127*b*; 62, fig. 135; Var. *harringtonense*, nov., p. 365, plate 52, figs. 49, 51; Var. *acutilobatum*, nov., p. 365, plate 52, figs. 46, 52; Var. *somersi*, nov., p. 366, plates 52, fig. 48; 62, fig. 136; *Polysyncraton amethysteum*, n. sp., pp. 366–367, plates 54, figs. 62, 64–67; 58, fig. 102; *Diplosoma macdonaldi* Herdman, pp. 368–369, plates 53, fig. 60; 60 fig. 124; *D. lacteum*, n. sp., pp. 369–370, plate 53, fig. 59; *D. atropunctatum*, n. sp., p. 370, plates 53, fig. 56; 58, fig. 103; 62, fig. 137; *Diplosomoides fragile*, n. sp., pp. 370–371, plates 53, figs. 57, 58; 61, fig. 126; Genus *Echinoclinum*, n. gen.; *Echinoclinum verrilli*, n. sp., pp. 372–373, plate 50, figs. 23–25; *Botrylloides nigrum* Herdman, pp. 374–377, plates 53, fig. 54; 61, fig. 125; Var. *planum*, nov., p. 377, plates 53, fig. 55; 59, fig. 110; Var. *concolor*, nov., p. 378, plate 53, fig. 53; Var. *sarcinum*, nov., p. 378; *Symplegma viride* Herdman, pp. 378–379; plate 50, fig. 22; *Michaelsenia*, n. gen.; *Michaelsenia tincta*, n. sp., pp. 381–382, plates 54, figs. 61, 63; 59, fig. 109; *Diandrocarpa*, n. gen.; *Diandrocarpa botryllopsis*, n. sp., pp. 383–384, plates 54, fig. 68; 59, figs. 120, 121; 60, fig. 123.

SIMPLE ASCIDIANS — *Polycarpa obtecta* Traustedt, pp. 386–388, plates 57, figs. 88, 89, 92–94; 63, figs. 140, 144, 64, figs. 151, 153; *Styela partita* (Stimpson), var. *bermudensis*, nov., pp. 388–393, plates *(S. partita)*, 55, fig. 69; 66, figs. 76–78, 64, figs. 147–149; *(S. partita* var. *bermudensis)*, 55, figs. 70–75; 63, figs. 142, 143; *Halocynthia rubrilabia* Verrill, pp. 393–394, plates 56, fig. 83; 57, figs. 86, 90; 62, fig. 133; 64, figs. 150, 152; *H. riiseana* (Traustedt) var. *munita*, nov., pp. 394–395, plates 56, fig. 84; 57, figs. 85, 87; 63, fig. 141; *Microcosmus miniatus* Verrill, pp. 396–397, plate 56, fig. 79; 57, figs. 91, 95; 62, figs. 129, 130; 64, fig. 148; *Ascidia atra* Lesueur, pp. 398–399, plate 63, figs. 138, 139; *A. curvata* Traustedt, pp. 400–401, plates 56, figs. 80–82; 63, figs. 145, 146.

Literature, pp. 401, 402; explanation of plates 402–411; Abbreviations, p. 412.

Also issued separately.

Current Literature. A Magazine of Contemporary Thought. New York. 8°.

BERMUDA'S Flower Fields. Vol. 36 (no. 3, March, 1904), p. 334.

NOTE.— An extract from the *New York Evening Post*, January 16, 1904, p. 10, cols. 4, 5.

Era, The. Philadelphia. 8°.

MATTISON, J. B. The Boers in Bermuda. Vol. 9 (no. 5, May, 1902), pp. 519–526. 12 *illustrations.*

NOTE.— The writer was permitted to visit the islands upon which the Boers were confined. "He talked with many, noted their food, their clothing, their sanitary and hospital conditions, and would say — in advance of details — that the stories started by sensation mongers in some American journals, anent poor food, bad clothes, much sickness, and great mortality among the Boers in Bermuda, are not true. . . . Captain Schonken, one of the Commandants, said: 'Our treatment in general, as prisoners of war, is, in all respects, fair. I don't see in what way it can be improved.'"

Evening Post, The. New York. folio.

BARK at Bermuda in Distress. November 30, 1901, p. 1, col. 7.

NOTE.— The Italian bark *Filippo.*

WINTER Sleep at Aquarium. Marine Species Not So Drowsy as the Fresh-Water Kind — Misleading Doze of the Western Catfish. December 7, 1901, p. 3, col. 6.

NOTE.— "Two of the beautiful Bermuda fishes shown for the first time this year are the queen trigger fish, and a kind of Princess rock-fish, which the Spanish call the 'Banoci Cardinal.'"

AT BERMUDA with Broken Shaft. Dec. 16, 1901, p. 3, col. 3.

NOTE.— This was the British steamer *Ellamy*, from Palermo.

[ANOTHER Detachment of Boer Prisoners arrive in Bermuda.] January 17, 1902, p. 3, col. 2.

GOVERNOR of Bermuda coming Here. January 30, 1902, p. 2, col. 2.

PRESENT-DAY Uplifting. For Boer Captives. February 21, 1902, p. 12, col. 2.

DISABLED SCHOONER [*Willie L. Maxwell*] Towed into Bermuda. March 3, 1902, p. 3, col. 2.

ARRIVAL of Dissatisfied Crew [of American bark *Virginia*]. March 22, 1902, p. 1, col 6.

EASTER Lilies in Plenty. The Bermuda Variety Not Here This Year. March 27, 1902, p. 2, col. 2.

HOME of the Easter Lily. Description of Bermuda, Where the Plants Have been Cultivated for Many Years. March 29, 1902, p. 23, cols. 6, 7.

PRETORIA Fire Put Out. Wrecker pumping the Water from Steamship's Hold. March 31, 1902, p. 12, cols. 1, 2.

WINTER Resorts. April 4, 1902, p. 6, cols. 4, 5.

BOER REFUGEES in Peru. Adolphus De Wet, Who Escaped from Bermuda, to Engage in Mining. April 14, 1902, p. 1, col. 3.

ESCAPING Boer Prisoner Shot. Fourth Attempt to Break from Bermuda Prison Camp Fatal. May 5, 1902, p. 2, col. 2.

BIOLOGISTS going to Bermuda. To Reopen the New York University Summer Station. June 5, 1902, p. 1, col. 2.

BERMUDA Waiters Detained. Violation of Contract-Labor Law — Stopping an Established Custom. Instance of Stupidity in the Workings of the Contract-Labor Law. June 6, 1902, p. 1, col. 4.

NOTE.—Fourteen Bermuda negro waiters were detained by the immigration officials. "The hotel in Bermuda and the hotel in Pauling are under the same management, and it has been the custom of the proprietor for the past five or six years to bring his Bermuda servants to New York for the summer season."

LIBERTY for Boers at Bermuda. Officers and Soldiers Allowed to Visit Hamilton on Parole. June 6, 1902, p. 2, col. 6.

FISH of the West Indies. Prof. Bristol Describes Some Strange Specimens. June 7, 1902, p. 15, col. 5.

NOTE.—An extract from Professor Bristol's article in **St. Nicholas** for June.

HOME for a Stowaway. Jersey City Resident Secures Release of a Former Boer Prisoner. July 1, 1902, p. 2, col. 6.

NOTE.—The stowaway was Louis Albrecht, who escaped from Bermuda on the steamer *Trinidad*.

To Take German Prisoners Home from Bermuda. July 10, 1902, p. 1, col. 6.

BURGHERS from Boer Camp in Port. July 14, 1902 p. 1, col. 2.

NOTE.—The *Pretoria* landed 90 officers and burghers, from the Boer camp at Bermuda.

BOERS Guests of Merchants' Association. July 18, 1902, p. 1, col. 3.

DEPARTURE of Boer Soldiers. July 19, 1902, p. 3, col. 3.

VILLIERS, A. M. N. de. From the Boer Prisoners of War. July 24, 1902, p. 5, col. 4.

NOTE.—A letter of thanks to American friends for their kindness.

PROF. BRISTOL Brings Odd Fish. July 28, 1902, p. 2, col. 1.

DEATH of our Sea Serpent. July 28, 1902, p. 10, col. 4.

NOTE.—This was the New York Aquarium's latest and greatest treasure, a fine specimen of the extremely rare *Channomuræna vittata* Richardson, which Professor Bristol secured at Bermuda.

BOERS Returning from Bermuda. July 29, 1902, p. 2, col. 5.

[NEW FLOATING DOCK arrives at St. George's, Bermuda.] August 8, 1902, p. 4, col. 3.

TOO BIG for a Police Cell. August 20, 1902, p. 3, col. 2.

NOTE.—A Bermuda giant, six feet five inches in his stockings, brings up in a New York police court.

BARK at Bermuda in Distress. November 30, 1902.

STORM coming from Bermuda. December 1, 1902, p. 1, col. 7.

BERMUDA'S Lily Fields. Gardens under Water and on Land. Activities of a British Garrison Town—What a Tourist Season in Full Swing Has to Offer in the Way of Distraction—Scenery in Miniature—Fishing and Boating Among the Reefs. January 17, 1903, p. 10, col. 1.

MISHAP to the Yacht *Coronet*. January 24, 1903, p. 1, col 7.

MADIANA on Reef. Excursion Steamship Stranded off Bermuda. February 10, 1903, p. 1, col. 5.

NOTE.—Cablegram from Hamilton, Bermuda, announcing the stranding of the *Madiana*. Appended is a full list of the passengers.

MADIANA'S Cargo a Loss. Offer of Company to Passengers landed at Bermuda. February 11, 1903, p. 1, col. 4.

NOTE.—The Quebec Steamship Company offered the passengers tickets to New York and to refund money paid for West Indian trip on condition that they sign an agreement not to make any claim for damages. The passengers are all ashore at Hamilton.

REEF WRECKED Passengers. Eleven of the Cabin and Forty-nine of the *Madiana's* Crew in Port. February 16, 1903, p. 3, col. 2.

MADIANA'S CAPTAIN Censured. Decision of the Bermuda Court on Wreck of Excursion Steamer. February 21, 1903, p. 1, col. 6.

NOTE.—The captain was censured for his "indiscretion in approaching the coast when the light had not been seen; in failing to become acquainted with prevailing conditions; in the omission to make a periodic adjustment of his compasses; and in the non-production of the steamer's log-book. The Court admits that the Gibbs Hill light was defective. It disapproves of the employment of a crew unable to speak English."

ALEXANDER at Bermuda, The. Disabled Collier Towed There To-day by the Steamer *Beta*. February 26, 1903, p. 1, col 6.

YACHT *May* at Bermuda. March 5, 1903, p. 2, col. 4.

BANCROFT at Bermuda, The. March 9, 1903, p. 1, col. 7.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Harvard and Bermuda Natural History Society to Co-operate in Supporting Bermuda Station. May 9, 1903, p. 7, col. 3.

SCIENCE for Lay Readers. Different Types of Coral Islands. May 16, 1903, p. 2, cols. 5–6.

VARIOUS NOTES. British coast defence vessel *Scorpion*, used for target practice at Bermuda foundered. June 18, 1903, p. 10, col. 2.

SCIENCE for Lay Readers. Proposed Tropical Biological Station. June 27, 1903, p. 2, cols. 3–4.

NOTE.—Professor Hubert L. Clark, in *Science*, writes in defence of Jamaica rather than the Tortugas as the place for a new biological laboratory. The claims of Bermuda are also noted.

SAILING of the *Potomac* from Bermuda. July 30, 1903, p. 1, col. 7.

[PROFESSOR BRISTOL'S Return from Bermuda.] October 8, 1903, p. 6, col. 7.

NOTE.—A collection of Bermuda fishes was secured for the St. Louis World's Fair by Professor Bristol at the request of the U. S. Fish Commission. The Bermudians show great interest in forwarding the proposed biological station in those islands.

NEW STEAMSHIP for the Bermuda Trade. November 4, 1903, p. 7, col. 6.

DAMAGED Schooner Being Towed Here. December 15, 1903, p. 2, col. 3.

NOTE.—The British schooner *Sidar* left to-day for New York in tow of the tug *Powerful*.

BERMUDA'S Flower Fields. A Variety of Blooms ever Present. January 16, 1904, p. 10, cols. 4–5.

NOTE.—"The 400 rocks and islands that compose the Bermudas might be placed within the space occupied by Manhattan Island. Yet the colony is a prosperous little world in itself, having a representative government of its own and occupying a strong position in the chain of Britain's defences. The Bermudas have been called 'unique'; perhaps that word most fittingly describes them."

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Grant of money for Fishes by the Bermuda Legislature. January 30, 1904, p. 8, col. 2.

NOTE.—The grant was made to supply a quantity of live fishes to the United States Fish Commission's Aquarium at the St. Louis Exposition.

BARK WRECKED on Bermuda Reefs. February 11, 1904, p. 12, col. 7.

NOTE.—The American bark *Lillian* struck the reefs February 10 and was abandoned by the crew.

HEYWARD, C. E. How Washington got his Powder. Looting of the British Magazine at Bermuda. February 20, 1904; Supplement, p. 1, cols. 4–5.

Evening Post, The. (*Continued.*)

NOTE.— An article giving an account of an event which helped Washington to drive the British from Boston and which "is still remembered by the inhabitants of the little island of Bermuda with feelings akin to shame; for it involves an act of disloyalty to the British Crown on the part of their ancestors in that most ancient of England's colonies." The writer, in narrating the story, gives an extract from Washington's letter to Governor Cooke of Rhode Island, in which he says: "'A Mr. Harris has lately come from Bermuda, where there is a very considerable magazine of powder in a remote part of the island; and the inhabitants are well disposed, not only to our cause in general, but to assist in this enterprise in particular.' . . . The Governor and Committee of Rhode Island approved of the plan and Capt. Abraham Whipple was chosen to carry it out. Capt. Whipple asked Gen. Washington to promise the Bermudians that, in case they assisted in the undertaking, he would recommend the Continental Congress to permit the exportation of provisions to them. The commander-in-chief assented to this, and in an address to the inhabitants of Bermuda, carried thither by Capt. Whipple, he made a strong plea for 'the cause of virtue and liberty,' which he said, was 'confined to no continent or climate.'" The writer then goes on to state how the powder was taken from near St. George and conveyed in whaleboats, under the command of Capt. Morgan, to two Bermuda sloops just outside of North Rock.

CLEVELAND, DeLancey. How Washington got his Powder. February 24, 1904, p. 6, col. 7.

NOTE.— This writer states that, "The capturing of the powder magazine at Bermuda during the war of 1775, the removal of the powder, and the fitting out of the expedition was effected by my great-grandfather, Capt. George Ord. The brigantine *Retaliation*, commanded by Capt. Ord . . . , with forty picked men, sailed from Philadelphia under sealed orders. Arriving at Bermuda the powder was removed from the magazine, placed on board of the *Retaliation*, which sailed for Philadelphia, and on arrival there supplied the army of General George Washington at a time when the army had but a few rounds of ammunition on hand."

MCLAUGHLIN, J. Fairfax, Jr. How Washington got his powder. March 5, 1904, p. 8, cols. 5–6.

NOTE.— This writer gives his version of the transaction, "As a great-great-grandson of St. George Tucker, the Virginia patriot, who planned and personally aided in the dangerous but successful expedition to capture the large amount of powder, ammunition, and other stores from a fortification in Bermuda." We have here three distinct and apparently *truthful* explanations of how Washington got his powder, and still there are several seaboard colonies not yet heard from.

OUR SUGAR in Bermuda. Increasing Exports a Subject of Inquiry in House of Commons. March 16, 1904, p. 1, col. 6.

NEW YORK University. Ten-Year Partnership with Harvard in Bermuda Biological Station Arranged. April 23, 1904, p. 8, col. 2.

BERMUDA FISH for St. Louis. Annual Expedition of New York University to Start Tomorrow. June 3, 1904, p. 3, col 1.

BERMUDA'S GIFT to the Fair. Shipping Coral-Reef Fish 1,000 Miles Inland. June 27, 1904, p. 1, col. 1.

NOTE.— The Government has offered its aid in making this novel experiment. Professor Bristol arrived on the *Trinidad* with about twenty-five varieties of live fishes for the St. Louis Exposition and New York Aquarium. "Barring accidents and delays the fishes will be on exhibition at the Fair eighty-four hours after leaving Bermuda."

GENERAL Russell Hastings. September 20, 1904, p. 7, col 6.

NOTE.—"Gen. Russell Hastings died yesterday at Petersham, Mass. He was born in Greenfield sixty-nine years ago. . . . For many years Gen. Hastings had made his winter home in the Bermudas. He was the first person in those islands to grow the Easter lily for commercial purposes."

MONGOLIAN to leave for Bermuda. November, 9, 1904, p. 2, col. 5.

MR. BENEDICT'S Yacht at Bermuda. November 18, 1904, p. 8, col. 2.

NOTE.— The yacht *Virginia* is bound for a cruise up the Amazon as far as Iquitos, Peru.

BARK [*Shakespeare*] at Bermuda in Distress. November 28, 1904, p. 3, col. 1.

SEVENTY-TWO Hours at the Pumps. Plight of Norwegian Ship *Garibaldi* off Bermuda. December 13, 1904, p. 10, col. 3.

HAYWOOD, W. B. My Hunt for Treasure. An Expedition to Bermuda led by Capt. Simmons. December 31, 1904, p. 3, cols. 1–4.

NOTE.— A story, the scene of which is laid at Cooper's Island, Bermuda.

NEW BERMUDA Line Boat. January 5, 1905, p. 12, col. 1.

NOTE.— The latest addition to the Quebec Company's fleet, *The Bermudian*, has just reached New York. She is a steel vessel of 5,500 tons, having a sea speed of 16 knots. Length 425 feet, beam 50 feet, depth 36 feet 6 inches, and she is fitted with bilge keels to prevent rolling. She has a large cold storage capacity for the carriage of green vegetables from Bermuda, and meats, etc., from New York.

SEA-GAZING in Bermuda. January 7, 1905, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.— Extract from an article by Charles Livingston Bull, in the *Metropolitan Magazine*.

BERMUDA Isles, The. January 14, 1905, p. 9, cols. 1–2.

NOTE.—"'The Land of the Lily and the Rose' is not by any means a catch-phrase of the advertiser, for Bermuda is truly a land of flowers and curious shrubs, tropical and semi-tropical. The roses to be seen in the show windows of New York florists in January are blooming here in the open air during that month. The wildflowers are too numerous to mention, but there is never a week when some new variety may not be seen. Toward the end of March, the stately Easter lilies, grown for their bulbs, begin to open, and their perfume sometimes floats off to sea for a mile or more. A view of the lily fields is something never to be forgotten.'

VARIOUS Notes. February 24, 1905, p. 8, col. 1.

NOTE.— The stern portion of a vessel, bearing the name *Charles E. Wilbur*, has drifted upon the northwest reefs. She sailed from Darien, Ga. for New York, November 8 last. *The Quinnebaug*, missing since early in November, is known to have been in the same general latitude. They may have been in collision.

TO JOIN the Harvard Bermuda Expedition. April 7, 1905, p. 7, col 1.

NOTE.—Prof. Trevor Kincaid, of the University of Washington, has accepted an invitation to join the Harvard expedition to the Bermudas which leaves in June.

BERMUDA Dock Laborers' Strike. May 5, 1905, p. 1, col. 3.

NOTE.— No rioting. The knowledge that armed troops would appear at the first display of violence prevents it.

[STRIKE-BREAKING in Bermuda.] May 10, 1905, p. 6, cols. 1–2.

NOTE.— When the negroes employed to load onions at Hamilton struck, the *élite* turned in to save the cargo and administer a rebuke.

BERMUDA Cricketers Here. June 16, 1905, p. 1, col. 3.

Heavy Cricket Batting. A Century by Curran Against the Bermuda Eleven. June 19, 1905, p. 3, col. 3.

NOTE.— Report of an uncompleted match between the visiting Hamilton Cricket Club, of Bermuda, and the Eleven of the Metropolitan District League, at Livingston, Staten Island.

READY for Bermuda Fishes. June 21, 1905, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—One thousand specimens, of 40 species, are expected at the New York Aquarium, in a little more than a fortnight, in the annual consignment for this year from Bermuda.

DRAW for the Bermudians. June 23, 1905, p. 12, col. 4.

NOTE.— The cricketers were unable to finish their match in Philadelphia. The visiting club was matched against the Germantown team.

GOOD CRICKET by King. June 24, 1905, p. 3, col. 4.

NOTE.— J. B. King of the Belmont Cricket Club secured 150 runs in the match against the Bermuda Eleven yesterday at Philadelphia.

CRICKET LEAGUE Matches. June 26, 1905, p. 12, col. 2.

NOTE.—The match between the Bermudians and the Belmont Club was stopped on Saturday by the rain, the score standing: Belmont 416 for one innings, and Bermuda 121, and 61 for five wickets.

ONE WICKET for 169 Runs. June 27, 1905, p. 12, cols. 1–2.

NOTE.—The third match of the Bermudians against the Merion team, in Philadelphia, began yesterday. The Bermudians were all out in their first innings for 183 runs. Merion went in and had scored 169 runs for one wicket, when stumps were drawn for the day.

BERMUDIANS badly Beaten. June 28, 1905, p. 9, cols. 4–5.

NOTE.—The Hamilton Cricket Club eleven were beaten yesterday at Haverford, Pa., by the Merion team by 10 innings. Score: Hamilton, first innings 183, second innings 218; total 421. Merion, first innings 360, second innings 46, without losing a wicket; total 406.

YACHT *Varuna* at Bermuda. September 14, 1905, p. 10, col. 3.

TOPICS the Country Round. January 5, 1906, p. 7, col. 5.

NOTE.—About half a column is devoted to "Bermudas, and Other Poems," an anonymous pamphlet printed at Cranbury, N. J.

"There's a limit to every wave,
A license for all kinds of feet.
This side o' the moss-covered grave
Where time and eternity meet.

"This poet needs his license, and uses it freely, too. Instead of editing a newspaper, becoming an insurance official, or taking an interest in the Methodist Church of Cranbury, this songster took to the wild Bermudas. With a mythological dictionary in one hand, he sets down with the other some paragraphs of 'introduction.' . . . The author . . . has not said it, but we nevertheless believe that Calypso has a winter season contract to awaken the muse down St. George's and Nassau way, and this pamphlet is our reason for saying so."

STEAMSHIP brings Lilies. *Bermudian* Has 5000 Easter Flowers as Cargo. April 7, 1906, p. 1, col. 4.

NOTE.—"In addition to the consignment of lilies, the ship carries several hundred boxes of violets. . . . New Yorkers will have the finest collection of Bermuda lilies to choose from this year that was ever sent up here."

Everybody's Magazine. New York. 8°.

DAVIDS, Edith. The Vast Business of Flower Growing. $6,000,000 a year for New York's Flowers. Photographically Illustrated. Vol. 5 (no. 28, December, 1901), pp. 611–626. 25 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—"Down in frostless Bermuda, not far from the sea, the great lily fields, some of them more than a hundred acres in extent, are white with fragrant bloom; the smell of the sea mingles with the sweet, heavy scent of the blossoms, and negroes wend their lazy way among the flowers, gathering in the snowy harvest."—p. 625.

Fortnightly Review, The. London. 8°.

ELWES, Katherine W. The Boer Prisoners in Bermuda. Vol. 71, n. s. (no. 426, June 1, 1902), pp. 985–996.

NOTE.—"A simple account of the life in, and management of, the prisoner-of-war camps in Bermuda," written with a view to counteract the "string of accusations, beginning with imputations of ill-management, and ending with direct charges of inhuman cruelty" circulated by unscrupulous writers who wish to bring discredit upon England. "Surely the truth is best for both sides, for 'the first of all gospels is this, that a lie cannot endure forever.'"

Four-Track News, The. New York. 8°.

VIZETELLY, Francis ("Frank") Horace. Balmy Bermuda. The Island Paradise of the Summer Sea. Vol. 5 (no. 3, September, 1903), pp. 131–134. 1 *plate* and 6 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—This article deals with the vegetation, natural scenery, and fauna of the islands. Of cultivated flowers he says: "No less than one hundred and fifty varieties of roses are cultivated in the Bermudas, and they attain a magnificence of color and delicateness of perfume seldom equalled by roses grown elsewhere." The plate represents "Khyber Pass, on the Way to Mount Langton, Bermuda"(!).

KEELER, Lucy Elliot. The Bermuda Isles. Vol. 6 (no. 3, March, 1904), pp. 166–167. 3 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—A tourist's impressions.

Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. New York. 8°.

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt. The Art of Photographing Birds. Vol. 52 (no. 5, September, 1901), pp. 419–428. 13 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—He gives on p. 424, a brief account of his attempts to photograph the "beautiful long-tailed tropic-birds" of Bermuda.

Freneau, Philip. Poems written between the years 1768 and 1794. Monmouth, N. J., 1795. 8°.

NOTE.—Freneau visited Bermuda in 1778, where, as did Thomas Moore at a later date, he became enamoured of one of the ladies he met there. He has here inserted four poems, the results of his visit: "The Bermudas; Amanda's Complaint; On Amanda's Singing Bird: a Native of the Canary Islands; and Philander to Amanda." In the latter he says:

"What shall repay me for these nights of pain,
And weeks of absence on this restless main,
Where every dream recalls that charming shade,
Where once, Amanda, once with you I stray'd,
And fondly talked, and counted every tree,
And minutes, ages, when remov'd from thee."

Good Words. London. 8°.

GRAY, *Miss* Bessie. Song of the Keepers of the Western Gate. [A Poem.] Vol. — (no. –, December, 1902), p. 63.

NOTE.—This is one of the 5 poems, out of the 321 submitted, to which was awarded the First Prize, in the "Songs of the Empire" competition, instituted by GOOD WORDS; the five being considered of equal merit by the Judges. A full account of this competition with the text of 17 of the best poems submitted, together with extracts from many others, is given on pp. 43–96 of this, the "Imperial Number" of the magazine. Among the poems from which extracts are given were two from Bermuda, one signed "Clermont" but no name given (p. 46), the other by Henry G. Musson, Hamilton, Bermuda (p. 51).

Graphic, The. London. Folio.

MILITARY Manœuvres in Bermuda. July 19, 1873, p. 52. 3 *woodcuts.*

NOTE.—Three woodcuts only, by W. H. J. B., as follows; "Signalling the Enemy from Sugar-Loaf Hill"; "On the Lookout"; and "Signalling—Question and Answer."

Great Britain—*Parliament—House of Commons* (1853).

BERMUDA. Correspondence, [etc.], respecting the Revival of the College of St. Paul [Bishop Berkeley's], in Bermuda. 1852–53, vol. 65, (no. 937). 4 pp.

NOTE.—This Document contains: No. 1. Letter from the Rev. William Charles Dowding to Acting Governor Eden. 8 January, 1853. No. 2. Letter from N. A. But, terfield, Esq., to the Rev. W. C. Dowding. 18 January-1852. No. 3. A Return, showing the Grants, Endowments, and Appropriations for the purpose of Religious Instruction or of Education, for Ten Years, from 1st January, 1843 to 31st December, 1852, inclusive, distinguishing Grants from British and Colonial Funds; [signed] Robert Kennedy, Colonial Secretary; [dated] Bermuda, Secretary's Office, 28 March, 1853. No. 4. Letter from J. Gregory, Esq., to the Rev. W. C. Dowding. 26 July, 1853.

Harper's Monthly Magazine. New York. 8°.

[HOWELLS, William Dean?] Editor's Easy Chair. [Bermuda and Its Charms.] Vol. 103 (no. 613, June, 1901), pp. 146–151.

NOTE.—"What will be said to you when you tell that in the Summer Islands one has but to saw a hole in his back yard and take out a house of soft creamy sandstone and set it up and go to living in it? What, when you relate that among the northern and southern evergreens there are deciduous trees which, in a clime where there is no fall or spring, simply drop their leaves when they are tired of keeping them on, and put out others when they feel like it? What, when you pretend that in the absence of serpents there are centipedes a span long, and spiders the bigness of bats, and mosquitoes that sweetly sing in the drowsing ear, but bite not; or that there are swamps but no streams, and in the marshes stand mangrove-trees whose branches grow downwards into the ooze, as if they wished to get back into the earth and pull in after them the holes they emerge from?"

Harper's Weekly. New York. folio.

BERMUDA'S Boer Prisoners. Vol. 46 (no. 2361, March, 22, 1902), p. 381. 6 *illustrations* (on page 360).

NOTE.—This article shows that Boer sympathizers in their published statements have misrepresented facts and overdrawn the truth to the detriment of the prisoners themselves. The British government has furnished an adequate supply of food, shelter, and clothing. Of about five thousand confined in Bermuda, only nine have died, showing that there has been practically no sickness.

Hassell, John A. The Boer Concentration Camps of Bermuda. New York, 1902. 16 pp. and cover-title. 7 *illustrations* on 4 *plates;* and 2 *illustrations* and 1 *map*, p. 2 of cover.

NOTE.—The writer signs himself on the title-page as "Late Captain of American Scouts in the Boer Army." This pamphlet is strongly Pro-Boer in its sentiments, *e. g.* "To sum up, what is the situation of the Boer prisoners of war as I found it in Bermuda?"
"Four thousand persons, with more than twenty per cent. of old men and children, huddled together on insufficent ground, absolutely excluded from all communication, although escape is impossible, insufficiently housed, scantily fed, left without clothing to face a raw winter, and tortured by lack of employment. Can there be another name used for these camps than that of the notorious infernos created in Cuba by General Weyler, called by the euphemistic title of 'reconcentrado camps.'"—p. 14.

Hospital-Cottage Friend, The. Worcester, Mass. 4°.

CLARK, Annie Maria (Lawrence). Parson Hue's Compass. Vol. 18 (no. 9, September, 1904), pp. 5-7, and (no. 11, November, 1904), pp. 3-5.

NOTE.—A story of Bermuda in the time of Governor Daniel Tucker and of the five men who in the midsummer of 1616 left the island in an open boat and after seven weeks successfully reached the coast of Ireland in safety. The narrative is based upon an actual occurrence which is recorded, in Latin and English, upon the first map of Bermuda, issued about 1622, as follows: "*About Midſomer 1616, five perſons departed from theſe Ilands in a Smal open boat of ſome 3 tunn and after 7. weeks arived al ſafe in Ireland, ye like hath Scarce bene heard of in any age.*"
See also Lefroy's *Memorials*, vol. 1, p. 126.

House and Garden. A Magazine devoted to Architecture, Gardens, and Decoration. Philadelphia. 4°.

HEATON, John Langdon. Coral-Stone and Palm. The Homes of Bermuda. Vol. 2 (no. 4, April, 1902), pp. 164-174. 17 *illustrations* and 1 *plan*.

NOTE.—The writer tells how the houses of Bermuda are constructed of coral-stone with a minimum amount of lumber entering into the structure. He then goes on to describe landscape gardening as practiced by the Bermudians. "On the whole, there must be few places in the world where homes of dignified appearance, considerable space and a fair degree of comfort are so cheaply built or so numerous. . . . No Bermudian has an excuse for not surrounding his home with garden beauty. . . . The whole island group is like a museum of rare growths from every land. . . . Almost anything that will grow anywhere will grow here. It is as if the wealth of Kew, or Fairmount, or the Bronx were turned out of doors to riot with the sturdy flowers of New England and Old England."

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. New Edition. London, 1881. 8°. xx+384 pp. 5 *colored plates* and 122 *illustrations in the text.*

NOTE.—On page 176 the Gulf Stream is described. This description is accompanied with a section of the Atlantic Ocean between Sandy Hook and Bermuda, "reduced from one of Sir G. Nares' reports to the Admiralty on the *Challenger* expedition." This figure shows "that the Gulf Stream is an extremely shallow body of water" and "that, when compared with the great depth of the ocean, the Gulf Stream is extremely superficial. It may indeed be regarded as a mere rill of warm water running over the surface of the sea; for, while the water below is considerably more than 2,000 fathoms in depth, the Gulf Stream itself is not more than 100 fathoms deep."

Independent, The. New York. 8°.

VIZETELLY, Francis ("Frank") Horace. The Boer as a Prisoner of War. Vol. 53 (no. 2767, December 12, 1901), pp. 2949-2957. 4 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—In 1901 Mr. Vizetelly went to Bermuda to investigate the conditions of the camps of the Boer prisoners of war detained there, and through the courtesy of Sir G. Digby Barker, the governor, and his adjutant Lieut.-Col. M. Quayle-Jones, C. B., was the first civilian given free access to the camps. This article gives a narrative of his visit to the camps and what he found there. In conclusion he says: "There is probably more mental than physical suffering among the prisoners, who, often of swarthy complexion, generally looked a healthy set of men. So far as general care is concerned, there are without doubt many persons, especially in our big cities, who would gladly exchange their present surroundings and opportunities to share the life of the burgher prisoners of war in the Boer laegers of beautiful Bermuda."

Mr. Vizetelly has also written other articles. See under his name in *Who's Who in New York.*

BIGELOW, Poultney. Under Storm Sails to Bermuda. Vol. 55 (no. 2870, December 3, 1903), pp. 2842-2847. 4 *illustrations.*

NOTE.—An account of a yacht cruise to Bermuda on the *Thistle.* A column or more is devoted to the Boer prisoners and the considerate care they were receiving.

To be Continued.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL OF INDIA. Pusa, India, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. Rs. 2, Rs. 6.

AMERICAN GLANCE AHEAD, THE. Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., w., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 27, 1906. 5c., $2.00.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. 41 Lafayette Pl., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 50c., $3.00.

AMERICAN HOMES. National Park, N. J., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 7, 1905. 10c., $1.00.

AMERICAN PERFUMER. 15 Platt St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 30c., $3.00.

AMERICAN YACHTSMAN, THE. 76 Park Pl., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 20, 1906, 10c $3.00.

AMOL BANNER. Tobias, Neb., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905. $1.00 year.

ARCHIVES OF PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPY. 194 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 25c., $3.00.

ARMY AND NAVY LIFE. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 25c., $2.50.

ARTS AND CRAFTS. London, mo., 8vo, illus., no. 1, June, 1903. 1s., 15s.

AUTOMOBILE DEALER AND REPAIRER. 27 Park Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. $1.00 year.

BANK MAN, THE. Northwestern University Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

BRIDGE. 30 W. 13th St., New York., N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

BRIGHTON LIBRARY AND MUSEUM RECORD. Brighton, Eng., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 1d. each.

BUSINESS BRINGER. 82 Duane St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905.

CANADA. London, w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 13, 1906. 6d., 29s.

CANADA FIRST. Toronto, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

CESKY SVET. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July 8, 1905. $1.00 year. (The Bohemian World.)

CITADEL SIFTINGS. Everett, Mass., irreg., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY. Chicago. Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00, $3.00.

COMMONWEALTH, THE. Boston, Mass., w., 4to, illus., no. 1, Feb. 3, 1906. 5c. each.

CONCRETE. London, bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 1s., 7s. 6d.

CORN BELT MAGAZINE. Decatur, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. $1.00 year.

COUNSELLOR, THE. 129 W. 125th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. $1.00 year.

CRITIC, THE. Boise, Idaho, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 15c., $1.25.

DELAWARE COUNTY INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, PROCEEDINGS. Media, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. $1.00.

DEUTSCHE HISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, BERICHT. Washington, D. C., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1905.

DRAMATURGISCHE BLÄTTER. Wien, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1–2, Jan.–Feb., 1905.

EDUCATIONAL WORK. 38 Front St., Worcester, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 20c., $1.50.

ENGINEERING REVIEW, THE. Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., ann., 8vo, illus., no. 1, 1905.

EQUITIST, THE. Pasadena, Cal., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 13, 1906. $1.00.

ERIU. Journal of the School of Irish Learning. Dublin, semi-ann., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1904.

FARM LIFE. Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 5c., 25c.

FARMING. Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 10c., $1.00. (No. 1 called "American Farming.")

FERMES & CHATEAUX. Paris, mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 1fr., 12fr.

GRANITE STATE MAGAZINE. Manchester, N. H., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.50 year.

GREEK CONFECTIONER, THE. 108 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 15c., $1.50.

HACIENDA, LA. Buffalo, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 25c., $2.50.

HARMSWORTH'S SELF-EDUCATOR MAGAZINE. London, bi-w., 8vo, illus., no. 1, Dec. 21, 1905. 6d. each.

HOTEL AND CLUB NEWS. 46 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. $1.00 year.

INDUSTRIAL REVIEW. Tokyo, Japan, mo., 4to, no. 1, June, 1905.

INDUSTRIAL WORKER, THE. Joliet, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 50c. year.

INVENTOR. 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 5c., 50c.

IOWA ENGINEER, THE. Iowa State College, Ames, Ia., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1901.

KVINDENS MAGASIN. Minneapolis, Minn., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 25c. year.

LADIES' HOME JOURNAL PATTERN CATALOGUE. 134 W. 125th St., New York, N. Y., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1905. 10c. each.

LEARBARLANN, AN. Dublin, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. (The Library.)

LIFE. Melbourne, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904

LITTLE DEVIL, THE. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 10c., $1.00. (Bibelot.)

M. A. P. IN AMERICA. 41 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.20. (Mainly About People.)

MADDEN'S MAGAZINE. Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 15c., $1.50.

MARYLAND EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL, THE. 206 Liberty St., Baltimore, Md., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 50c. year to teachers, $1.00 to others.

MAXWELL'S TALISMAN. Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol. (changed to 4to), vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1901. 3c., 25c. (changed to 5c., 50c.)

MEN AND WOMEN. London, mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 1s.

METAL MINER. Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol., 1, no. 1, Feb., 1901.

MILLINERY DESIGNER. 826 Broadway, New York, N.Y. mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905, $1.00 year.

MODERN LANGUAGE REVIEW, THE. Cambridge, Eng., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 2s. 6d., 8s. Successor to Modern Language Quarterly.

MON BEAU LIVRE. Paris, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906.

MOODY'S MAGAZINE. 39 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 25c., $3.00.

MOTHER'S MAGAZINE, THE. Elgin, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 5c., 50c.

MOTOR PRINT. 418 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. $1.00 year.

MOTOR WAGON, THE. 309 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.00.

MOTORCYCLE ILLUSTRATED, THE. 15 Vandewater St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

NATIONAL CIVIC FEDERATION MONTHLY REVIEW, THE. 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. 10c., $1.00.

NEW ENGLAND CRAFTSMAN, THE. Masonic Temple, Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 20c., $2.00.

NORTHWEST MINING JOURNAL. Sullivan Bldg., Seattle, Wash., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 20c., $2.00.

NOVEL MAGAZINE, THE. London, mo., 8vo, no. 1, April, 1905. 4d. each. Successor to Home Magazine of Fiction.

PASSENGER AGENT, THE. Oak Park, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 50c. year.

PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, THE. Manila, 10 nos. year, 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 75c., $5.00.

PHILIPPINE TEACHER. Manila, mo., 4to, illus., no. 1, Jan., 1905.

PHILOSOPHISCHE WOCHENSCHRIFT UND LITERATUR-ZEITUNG. Leipzig, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1906.

PLAY, THE. 1947 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

POST CARD DEALER. 684 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 50c. year.

POWER WAGON, THE. Cleveland, O., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March 15, 1906. 10c., $2.00.

PRO ARMENIA. London, mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905.

QUARTERLY BULLETINS FROM CLINICAL RECORDS. 6515 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905.

RAILWAY EPICUREAN. 3118 State St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. $1.00 year.

REPERTOIRE MAGAZINE, THE. 1008 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 32mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 5c. each,
REVUE DE DROIT INTERNATIONAL PRIVÉ. Paris, 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1905.
RUSSIAN REVIEW. 1224 Filbert St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. $1.00 year.
SABBATH JOURNAL. 87 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1905. 60c. year.
SCRAP BOOK, THE. 175 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
SCRIP, THE. 289 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 15c., $1.50.
SHAKESPEARE MONTHLY, THE, AND LITERARY COMPANION. 16 Thomas St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906, 5c., 50c.
SOCIAL DOCUMENT. 4 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c. each.
SOMETHING NEW OR THE LATEST. Seattle, Wash., irreg., 24mo, no. 1, n. d. [Dec., 1905.] 15c. (Bibelot.)
SOUTHWESTERN SUCCESS. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905.
STURM'S STATEHOOD MAGAZINE. Tulsa, I. T., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
SYMPHONY, THE. Atlanta, Ga., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00 year.
TALESIDE WAILS. 163 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1906. 10c., $1.00.
THEATRICAL STAR, THE. 19 Park Pl., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00 year.
TIPYN O BOB. Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa., mo., Nov.-May, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1903.
TIRE NEWS. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00.
TOUCHSTONE, THE. Opera House Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., no. 1, Jan., 1906. 5c., 20c.
TRANSVAAL AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL, THE. Pretoria quar., 8vo, illus., no. 1, Oct., 1902.
TRIGGS MAGAZINE. 355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
TROTWOOD'S MONTHLY. Nashville, Tenn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
20TH CENTURY STORIES. 315 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
UNITED FREE CHURCH MAGAZINE, THE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. 6d., 8s.
VOR TID. Boston Block, Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, no. 1, Dec., 1904. 10c., $1.00.
WALKER'S MAGAZINE. Pittsburgh, Pa., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. Adv.
WESTERN ARCHITECT, THE. Northwestern Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. $1.00, $10.00.
WHAT'S IN THE MAGAZINES. Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago Ill., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 5c. each.
WORKERS, THE. Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., 6 nos. year, 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904, 10c., 50c.
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR EXPERIMENTELLE PATHOLOGIE UND THERAPIE. Berlin, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1-2, 1905.
ZUKUNFT, DIE. New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902. (The Future.)

II. Changed or Discontinued.

AMERICAN CO-OPERATOR, THE. Lewiston, Me. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 6, 1904.
AMERICAN ELECTRICIAN. Merged in Electrical World, and called Monthly Edition Electrical World. Jan. 1, 1906.
AMERICAN FARMING. New York. Changed to Farming with no. 2, March, 1906.
AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. Minneapolis. Discontinued Dec., 1905.
AMERICAN PRINTER, THE. New York. Consolidated with The International Printer, Philadelphia, Feb., 1906.
AMERICAN SPECTATOR. Chicago. Suspended with no. 3, Oct., 1903.
ARKANSAS METHODIST, THE. Little Rock, Ark. Consolidated with Western Christian Advocate with vol. 25, no. 4, Jan. 24, 1906.
BOOKSELLER, THE. Chicago. Changed to Bookseller and Latest Literature with vol. 10, no. 5-6, Sept.-Oct., 1905.
BUILDER, THE. St. Louis. After vol. 13, no. 1, Jan., 1906, called Realty Record and Builder.
CESVY SVET. New York. After no. 22, Dec. 16, 1905, called Cesko-Slovansky Svet.
DIXIE. Atlanta, Ga. After vol. 21, no. 8, Aug., 1905, called Dixie Wood-Worker.
DOLPHIN, THE. Philadelphia. Suspended with Dec., 1905.
DRAFTSMAN, THE. Cleveland. Changed to Browning's Industrial Magazine with vol. 5, no. 1, Jan., 1906.
GRANITE MONTHLY. Concord, N. H. Resumed publication with n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. (Vol. 38, no. 1.)
HOLIDAY MAGAZINE. New York. After vol. 5, no. 4, Nov., 1905, called Children's Magazine.
HOME COMPANION. Portland, Me. Changed to Pine Tree Magazine with vol. 5, no. 1, Feb., 1906.
HOME MAKER. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 6, no, 7, Jan., 1906. Merged in Woman's World.
ILLUSTRATED SPORTING NEWS. New York. Changed to Illustrated Outdoor News, Oct. 30, 1905.
JERSEYMAN, THE. Flemington, N. J. Suspended with Nov., 1905.
JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Chicago. 10 nos. year, beginning vol. 14, no. 1, Jan., 1906.
LADIES' HOME JOURNAL PATTERN CATALOGUE. New York. Changed to Ladies' Home Journal Style Book with no. 2, June, 1905.
LEISURE HOUR. London. Discontinued with vol. 54, no. 6, Oct., 1905. Succeeded by Leisure Hour Monthly.
MASTERS IN MUSIC. Boston. Discontinued with no. 36, Dec. 1905.
MODERN HOUSEKEEPING. Boston. Changed to Everyday Housekeeping with vol. 22, no. 7, Feb., 1906.
NATURE STUDY. Manchester, N. H. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 2, July, 1904.
NEW ERA ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with Aug., 1905.
OXFORD POINT OF VIEW. Oxford, Eng. Discontinued with Nov., 1904.
PACIFIC COAST ADVERTISING. Los Angeles. After vol. 9, no. 10, Dec., 1905, called Mertz' Magazine.
PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF: BULLETIN. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 4, May, 1902. Superseded by Transactions.
POINTS ABOUT NEW THOUGHT BOOKS. Holyoke, Mass. After vol. 5, no. 1, Dec., 1905, called American New Life.
ROADMASTER AND FOREMAN. Chicago. After vol. 20 no. 8, Dec., 1905, called Engineering-Contracting and Roadmaster and Foreman.
SAIL AND SWEEP. Detroit. Discontinued with July, 1905.
TEACHERS' MAGAZINE. New York. Absorbed The Teachers' Institute, Primary School, The Intelligence, and Primary School Era, June, 1905.
TIRE NEWS. New York. Changed to Tire and Motor with no. 2, Feb., 1906.
TODAY. Montclair, N. J. Resumed publication with vol. 3, no. 1, Nov., 1905.
TODAY. London. Merged in London Opinion and called London Opinion and Today, July 29, 1905.
TOM WATSON'S MAGAZINE. New York. After vol. 3, no. 4, Feb., 1906, called Watson's Magazine.
TOPICAL ARCHITECTURE. New York. Discontinued Dec., 1904. Merged in American Architect.
TWENTIETH CENTURY HOME. Irvington, N. Y. Resumed publication with vol. 3, no. 5, Feb., 1906, as Twentieth Century.
UNITED SERVICE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 6, Dec., 1905. Merged in Army and Navy Life.
UPHOLSTERY DEALER AND DECORATIVE FURNISHER. New York. After vol. 9, no. 3, Dec., 1905, called Decorative Furnisher.
VIM. New York. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 6, Dec., 1905. Merged in Health.
WASHINGTON LIFE. Washington, D. C. After vol. 5, no. 27, Dec. 30, 1905, called American Spectator.

WASHINGTON MIRROR. Washington, D. C. Discontinued with vol. 24, no. 12, Nov. 8, 1905. Merged in The Club-Fellow, New York.

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. Charleston, W. Va. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 2, April, 1905.

WHIM, THE. Newark, N. J. Discontinued Feb., 1905. Merged in The Papyrus, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WOMAN'S WELFARE. Dayton, O. Suspended with Nov., 1905.

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES, TO BE CIRCULATED QUARTERLY.

Compiled by Mary G. Wilbur of the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

NOTE:— This list will henceforth be issued monthly in the *A. L. A. Booklist* and will be cumulated quarterly in this *Bulletin*.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries since our January issue.

Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1906. (Also published separate, 15 cents.)

Advertising. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Amusements, Indoor. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library, Nov., 1905.

Arbitration. Hague Conference and International Arbitration. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Architecture. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Artists Represented in the Tenth Annual Exhibit at Carnegie Institute. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.

Authors, Necrology of, 1905. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

Balkan Peninsula. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Part XXII. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1906. (Soon to be published complete in book form.)

Biographies, Interesting. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List, no. 4*, Dec., 1905.

Business Men, Books for. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

Cambridge. Selected List of Books, Pamphlets, etc., Relating to Cambridge. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Carpentry. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Dec., 1905.

Celtic Revival. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Children's Books, List of, for Christmas Gifts, and the Home Library. Oregon Library Commission [Salem, Ore.] Nov., 1905.

Christian Missions. Detroit [Mich.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Christmas. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

——. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

——. Presents, Some Suggestions for Books as. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Dante Alighieri. Helena [Mont.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

East. Far Eastern Question. Books on China, Japan and Russia added since the list published Jan., 1905. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Escapes from Prison and Captivity. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

Essays, of Perennial Charm. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Football. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.

—— Stories. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.

Franklin, Benjamin. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

——. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

——. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

Gardening. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library, Feb., 1906.

Germany. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

Gounod, Charles Francois. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Hunting and Fishing. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1906.

Japan. Connecticut Public Library Committee [Hartford, Ct.] *Monthly Book List*, Dec., 1905.

Labor, Some of the Literature of; reprinted from the report of the Labor Committee of the National Council of Congregational Churches. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Marriage and Divorce. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.

Missions, Christian. Detroit [Mich.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Mohammedanism. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., Dec., 1905, Jan., 1906.

Olympic Games. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.

Operas. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Philosophy, History of; compiled by Benjamin Rand. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Printing, and Allied Trades. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide*, Jan., 1906.

Prompt Books, Beck's Collection of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Puccini, Giacomo. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Railroad Rate Legislation. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

——. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.

——. Oregon Library Commission [Salem, Ore.] *Reference List, no. 1*, Nov., 1905.

Russia. Connecticut Public Library Committee [Hartford, Ct.] *Monthly Book List*, Dec., 1905.

School and College Stories. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Sports and Pastimes. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1906.

Stories, Good, List of, to tell to Children under twelve years of age. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Sunday School Teachers, Helps for. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Textile Fabrics. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Jan., 1906.

Turkey and Constantinople. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

Unemployment. Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.

Verdi, Giuseppe. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.

Washington, George. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

Woman, List of Works Relating to. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.

——. Women and Home. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *List No. 6*, Feb., 1906.

UNUSUAL SERIALS—STOCK TAKING SALE.

Preparatory to our annual stock-taking, we wish to reduce stock as much as possible. Write us for any periodical you need. Here are a few unusual serials at bargain prices. Order before May 15th.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. Vols. 1-44. 8°. Paper. (Lacking vol. 5.) 43 vols. $35.00
We have many single volumes at 75 cents each.

American Electrician. New York, 4to, 1898-1901. Vols. 10-13, in 4 vols., half morocco . . 7.00

American Engineer. Chicago, 4to. Vols. 3-14. 1882-87. (Vol. 10 lacks 3 nos.) 12 vols., half calf 17.50

American Engineer and Railway Journal. 4to. Vol. 64-69. 1890-95. 6 vols. laid in cloth covers 13.00

American Ethnological Society. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1848 . . . . . 2.00

American Journal of Improvements in the Useful Arts. Vol. 1. 1828. All published . . 1.00

American Journal of Microscopy and Popular Science. 8°. New York, 1875-81. Vols. 1-6, unbound 16.00

American Journal of Nursing. Vols. 1-2. 2 vols., unbound 3.50

American Journal of Physiology. Boston. Vols. 5-10, 1901-04; vols. 13-14, 1905. 8 vols., unbound, for sale separately at 2.50 each.

American Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. 4to. Boston. Vol. 1. 1834-5. Cloth 1.50

American Monthly Microscopical Journal. New York, etc. Vols. 2-13, 15. 1881-94. 6 vols. bound, rest unbound. 13 vols. 13.00
Or single vols. at $1.50.

American Odd Fellow. New York. Vols. 1-4. 1863-4. New York. Cloth 2.50

American Oriental Society. Vol. 10, Part 2—vol. 22, Part 1. 1880-1901. 9 vols. cloth, rest paper. 13 vols. 17.00

American Remembrancer. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 vol., bound 1.50

American Review and Literary Journal. Vols. 1-2. 1801-02. 2 vols. 4.00

American Review and Metropolitan Magazine. New York, 1843. 1 vol. 2.00

American Year Book and National Register. New York, 1869. Vol. 1, cloth, shabby . .75

Analyist. Des Moines. Vols. 1-3 bound in 1 vol. 1874-76 . . . . . 4.00

Architectural Institute of Scotland. Transactions. Vol. 1. 1850-51 . . . . . 1.75

Architectural Review and American Builders' Journal. Philadelphia. Vols. 1-2. 1868-9. 2.50

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Reports of 1st to 3d meetings in 1 vol. 1843. Cloth 1.75

Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings. Vol. 2. 1882-4 . . . . . 2.75

Book Lover, The. San Francisco and New York. 1899-1904. Nos. 1-28, all published, scarce, complete 9.00

Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts. 8°. 1823-July, 1826. 3 vols., unbound . . . 5.25

Boston Transit Commission. Reports. 8°. 1895-1904. Vols. 1-10. Paper (mostly o. p.). . 5.75

Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. Washington, D. C., 1893-98. Vols. 1-5, unbound 7.50

Cavendish Society: Gmelin, Handbook of Chemistry. 18 vols., all published, cloth, scarce 23.00

Century Dictionary. 10 vol. edition, half morocco, fine condition 50.00

City, New York. Vol. 1, no. 1. Jan., 1872 . 1.00
This was all ever published, and is much sought after as it contains articles of great value by Charles Sumner, Horace Greeley, Edmund C. Stedman, Julian Hawthorne, etc. *Scarce.*

Chicago Magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. March, 1857 75

Choice Literature. New York, 1883-84. Vols. 1-3 bound in 2, cloth. 3.50

Classical Journal. London, 1810-29. 40 vols., all published 20.00

Classical Museum. London, 1844-50. 7 vols., all published, half calf 11.00

Cobbett's Political Register. London, 1802-12. Vols. 1-21. Old binding. 21 vols. . . 12.00

Connecticut Shell Fish Commissioners. Reports. 1882-1888. 1st-7th bound in 1 vol., sheep 2.75

Contents Subject Index. Cotgreave, London. 1 vol. 8°. 1900. . . . . 2.25
This indexes by subject a large number of general works and essays as well as periodicals, and is therefore supplementary to "Poole," or may be used as forerunner of "Wilson."

Continent, The. Philadelphia and New York, 1882-84. Vols. 1-5. 5 vol., cloth 5.00

Cosmopolis. London, 1896-98. 12 vols., all published. 4 vols. bound, rest unbound . . 13.00

Cosmopolitan. London. Vol. 1, 1887. Buckram 1.50

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. Vols 1-2. 1867-78. Davenport, Iowa. 2 vols. Cloth 4.50

Dial. Cincinnati, 1860. Vol. 1, all published 3.50

Ecclesiologist. London. 29 vols. 1841-68, all published; bound in 27, 2 styles . . . 19.00

Electrical Review. London. Vols. 1-17, 19, 21, 22. 20 vols., bound (Lacks 3 numbers.) . 27.50

Essex Agricultural Society. Transactions. Salem, 1831-38, 1840-47. 2 vols. 5.00

Essex Antiquarian. Salem, 1897-1901. Vols. 1-5, unbound 9.00

Essex Institute. Bulletin. Salem. Vols. 1-26, no. 3. 1869-94. Unbound 28.50

Expositor. London, 1874-86. Series I.-Series III, Vol. 4. 22 vols. cloth, 4 vols. unbound. 26 vols. in all 26.00

Field Naturalist. London, 1882-83. 2 vols. in 1, boards 2.25
This is the scarce set called for in Poole's Index.

Financial Review. New York. 4to. 1875-87, and 1889. 14 years in 5 vols. Cloth. Scarce. 37.50

Franklin Institute. Proceedings of the chemical section. Phila. 8°. 1889-92. Vols. 1-4. Paper 6.00

General Repository. Boston, 1813. Vol. 1. Boards 1.00

For Sale by The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston.

NEW STOCK.

POPULAR LITERARY AND MISCELLANEOUS SETS.

American Biblical Repository. New York, 1831–50. 30 vols. and index sold as unbound, all published $20.00

American Eclectic. New York and Boston, 1841–42. 4 vols., all published, half leather 6.50

American Quarterly Review. Philadelphia, 1827–37. 22 vols., all published, sold as unbound 22.00

American Whig Review. 1845–52. 16 vols., all published, bound, but not uniform . . 22.50

Complete with all the steel portraits.

Booklovers' Magazine. Philadelphia and New York, 1903–05. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., unbound, with titles and indexes . . . 6.00

The early volumes of this are becoming scarce, and all should see that their files are complete before it is too late. Vol. 1, unbound, we can supply for $2.00 for a limited period.

[California] University Chronicle. Berkeley, Cal., 1898–1906. Vols. 1–8, unbound . . 9.75

This has been indexed in "Poole" on account of its articles of general interest on educational subjects. May we send you a volume on examination, as it is hardly known in the East?

Canadian Magazine. Toronto, 1893–1902. Vols. 1–19 . . . . . 38.00

This important set is rapidly becoming scarce. It is the only set covering Canadian subjects now indexed in Poole.

Century, and Scribner's Monthly. New York, 1870–1905. Vols. 1–70. (Vols. 1–26 half roan, 27–62, except vol. 54, half morocco, remainder unbound.) Good sound binding, though a little rubbed 50.00

Century, including Scribner's Monthly. 1870–1904. Vols. 1–67. 66 vols., cloth. Vol. 67, unbound 50.00

Cosmopolitan. New York, 1886–1905. Vols. 1–39. 39 vols., unbound. 4 vols. will lack title and index, as will any set now for sale 40.00

De Bow's Review. 1846–1879. Vols. 1–34, and after the war series vols. 1–8, as unbound.

We have a set very nearly complete of this, the scarcest of southern sets. Of some of the numbers only two other copies are known to exist. We solicit correspondence about this set with a view to selling where most needed.

Democratic Review. Washington and New York, 1837–59. Vols. 1–38, 40–43; all published.

We have all but a few numbers of this important set, which is in great demand. One of the scarce Poole sets.

Everybody's Magazine. New York, 1899–1905. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., unbound . . 15.00

Harper's Monthly. New York, 1850–1903. Vols. 1–106. 106 vols., unbound as issued . 35.00

An unusually cheap set for some library which needs to replace a worn copy. Why not have the Chivers binding put on it?

Historical Magazine. (Dawson's.) 1857–75. 23 vols., all published, bound in 18, half leather, 2 styles 60.00

One of the most important "sources" of any American historical research.

Home and Foreign Review. 1862–64. 4 vols., half calf, all published. Poole, scarce 14.00

Hours at Home. New York, 1865–70. 11 vols., all published. Poole set. Half mor. The predecessor of Scribner's Monthy . 12.00

Independent. 1899–1905. 7 years, unbound 10.00

Literary and Theological Review. New York, 1834–39. Vols. 1–6, all published, half leather. "Poole" 8.50

Literary Collector. New York and Greenwich, Conn., 1900–05. Vols. 1–10, no. 3; unbound 7.00

Magazine of American History. New York, 1877–1893. 30 vols., all published. 20 vols., cloth, rest unbound 65.00

Magazine of Western History. Cleveland, 1884–90. Vols. 1–11. 11 vols., half roan, scarce 35.00

Monthly Review. London, 1900–05. Vols. 1–21. 21 vols., unbound 18.00

Munsey's Magazine. New York, 1893–1904. Vols. 10–31. 22 vols. 10.00

Outlook. New York. The octavo series complete. 1897–1905. Vols. 55–80. 15 vols. bound in 20, cloth, remainder unbound, 26 vols. in all in 31 . . . . . 23.00

Penn Monthly. Philadelphia, 1870–82. Vols. 1–14, all published, very scarce, unbound . 55.00

Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1887–1905. Vols. 1–38, unbound 16.00

All the titles and indexes are present in this set.

Scribner's Monthly. New York, 1870–81. 22 vols., bound, followed by Century vols. 1–12. 34 vols., bound 24.50

Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn., 1892–1905. Vols. 1–14. 14 vols., unbound . . 46.00

This invaluable review is now out of print and scarce. Indexed in Poole.

South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, S. C., 1902–05. Vols. 1–4. 4 vols., unbound, and subscription to vol. 5, 1906 . . . . . 15.00

Southern Quarterly Review. New Orleans and Charleston, 1842–1857. 30 volumes, all published, unbound.

We have this set complete except one number, which is nearer complete than any we have seen offered for years.

Technical World. Chicago, 1904–06. Vols. 1–4, unbound 15.00

One of the new periodicals of which the early volumes will be exceptionally scarce. Only a very few sets will ever be completed. If you have begun to subscribe, now is the time to fill up. We have the only two sets in the market.

FOR SALE (NET) BY

The Boston Book Co., 83–91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

NEW STOCK.

Theatre. London, 1878–96. 39 vols. Complete set, in publisher's cloth . . . 70.00

Each volume has twelve original photographs of actors and actresses, and the set is the only one of its class indexed in Poole.

Theatre. New York, 1885–1900. Vols. 1–7. 3 vols. bound, rest unbound 14.00

Time. London, 1879–91. 24 vols., all published 55.00

One of the scarce Poole sets.

United Service. Philadelphia and New York. The three series complete. 1879–1905. 39 volumes, all published, unbound . . . 60.00

World's Work. New York, 1900–1905. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound, with all titles and indexes 12.50

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

A complete file of the official publications of American and English Library Associations, as well as all the other Library periodicals.

Library Journal. New York, 1876–1905. Vols. 1–30, and index complete, bound in half morocco, library stamp 300.00

An excessively scarce set in complete form. A few vols. of this set lack the advertising pages.

Public Libraries. Chicago, 1896–1905. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 28.00

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions, 1st–8th meetings in 7s vols. 1878–84 . . . . . 20.00

Followed by

Library Chronicle. London, 1884–88. 5 vols. 2 vols. bound, rest unbound. Official organ L. A. U. K. 22.00

Followed by

Library. London, 1889–98. 10 vols., bound. Official organ L. A. U. K. 27.00

Followed by

Library Association Record. London, 1899–1905. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols., unbound . 20.00

Library Association of the United Kingdom 1st International Conference, 1887, cloth 1.50

2d International Conference, 1897, cloth . 3.50

Library. New series. Quarterly, 1899–1905. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols, unbound 21.00

Library World. London, 1898–1905. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols., unbound 19.00

Public Library Bulletin. Boston, 4to, July, 1901–Jan., 1902. Vols. 1–2, all published, unbound 2.50

Library Review. London, March, 1892–June, 1893. Vol. 1 and nos. 1–4 of vol. 2. 1 vol., cloth and 4 nos. 2.75

Not a library periodical, but includes articles about libraries.

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Reports of proceedings of the 15th, 16th and 17th meetings. 3 pamphlets, all published 1.50

L. A. U. K. Year books. 1891–93, 1895, 1899, 1900. 6 pamphlets 1.75

Two Law Books Useful in General Libraries

JUST OUT.—**Maxey on International Law,** by Prof. Edwin Maxey, University of West Virginia; a treatise with "Illustrative Cases". (Sheep, $6.00 net.) International Law is not *Law* in the sense understood by lawyers, but *politics*, and such books as this are not often bought either by lawyers or law libraries. They are of more interest to the general public.

READY IN MAY.—**Garland on New England Town Law.** (Cloth $6.50.) A thick octavo, presenting for the first time the statute law and decisions of the courts as to the towns, town meetings, voters, and town officers, in the six New England states. It is well known that the old Anglo-Saxon popular institutions survive in New England, most distinctly and vigorously;—and their working is an interesting study in politics and sociology.

A New England town meeting is essentially the same as the folk moot.—*E. A. Freeman.*

The town is the preparatory school of the state.—*Bluntschi.*

In New England, especially, towns were the primordial cells of the body politic.—*Herbert B. Adams.*

The town meeting has been the most perfect school of self government in any modern country.—*James Bryce.*

Something like the town meeting principle lies at the bottom of all the political life of the United States.—*John Fiske.*

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, FENWAY, BOSTON, MASS.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 38 JULY, 1906 Vol. 4, No. 8

(*Issued June 29, 1906*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL. Prose Fiction: Narragansett Country - - - - - - - 117

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NARRAGANSETT COUNTRY - - - - - - 117
BY CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM

PROSE FICTION. A Bibliography. Part I. - - - - - - - - - 118
BY NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XXIV. - - - 121
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - - 123

INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS, Jan. to June 1906 Cumulation - 125
BY ELIZABETH CRANSTON.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Fenway

AN OPEN LETTER TO LIBRARIANS.

DEAR FRIENDS: —

WHEN YOU RETURN HOME REFRESHED AND WITH NEW ENERGY AFTER THE SESSIONS OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION AT NARRAGANSET PIER, WILL YOU GIVE US A FEW MOMENTS OF YOUR TIME?

LET US KNOW WHAT SETS OF PERIODICALS YOU WISH TO PURCHASE DURING THE COMING TWELVE MONTHS, THAT IS, WHAT SETS YOU FEEL WILL BE THE GREATEST HELP TO YOU IN SERVING THE PUBLIC IN YOUR REFERENCE ROOM.

LET US KNOW IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO TALK OVER VALUES AND COSTS OF VARIOUS SETS WITH ONE OF OUR EXPERT CLERKS. YOU KNOW HOW HARD IT WAS TO FILL THOSE GAPS IN THE BROKEN SETS YOUR PREDECESSOR BOUGHT BECAUSE THEY WERE CHEAP.

WE CAN BE OF SERVICE TO YOU IN THIS FIELD OF PERIODICAL SETS ONLY SO FAR AS YOU TAKE US INTO YOUR CONFIDENCE. THIS IS THE TIME WE PLAN OUR FALL BUSINESS TRIPS. WHAT CAN WE BUY FOR YOU? WHEN WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE US CALL AND DISCUSS PROBABLE ADDITIONS TO YOUR SETS?

REMEMBER, PERIODICAL SETS, AMERICAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN, ARE OUR SPECIALTY.

WE COLLATE, TOO!

FAITHFULLY YOURS,

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

C. C. SOULE, Pres.
F. W. FAXON, Manager Library Dept.

PRICED PERIODICAL SETS.

Mostly in "Poole's Index." *Prices Net.*

AMERICAN.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. 1890–1903. Vols. 1–22. 22 vols., unbound . . . $38.00

American Almanac. Washington, 1878–89. 12 vols., cloth, all published . . . 12.00

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1848–95. Vols. 1–44 . . . . . 40.00

American Eclectic. New York, 1841–2. 4 vols., all published 4.00

American Geologist. Minneapolis, 1888–1904. Vols. 1–34. 34 vols., uubound . . 40.00

American Historical Register. Philadelphia and Boston, 1894–97. Vols. 1–5, unbound 18.00

American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore, 1878–89. Vols. 1–10, and Index. 11 vols., unbound, scarce 51.00

[American] Journal of Social Science. 1869–1905. Vols. 1–43. 43 vols., paper, except 36–43, which are in cloth . . . 55.00

Vol. 23 lacks a few unimportant pages.

American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, 1895–1905. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 22.00

American Kitchen Magazine. Boston, 1894–1901. Vols. 1–15, unbound . . 15.00

American Quarterly Observer. Boston, 1833–34. 3 vols., all published, bound . 3.00

American Quarterly Register. Andover and Boston, 1827–43. Vols. 1–15, all published 12.00

American Statistical Association. Boston, 1888–1904. Vols. 1–9, scarce, unbound . 45.00

American Whig Review. New York, 1845–52. 16 vols., all published, bound, but not all bindings are sound 18.00

Andover Review. Andover, 1884–93. Vols. 1–19, all published, unbound - . . 18.00

Annual of Scientific Discovery. Boston, 1850–71. 22 vols. in 21, cloth . . . 9.00

Annual Record of Science and Industry. New York, 1871–78. 8 vols., all published, cloth 5.00

Association Review. Philadelphia, 1899–1905. Vols. 1–6, unbound, scarce . . 12.00

Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1857–1905. Vols. 1–96. 24 vols., cloth, rest unbound . 40.00

Bibliotheca Sacra. Andover and Oberlin, 1844–1894. Vols. 1–53. 40 vols., bound in half roan, rest unbound ; . . . 28.00

Booklover's Magazine (Appleton's). Philadelphia and New York, 1903–6. Vols. 1–7. 6 vols., unbound 7.00

This set ("Poole") will soon be getting scarce. Order now before it is too late.

Brownson's Quarterly Review. 1844–1875. 24 vols., all published, nice, sound binding 175.00

A very scarce set and very important Poole set seldom offered complete.

Californian. San Francisco, 1880–82. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols., cloth, all published, scarce . 10.00

Californian Illustrated Magazine. 1891–94. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound, all published 9.00

Century. (First 22 vols. called Scribner's Monthly.) New York, 1870–1904. Vols. 1–67. 66 vols., cloth, 67 prints . . . 53.00

Christian Disciple. Boston, 1813–23. 11 vols., old binding 15.00

The scarce early series of the following set. Indexed in Poole.

Christian Examiner. Boston, 1824–67. Vols. 1–87. 74 vols., bound, rest unbound, 87 vols. 45.00

Columbia University Quarterly. New York, 1898–1903. Vols. 1–5, unbound . 3.00

Country Calendar. New York, May–Dec., 1905. Vol. 1, all issued, before merged in Country Life in America 2.50

All libraries should have this volume, as it is practically a part of the "Country Life in America," same size and style.

Country Life in America. New York, 1901–1906. Vols. 1–9, unbound, with all titles, covers and advertising pages . . . 15.00

We have but two sets at this price.

Country Life in America. New York. Vols. 1–4 to fill sets. 10.00

Craftsman. Syracuse, New York, 1901–1905. Vols. 1–8. vols., 8 unbound . . 14.00

Current History. Detroit, Buffalo and Boston, 1891–1903, 12 vols., all published, 5 vols., cloth, rest unbound. Early volumes called Quarterly Register of Current History, and later Cyclopedic Review of Current History 12.00

Economic Studies. New York, 1896–99. 4 vols., all published, unbound, scarce Poole set 16.00

Every Saturday. Boston, 1866–74. 17 vols., octavo and folio, mostly in old bindings. (Poole set, difficult to get complete) . . 30.00

Everybody's Magazine. New York, 1899–1905. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., unbound . . 15.00

Titles and indexes of vols. 1–2, 9, 11, 12 are out of print.

Everybody's Magazine. New York. Vols. 1–6 for filling sets, unbound . . . 11.00

Gentleman's Magazine. (Burton's.) Philadelphia, 1837–40. 7 vols., all published, new half buckram, scarce 27.00

Graham's Magazine. Philadelphia, 1841–56. 31 vols., shabby binding . . . 20.00

Harper's Bazar. New York, 1867–99. Vols. 1–32. 19 vols., bound, rest unbound . . 30.00

Harper's Monthly. New York, 1850–1905. Vols. 1–110. 110 vols., half morocco, as new 78.00

This set is just as good as new, and an unusual chance for some library to replace a worn out set for two-thirds cost of binding alone.

FOR SALE BY

The Boston Book Co., 83–91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

PERIODICAL SETS.

Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Boston, 1892–1905. Vols. 1–13 . . . . . 15.00
This is a "Poole" set, and contains much material of general outside interest.

Harvard Graduates' Magazine. 1892–96. Vols. 1–4 for filling a set. 4 vols., unbound 3.00

Historical Magazine. (Dawson's.) New York, 1857–75, 23 vols., mostly unbound . 50.00

Hunt's Merchant's Magazine. Vols. 1–35. Bound and unbound. 35 vols. 17.50
A good start on a "Poole" set which is valuable for statistical matter.

International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia, 1890–1905. Vols. 1–15, unbound . 35.00

International Review. New York, 1874–83. 14 vols., all published, old binding. "Poole" set 17.50

Journal of Analytical and Applied Chemistry. Easton, Pa., 1887–91. Vols. 1–5, half roan 9.00

Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies. Philadelphia, 1881–1903. Vols. 1–31, unbound. Scarce. A bargain . . 40.00

Knickerbocker. New York. We offer odd volumes, mostly in binding. Vols. 10–19, 29–32, 39–50 to filling gaps at 75c. the volume if ten or more are ordered, $1.00 for each if less than 10.

Library Journal. 1895–99. 5 years, unbound 15.00

——— ———. 1905 . . . . . 3.50

Library Notes. Boston, 1886–98. Vols. 1–4, all published, unbound 14.00
Full of practical information for the management of libraries.

Living Age (Littell's). Boston, 1844–1902. Vols. 1–235, of which about 100 vols. are in sound binding 150.00

Looker-on. New York, 8vo, 1895–96. Vols. 1–2. 2 vols., pts. (all published) 2.00

McClure's Magazine. New York, 1893–1905. Vols. 1–24, unbound 20.00
Early volumes are now scarce.

Magazine of New England History. Newport, R. I., 1891–93. 3 vols., all published, unbound 6.00

Magazine of Poetry. Buffalo, 1889–92. Vols. 1–4. 4 vols., half morocco. . . . 4.50

Massachusetts Teacher. Boston. 8°. 1848–69. Vols. 1–22, bound. (Slight tear in one page of vol. 1) 16.00

Masters in Music. 6 vols. In "Poole." All published 8.00

Meehan's Monthly. Philadelphia, 1891–1902. Vols. 1–12, unbound 15.00
(A scarce gardening magazine.)

Metaphysical Magazine. New York, 1895–97. Vols. 1–6, unbound 4.50

Modern Light and Heat. Boston, 1888–91. 7 vols., half morocco 13.00

Monist. Chicago, 1890–1903. Vols. 1–13, unbound 16.00

National Magazine. New York, 1852–58. 13 vols., all published, old binding except one volume, which is unbound. Poole set . 15.00

New Englander and Yale Review. New Haven, 1843–92. 55 vols., all published, except vol. 20, which was an index of vols. 1–19 and had no text. Mostly unbound . 45.00

New York Historical Society. Collections. Fund series. New York, 1868-1905. Vols. 1–30, new cloth 40.00

New York Review. New York, 1837–42. Vols. 1–10, all published, unbound. "Poole" set 8.00

Niles Register. Washington, 1811–36. Vols. 1–50, the octavo series, and entire set as indexed in Poole. 50 vols., old binding . 40.00

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Halifax, 1878–85. Vols. 1–4. 4 vols., paper, scarce 7.00

Our Young Folks. New York, 1865–73. 9 vols., all published, (merged in St. Nicholas) red roan 10.00

Outing. New York (vols. 1–2 are Wheelman) 1882–1904. Vols. 1–43. 43 vols., unbound 39.00

Outlook. New York, 1897–1905. Vols. 55–80. 26 vols., unbound. (The octavo series.) 20.00

Overland Monthly. San Francisco, 1869–1904. 1st series, 15 vols.; 2d series, vols. 1–44. 59 vols., all but 6 volumes unbound. 89.00
Sets have long been very scarce, and will now probably never occur again.

Overland Monthly. Early Bret Harte series. 1868–73. Vols. 1–11. Half morocco, scarce 24.00

Panoplist. Boston, 1805–20. Vols. 1–16. 10 vols., bound, rest unbound 15.00

Parliamentary History of England. Cobbett. 36 vols., old binding, full set . . 22.00

Philobiblion. New York, 1861–63. 2 vols., unbound, all published, India paper . . 2.00

Philosophical Society of Washington. Bulletin, 1874–85. Vols. 1–10, bound in 4 vols., half morocco 17.50

Plymouth, Mass. Records of the town of. Vols. 1–3, 1636–1783. 3 vols., cloth. Plymouth, 1889–1903, all published 4.00

Poet Lore. Boston. Vols. 10–15, 6 years, 1898–1904, unbound, scarce and out of print 15.00

Presbyterian and Reformed Review. New York, 1890–1902. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., all published 25.00

Public Opinion. Washington and New York, 1886–1903. Vols. 1–35, unbound . 35.00

Puritan. New York, 1897–1901. Vols. 1–9, all published, 3 vols., folio, cloth, rest octavo, unbound 8.75

Radical Review. New Bedford, 1877–8. Vol. 1. All published, scarce Poole set . 4.00

Review of Reviews. American. New York, 1890–1904. Vols. 1–29 . . . . . 20.00
(Not all the titles and indexes can be supplied.)

Riverside Magazine. Boston, 1867–70. 4 vols., all published, bound 7.00

——— ———. Unbound 5.00

St. Nicholas. New York, 1873–1904. Vols. 1–31. Unbound 45.00

FOR SALE BY

The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 JULY, 1906. No. 8

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed to

The Boston Book Company,
83–91 *Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass*

EDITORIAL.

The Narragansett Country.

We are indebted to Mr. Clarence S. Brigham, editor of the local handbook of the Narragansett Pier Conference of the A. L. A., for permission to reprint his Bibliography of the Narragansett Country. It makes a most timely contribution, as we go to press while the American Library Association is in session.

Prose Fiction.

With this issue we begin the publication of a bibliography of Prose Fiction by Mr. Goodrich of the New York State Library. We shall not reprint this in separate form, so those desirous of preserving it should carefully keep the numbers of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Library Reference Lists.

We call attention to the fact that this Index to Library Reference Lists that we have published for several years will be cumulated hereafter, so that our January, 1907, number will have the complete index to all lists published in library bulletins during 1906. The A. L. A. Book List will publish this index each month.

Our Advertisements.

Please look carefully at the choice array of periodical sets priced in this issue. Especially the English list, which contains titles so uncommon that few will remember having seen them catalogued before. For example, *The Monitor*, 2 vols., Dublin, is a "Poole" set we never expected to find, but by chance the small remainder stock turned up recently.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE NARRAGANSETT COUNTRY.

BY CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM.

(Reprinted from the Handbook for the Narragansett Pier A. L. A. Meeting issued by the Local Committee.)

Arnold, James N. Pen pictures of Narragansett history. 1889. 31 pp.

Arnold, James N. Records of the proprietors of the Narragansett, otherwise called the Fones Records. 1894. pp. 199. (A reprint of the original records from 1659 to 1686.)

Arnold, James N. Statement of the case of the Narragansett tribe of Indians. 1896. pp. 70. (Contains a map showing the original purchases of land.)

Bacon, Edgar M. Narragansett Bay. 1904. pp. 377. (Contains a most readable chapter upon the historic and ledgendary associations of Narragansett country.)

Baker, David S. Historical sketch of North Kingstown. 1876. pp. 26.

Bodge, George M. The Narragansett Fort fight. 1886. pp. 21. (The best account of the Great Swamp fight of December 19, 1675.)

Carpenter, Esther B. South County neighbors. 1887. pp. 272. (Local dialect sketches.)

Carroll, Charles. Narragansett Pier. In Harper's Magazine, 1879, vol. 59, pp. 161-177. (A descriptive article upon the attractions of the Pier and the surrounding country.)

Channing, Edward. The Narragansett Planters, a study of causes. In Johns Hopkins University studies, 1886, ser. 4, vol. 3, pp. 23. (A valuable monograph upon the economic and social history of the region.)

Cole, J. R. History of Washington and Kent Counties. 1889. pp. 1344. (Historical and biographical accounts of the various towns.)

Comstock, Charles. History of South Kingstown. 1806. pp. 37. (A rare pamphlet, written to satisfy a personal grudge and having no value as history.)

Crandall, W. C. Sketch of Narragansett Pier. [1884.] pp. 39. (Written chiefly to advertise the hotels.)

Earle, Alice M. In Old Narragansett. 1898. pp. 196. (Local short stories written in a most interesting style.)

Earle, Alice M. The oldest Episcopal church in New England. New England Magazine, 1893, vol. 7, pp. 577-593. (A sketch of St. Paul's Church at Wickford and an account of the romantic and historical features of Narragansett country.)

Field, Edward. State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1902. 3 vol. (Vol. 1 contains an account of the early history of Narragansett country, and the last chapter of vol. 3 contains sketches of many of the old houses in the region.)

Goodwin, Daniel. Rev. James MacSparran's letter book and abstract of out-services. 1899. pp. 197. (Dr. Goodwin appends some valuable notes to the publication of this old document.)

Griswold, F. Burge. Old Wickford, the Venice of America. 1900. pp. 240. (Reminiscent and descriptive. Includes chapters upon the Narragansett Glebe and the Stuart birthplace.)

Hale, Edward E. Christmas in Narragansett. 1884. pp. 293. (Short stories and tales.)

Hazard, Caroline. Judge Sewall's gifts in the Narragansett country. In R. I. Hist. Soc. Publications, 1898, vol. 6, pp. 117-132.

Hazard, Caroline. Narragansett Friends' meeting in the XVIII century. 1899. pp. 197.

Hazard, Thomas R. The Jonny-Cake letters. 1882. pp. 448. Reprinted in 1888, with the title Folk Lore of the Narragansett country. (Local sketches, of literary value.)

Hazard, Thomas R. Recollections of olden times. 1879. pp. 288. (Reminiscences, largely concerning the Robinson, Hazard and Sweet families.)
Mason, George C. Life and works of Gilbert Stuart. 1879. pp. 286. (The standard life of the portrait painter.)
Mason, George C. Old plantation life in Rhode Island. In New England Magazine, 1900, vol. 21, pp. 735-740.
Narragansett Historical Register, edited by James N. Arnold, 1882-1891, 9 vols. (Contains many articles upon the Narragansett country.)
Potter, Elisha R. The early history of Narragansett. R. I. Hist. Soc. Collections, 1835, vol. 3, pp. 315. Reprinted in 1886 with additions, pp. 423. (The standard annals of the region; prints many valuable documents.)
Taylor, Philip K. "Little-Rest." [Kingston, R. I.] In New England Magazine, 1903, vol. 28, pp. 129-143. (A well illustrated article upon this old town and surrounding country.)
Updike, Wilkins. History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett. 1857. pp. 533. (A valuable volume, which is soon to be reprinted with numerous notes by Rev. Daniel Goodwin.)
Watson, Irving. Narragansett Pier. 1873. pp. 136. (Published as a guide book, it is really the best descriptive account of the region yet printed.)

PROSE FICTION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By Nathaniel L. Goodrich, N. Y. State Library. — Part I.

This is a list of books and essays in English relating to the theory of prose fiction in general, and to the history of English and American fiction from the publication of Euphues in 1579 to 1906. It excludes sections dealing with the novel in literary histories and rhetorics, and includes criticisms of individual authors and novels only when they deal very largely with the more general questions. The original aim was completeness within these limits, which of course has not been attained.

The arrangement is that of a classified list with an index in dictionary catalog form. The classification is a subdividing of the D. C. number 809.3.

The most noteworthy titles in each division of the classification are starred.

A class number following a title shows that the title and edition so marked was examined by the compiler in the N. Y. State Travelling Libraries collection; a class and book number following, that it was so examined in the N. Y. State Library, main collection; letters following signify that it was examined elsewhere, thus:—

A in the Astor library.
BA " Boston Athenæum.
BPL " Boston Public Library.
C " Columbia University Library.
H " Harvard " "
P " Providence Athenæum.
S " Springfield Public Library.
W Worcester " "
e in various places, as private libraries, book stores, etc.

The imprint of the original edition has been given wherever possible. This is followed by the latest edition. Of English books the latest American issue is also given. When a volume contains essays classified in different places the full imprint is given but once. The index will show where.

CLASSIFICATION.

The scheme of classification is as follows:—

809.3 History and theory of fiction.
.301 Bibliographies.
.302 Dictionaries.
.303 Catalogs and lists of novels.
.304 Guides to reading.
.31 Theory and art. General principles.
.311 Morality and ethics of fiction.
.312 Religion, didacticism and purpose in novels.
.313 Romance vs. realism.
.314 Historical fiction.
.315 Dime novels.
.316 Novel and drama.
.32 History of fiction.
.321 General and English.
.322 American.
.323 Fiction in the future.
.33 The short story.
.331 Lists and collections.
.332 History and theory.
.34 Practice of fiction-writing.
.341 Writing.
.342 Publishing.
.35 Study of fiction.
.36 Novel-reading: pro and con.
.37 Special subjects treated in novels.
.38 The humorous view.
.39 Children's fiction.

SOURCES.

Bibliographies in:—
Dunlop. History of fiction.
Dye. Story teller's art.
Finsbury (Eng.) — Public library committee. Class-guide to fiction.
Gayley and Scott. Literature of æsthetics.
How to write a novel. Lond., 1901.
Los Angeles — Public library. Bull., 1901.
Matthews. Philosophy of the short story.
Nield. Guide to the best historical novels.
Perry. Study of prose fiction.
Salem — Public library. Bull., Oct., '95.
San Francisco — Free public library. Bull., '97.
Simonds. Introduction to English fiction.
Tolman. Brief bibliography of the theory of fiction.
Card catalogs:—
Astor Library.
Boston Athenænm.
Boston Public Library.
Columbia University Library.
Harvard University Library.
N. Y. State Library.
Providence Athenæum.
Springfield Public Library.
Worcester Public Library.
Periodical indexes:—
Annual literary index. 1902-3.
Cumulative index.
Poole's index.
Review of reviews index.
Cumulative book index.
Printed library catalogs:—
Boston Athenæum.
Peabody Institute.
British Museum. Subject index.
Trade bibliographies:—
American catalog, 1876-1900.
English catalog, 1835-1900.
Publisher's weekly, 1900-1904.

809.3 FICTION.

.301 Bibliography.

Books worth reading. Magazine articles on writing fiction. In How to write a novel, 1901, p. 201-12.
Dunlop, J: Colin. Bibliography. In his History of fiction, 1888, pref. p. 9-15.
*Dye, Charity. Bibliography. In her Story-teller's art, p. 77-85.
Finsbury (Eng.)—Public libraries committee. History of fiction. In Finsbury (Eng.) — Public libraries committee, Class guide to fiction, p. 3-9. 155 p. nar. D. Lond., 1903. e.
Gayley and Scott. The novel. In their Guide to the literature of æsthetics, p. 104-6. 116 p. O. Berkeley (Cal.), 1890. U. of Cal. lib. bull. 11. 016.701 G25.

Los Angeles public library. Brief reading list on fiction. (See its Monthly bulletin, 1901, v. 2, no. 4, p. 8–9.) e.
Matthews, Brander. Appendix. In his Philosophy of the short-story, 1901, p. 77–83.
Nield, Jonathan. Bibliography. In his Guide to the best historical novels and tales, ed. 2, p. 117–22.
Perry, Bliss. Bibliography. In his Study of prose fiction, 1903, p. 364–71.
Salem — Public library. History and criticism of fiction. In its Bulletin, 1895, 3:47–48. 017.1 Sa 31.
Simonds, W: E: Books for reference and reading. In his Introd. to English fiction, 1898, p. 86–88.
Teggart, Frederick J. Ref's on the development of the English novel. In San Francisco — Free public library. Bulletin, v. 3, p. 104–7, 118–20. Sept.–Oct. '97, nos. 9–10. 017.1 qSa 5.
*Tolman, A. H. Brief bibliography of the theory of fiction. 10 f.D. Chic. n.d. 20c. C.

.302 DICTIONARIES.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Character sketches of romance, fiction and the drama, ed. by Marion Harland. 4v. Q. N. Y., 1892. Selman Hess, $29. R803 qB75.
Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham. Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. 1170 p. D. Lond., 1880. Chatto. 12:6. Phil., 1899. Lipp., $3.50. B. P. L. R803 B753.
Dixson, Mrs. Zella (Allen). Comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. 421 p. O. N. Y., 1897. Dodd, $2.00. R016.8 D64.
Wheeler, W: Adolphus. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of noted names of fiction. 410 p. D. Bost., 1865. Ticknor, $2.50. R803 W563. Ed. 19. Bost., 1889. Houghton, $2.00. Same condensed in Webster's international dict.

.303 CATALOGS.

Begley, Rev. Walter. Bibliography of the romance from the Renaissance to the end of the 17th century. In his edition of Nova Solyma, v. 2, p. 358–400. 2v. O. N. Y., 1902. Scribner. C.
*Boston Public Library. Finding list of English prose fiction. 194 p. Q. Boston, 1903. e.
Detroit Public Library. Finding list of English prose fiction. 310 p. Q. Detroit, 1904.
Krans, Horatio Sheafe. Bibliographical note. In his Irish life in Irish fiction, p. 327–34. 338 p. D. N. Y., 1903. Macmillan. 823.7 K86.
Newark Free Public Library. A thousand of the best novels. 48 p. Newark, 1904. Library, 5c. e.
*Philadelphia Free Library. Contribution to the classification of works of prose fiction, being a classified and annotated catalogue of the . . . fiction in the Wagner institute branch. 7+308 p. Q. Phil., 1904. Library. (Bull. 5.) 016.823 qP 53.
St. Louis Public Library. Class list no. 1, revised and enlarged; English prose fiction. 5+280 p. O. St. Louis, 1903. 016.823 C437.
*San Francisco — Free Public Library. Classified English prose fiction. Ed. 6. San Francisco, 1891. 306 p. Q. 019.1 qSa5.

.304 GUIDES TO READING.

*Baker, Ernest Albert. Descriptive guide to the best fiction. 610 p. O. N. Y., 1903. Macmillan, $2.50. Lond. Sonnenschein, 8s. 6d. 016.823 B17.
Baker, Ernest A. Descriptive handbook to the more noteworthy works of prose fiction in the library of the Midland railway institute. 151 p. O. Derby, 1899. 016.823 M58.
Griswold, W: McGillis. Descriptive lists of novels and tales. O. Camb. (Mass.), 1890–95. W. M. Griswold. 016.823 G88.
Guidance in novel-reading. (See Chambers' Edin. jour., 1904, ser. 6, v. 7:91–99.)
Henley, W: E. Hundred best novels. (See Pall Mall magazine, 1899, 18:422–26.) A.
Leypoldt, F: Comp. Anon. Reading diary of modern fiction. 150 p. T. N. Y., 1881. Leypoldt, 50c. B. P. L.
Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Most popular novels in America. (See Forum, 1893, 16:508–16.) 051 F77.
Matthews, Brander. On fiction. In his Home Library, p. 39–47. 154 p. D. N. Y., 1883. Appleton, 60c. Written under pseud. Arthur Penn. 028 M43.
My favorite novelist and his best book. (See Munsey, 1897, 17:18–25, 231–34, 351–56, 723–27, 908–12; 18:20–24, 235–39, 350–54; 1898, 18:602–6, 659–64, 819–23; 19:28–32.) 051 M92.
Robertson, William. Novel-readers' handbook. 190 p. O. Birmingham (Eng.), 1899. Holland bk. co., 5s.
Russell, Percy. Guide to British and American novels. 314 p. D. Lond., 1895. Digby, 3:6. B.P.L. N. Y., 1896. Scribner, $1.90. 823.
*Thwing, Charles Franklin. Fiction. In his Reading of books, p. 45–69. 170 p. D. Bost., 1883. Lee, $1.25. 028.3 T42.

809.31 THEORY AND ART.

Abbott, Jacob. Fiction as a vehicle for truth. (See Amer. quart. obs. 1833, 1:25–32.) 205 Am31.
Adams, Brooks. Natural selection in literature. In his America's economic supremacy, p. 86–141. 222 p. D. N. Y., 1900. Macmillan, $1.25. H.
Allen, James Lane. Two principles in recent American fiction. (See Atlantic, 1897, 80:433–41.) 051 At6
Are we to have fiction? (See Metropolitan 1853, 1:293–96.) 205 M562.
Art of fiction. (See Sat. rev., 1894, 78:530–31.) 072 qSa8.
Art of novel writing. (See Gentleman's mag. 1872, 233:384–93.) 052 G28.
Art of romantic fiction. (See Chambers' Edin. jour., 1849, 23:369–71.) 052 qC35.
*Art of story-telling. (See Fraser's mag., 1856, 53:722–32.) Same, Ecl., 95:312. Appleton's jour., 24:260. Littell, 50:399. 052 F86.
Bain, H. Foster. From the reader's point of view. (See Bookbuyer, 1902, 34:300–2.) 015.73 B64.
*Bascom, John. Philosophy of English literature. 318 p. D. N. Y., 1889. Putnam, $1.50. (See p. 269–78.) C.
*Bates, Arlo. Fiction. Fiction and life. In his Talks on the study of literature, p. 199–226. 260 p. D. Bost., 1898. Houghton, $1.50. e.
Bates, Arlo. Narration. In his Talks on writing English, p. 210–57. 322 p. D. Bost., 1897. Houghton, $1.50. 808.
Bayne, Peter. Modern novel. In his Essays in biography and criticism, ser. 1, ch. 7–8, p. 363–426. 2v. D. Bost., 1857. Gould & Lincoln, $3.50. 824.89 B34.
Beattie, James. On fable and romance. In his Dissertations, moral and critical, pp. 505–74. 655 p., sq. Q. Lond., 1783. H.
*Besant, Sir Walter. Art of fiction. 39 p. O. Lond., 1884. Chatto, 1s. B.P.L. Bost., 1885. Cupples, 25c. Lond., 1902. Chatto, 1s.
Bird, Frederick M. Magazine fiction. (See Lipp. 1894, 54:650–57.) 051 L66.
*Bourget, Paul. Dangers of the analytic spirit in fiction. (See New rev., 1892, 6:48–55.) 052 N44.
Boyce, Neith. Novel's deadliest friend. (See Bookman, 1901, 14:27–28.) Reply, Bookman, 14:377. 051 qB641.
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Why we have no great novelists. (See Forum, 1887, 2:615–22.) Same, American, 13:253. 051 F77.
Britten, James. Protestant fiction. (See Month, 1895, 85:332–57, 505–23; 1896, 86:64–85, 254–68, 355–71, 519–28; 87:89–99, 248–59. Reprint, Lond. Catholic Truth Soc., 1s. 052 M76.
Buckham, James. Is the sad ending artistic? (See Critic, 1897, 27:291.) Reply, Critic, 27:377. 051 qC86.
Bulmer, E. Lecture on fiction. Lond., 1869. Rivington, 1s.
Bunce, Oliver Bell. Mr. Bluff on modern fiction. In his Bachelor Bluff, p. 139–57. 292 p. D. N. Y., 1881. Appleton, $1.25, B. P. L. N. Y., 1886. Appleton, 50c. 814.99 B88.
*Burton, Richard. Forces in fiction, and other essays. 177 p. D. Indianapolis, c1902. Bowen-Merrill (now Bobbs-Merrill) $1. See p. 5–59. 804 B951.

Cable, G: W. Speculations of a story-teller. (See Atlantic, 1896, 78:88-96.) 051 At6.
Cleveland novel club. Papers. 108 p. D. Cleveland, 1899. 250 cop. printed. S.
Colloquies of criticism; or, A literary and democratic patronage. 186 p. O. Lond., 1901. Unwin, 3:6.
Conrad, Joseph. The art of fiction. (See Harp. Weekly, 1905, 49:690.) e.
Cooper, Frederick Taber. Hackneyed plot and some recent novels. See Bookman, 1904, 19:396-99.) e.
Corkhill, Kate. Life element in American fiction. (See Midland, 1898, 9:328-36.) 051 M88.
Crawford, Francis Marion. Emotional tension and the modern novel. (See Forum, 1892, 14:735-42.) 051 F77.
*Crawford, Francis Marion. (The) Novel, what it is. 108 p. 1 por. T. N. Y., 1893. Macmillan, 75c. 808.3 C85. Reprint N. Y., 1896. Macmillan, 25c.
Cutting, Mary D. Two forces in fiction. (See Forum, 1890, 10:216-25.) 051 F77.
DeQuincey, Thomas. On novels. In his Works, ed. by Masson, v. 14, p. 370-72. 14v. D. Lond., 1897. Black, 2s.6d. per. v. 824.81.
Domestic novel. (See Argosy, 1874, 18:291-97.) 052Ar3.
Doughty, Frances Albert. Sound logic in fiction. (See Critic, 1895, 26:429-31.) 051 qC86.
Dread of being dull. (See Acad., 1900, 59:195-96.) 052 qAc1.
Same, Ecl., 135:769.
Edwards, Amelia B. Art of the novelist. (See Contemp. Rev., 1894, 66:225-42.) 052 qC76.
Same, Ecl., 123:515. Littell, 202:771.
Edwards, G: Clifton. Novel in recent criticism. (See Sewanee rev., 1900, 8:306-16.) 051 Se8.
Egan, Rose F. Basis of a Catholic novel. (See Cath. World, 1902, 76:316-27. 205 C28.
Egerton, Hugh E. Two views of the novelist. (See National rev., 1888, 10:607-16.) 052 N21.
Eliot, George. Lady novelists. (2) Silly novels by lady novelists. In her Essays and reviews, p. 7-24, 157-83. 192 p. O. Bost., 1887. Aldine Book Pub. Co. B.P.L. (2) Westm. rev., 1856, 66:442. Littell, 51:705.
Eliot, George. Story-telling. In her Miscellaneous essays, p. 240-43. Bost. Estes, $1.50. (Handy volume ed.) 824.89 C881.
*Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. Spirit of the 19th century in fiction. (See Outlook, 1901, 67:153-58.) 205 C4622.
Fashion in fiction. (See Blackw., 1899, 166:531-42.) 052 B56.
Feminine fiction. (SeeSat.rev., 1894, 78:596.) 072 qSa8.
Fiction. (See Christian quart., 1871, 3:110-18.) 205 C4611.
Fiction. (Newspaper clippings. 32 p. O.) 028.4 Clippings.
Fiction of popular magazines; an inquiry. (See Acad., 1900, 58:167-68.) 052 qAc1.
Fielding, Henry. History of Tom Jones, a foundling. 6v. nar. S. Lond., 1749. H. (See Bk. 8, ch. 1; v. 3, p. 139-53.) N. Y., 1900. Macmillan, $3.
Fielding, Henry. Preface of his Joseph Andrews. 1742. N. Y., 1902. Macmillan, 50c. (Temple ed.)
Findlater, Jane Helen. Stones from a glass house. 302 p. O. Lond., 1904. Nisbet, 6s.
Firth, J. B. Some aspects of sentiment. (See Westm. rev., 1892, 138:125-37.) 052 W52.
Francis, Averic Standish. Talk about novels. (See Unitarian rev., 1886, 26:140-50.) 205 Un31.
Froude, R: Hurrell. Is a rude or refined age more favourable to the production of works of fiction? In his Remains, v. 1, p. 145-63. 2v. O. Lond., 1838. Rivington. 208 F931.
Gardener, Helen H. Fictions of fiction. (See Open court, 1890, 4:2431-33, 2451-54.) 211 qOp2.
*Gardiner, John Hays. Forms of prose literature. 498 p. D. N. Y., 1900. Scribner, $1.50. See P. 120-77. 808 G16.
*Garland, Hamlin. Crumbling idols. 192 p. D. Chic., 1894. Stone, $1.25. C.
German novelists. (See Every Sat., 1873, 14:443-47.) 051 qEv2.
Giles, Henry. Fiction. In his Illustrations of genius, p. 91-111. 362 p. D. Bost., 1854. Ticknor, $1.00. 814.32 P.
Gosse, Edmund. Tyranny of the novel. In his Questions at issue, p. 1-32. 333 p. D. Lond., 1893. Heinemann, 7:6. N. Y., 1893. Appleton, $2.50. C.
National rev., 1892, 19:163. Ecl. 118:704.
Gray, Maxwell. On the development of character in fiction. In On the art of writing fiction, 1895, p. 60-74. Atalanta, 1893, 6:712. B.P.L.
Great characters in fiction. (See Spect., 1893, 71:11-12.) 072 qSp3.
Hadden, J. Cuthbert. Plague of novels. (See Fort., 1904, 81:1087-92.) Same, Littell, 1904, 242:92. 052 F77.
*Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Letters and life. (See Andover rev., 1890, 13:565-71.) 205 An2.
*Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Preface to his House of seven gables. 1851. Bost., 1902. Houghton, $1.00 813.33. I.
Hay, Elzey. Novel as a work of art. (See Southern Mag., 1871, 9:292-302.) C.
Hazlitt, William. Why the heroes of romance are insipid. In his Sketches and essays, p. 257-74. 361 p. D. Lond., 1839. Templeman. Lond., 1890. Bell 3:6. C.
Higginson, T: Wentworth. Local fiction. In his Book and heart, p. 60-65. 237 p. D. N. Y., 1897. Harper, $1.50. 814.49.
Hildreth, Charles Lotin. Novel-writing: a lost art. (See Belford's mag., 1888, 1:656-63.) 051 B41.
*Hillebrand, Karl. About old and new novels. (See Contemp. rev., 1884, 45:388-402.) 052 qC76.
Same, Critic, 4:139, 153. Ecl., 102:616. Littell, 161:154.
*Howells, W: Dean. Criticism and fiction. 188 p. nar. S. N. Y., 1892. Harper, $1. (Amer. essayists ser.) 808.3 H83.
*Howells, W: Dean. Heroines of fiction. 2v. illus. O. N. Y., 1901. Harper, $3.75. 823 H33.
Harp. Baz., 1900-01.
Hughes, E. Heirship of the novel. In his Some aspects of humanity, p. 238-65. 265 p. D. Lond., 1888. Stock, 4:6. B.A.
Humor and the heroine. (See Atlantic, 1905:95, 852-54.) 051 At6.
Ideals in modern fiction. (See Putnam's mag., 1857, 10:90-96.) 051 P98.
Ignatius, (pseud.) Matter of fact and matter of fiction. (See Dublin Univ. mag., 1857, 50:191-95.) 052 D851.
Jacox, Francis. Fiction appealing to facts. In his Aspects of authorship, p. 444-51. 494 p. D. Lond., 1872. Hodder & S., 8:6. "The literary life," N. Y., 1874. Randolph, $2.50. 824.89 J15.
*James, Henry. Art of fiction. In Besant, Sir W., Art of fiction, p. 51-85. 85p. D. Bost., 1884. Cupples, 50c. B.P.L. Appeared first in Longman's mag., 1884, 4:502. Reprint in his Partial portraits, 1888, '94. Reprint in Writer, 1899, 12:130.
James, Henry. The lesson of Balzac. (In his Question of our speech, p. 55-116. 116 p. D. Bost., 1905. Houghton. $1.) e.
James, W. P. Nemesis of sentimentalism. In his Romantic professions and other papers, p. 41-68. 225 p. D. Lond., 1894. Mathews & Lane, 5s. N. Y., 1894. Macmillan, $2.00. 824.89 J23.
Kipling, Rudyard. Introduction to Life's handicap. 352 p. O. Lond., 1891. Macmillan, 6s. N. Y., 1900. Doubleday, $1.50. A.
*Ladd, G: T. Psychology of the modern novel. (See Andover rev., 1889, 12:134-57.) 205 An2.
Same, Critic, 15:80.
*Laffan, Robert Stuart de Courcy. Aspects of fiction. 111 p. D. Lond., 1885. Field & Tuer, 2:6. B.P.L.
Lang, Andrew. Art of fiction. (See Critic, 1884, 4:249-50.) 051 qC86.
Lang, Andrew. "Tendencies" in fiction. (See N. Amer., 1895, 161:153-60.) 051 N81.
*LeConte, Joseph. General principles of art and their application to the "novel." (See Overland mo., 1885, 20:337-47.) 051 Ov2.
Condensed from So. pres. rev., 1863.

Lecky, Walter. Weapon of fiction against the Church. (See Cath. World, 1898, 66:755-65.) 205 C28.
Lee, Vernon. Æsthetics of the novel. (See Literature, 1899, 5:99-100.) 051 qL714.
Leighton, F. F. Men's women and women's women in modern novels. In his Life and books, p. 37-80. 248 p. D. Lond., 1899. Unwin, 6s. 824.89 L53.
Lewes, G: H: Criticism in relation to novels. (See Fort. rev., 1865, 3:352-61.) 052 F77.
Lewin, Walter. Abuse of fiction. (See, Forum 1889, 7:659-72.) 051 F77.
License of novelists. (See Sat. rev., 1890, 69:597-98, 700-1, 734, 792-94.) 072 qSa8.
Longridge, C. C. Novelists and novels. (See Dublin rev., 1886, 99:1-9.) 052 D85.
Lowell, Robert. Province of fiction in literature. (See Church rev., 1886, 47:134-47.) 205 C47.
*Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. On art in fiction. In his Pamphlets and sketches, p. 318-52. 352 p. D. Lond., 1875. Routledge. B.A.
Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron. On certain principles of art in works of the imagination. In his Caxtoniana, essay 23; v. 2, p. 129-69. 2v. O. Lond., 1863. Blackwood, 21s. N. Y. Harper, $1.25. B.A. 824.89 L99c.
Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Fiction as a literary form. (See Scrib. 1889, 5:620-23.) 051 Scr3.
*Mabie, Hamilton Wright. The novel: evolution and significance. In his Short studies in literature, p. 188-96. 201 p. D. N. Y., 1891. Dodd, $1.25. 814.49.
Macquoid, Katherine S. On visions in literature. In On the art of writing fiction, 1895, p. 46-59. Atalanta, 1893, 6:309. B.P.L.
Magazine fiction. (See Harp. mo., 1904, 109:313-16.) 051 H23.
Mansel, H: Longueville. Sensation novels. In his Letters, lectures and reviews, p. 214-51. 408 p. O. Lond., 1873. Murray, 12s. H.
Matthews, Brander. Aspects of fiction and other ventures in criticism. 234 p. D. N. Y., 1896. Harper, $1.50. (Contemp. essayists.) 804 M43.
Ed. 3 enl. N. Y., 1902. Scribner, $1.25.
*Matthews, Brander. Romance against romanticism. In his Historical novel and other essays, p. 31-48. Bookman, 1901, 12:463.
*Maupassant, Guy de. The novel. In his Pierre & Jean, pref. p. 3-34. 335 p. D. N. Y., 1899. Brentano, $1.25.
Ed. 1, Par. 1888. 843.89 M44p.
*Meredith, George. Egoist, Chapter 1. 1879. N. Y., 1902. Scribner, 75c. e.
*Meredith, George. Diana of the Crossways, ch. 1. 1885. N. Y., 1896. Scribner, $1.00.
Merrill, Katherine. Certain characteristics of the I-novel. (See Dial, 1900, 29:11-14.) 051 qD54.
Meyer, Annie Nathan. Snap-shot and the psychological novel. (See Bookman, 1902, 15:260-63.) 051 qB641.
Moberly, George. Is a rude or refined age more favourable to the production of works of fiction? In Oxford English prize essays, v. 4, p. 131-54. Oxford, 1830. Talboys. 824 Ox2.
Modern novels. (See St. James, 1869, 23:565-76.) 052 Sa2.
*Moore, George. Avowals. (See Lipp., 1903, 72:343-52, 481-88, 608-16, 697-703; 1904, 73:99-107, 168-178.) 051 L66.
New school of philosophical fiction. (See Cath. World, 1879, 28:837-48.) 205 C28.
Nobodies. (See Acad., 1902, 62:247-48.) 052 qAc1.
*Norris, Frank. Responsibilities of the novelist, and other essays. 311 p. O. N. Y., 1903. Doubleday, $1.25. H. (1) Critic, 41:537. (2) World's work, 2:1327. (3) World's work, 4:2117.
The novel. (See Harp. mo., 1903, 107:807-10.) 051 H23.
Novel-writing. (See Amer. quart. rev., 1834, 16:495-519.) 051 Am45.
Novel-writing as an art. (See Tinsley, 1877, 20:325-30.) 052 T49.
Novelists' pictures. (See Chambers' Edin. jour., 1892, 81:817-19.) 052 qC35.
Novels and novel-writing. (See Cath. world, 1886, 43:513-22.) 205 C28.
Novels: their meaning and mission. (See Putnam's mag., 1854, 4:389-96.) 051 P98.
Our novels: the fast school; the sensational school; the simple school. (See Temple bar, 1870, 29:177-94, 410-24, 488-503.) 052 T24.
*Paget, Violet. On novels. In her Baldwin, p. 185-246. 375 p. O. Lond., 1886. Unwin, 12s. N. Y., 1886. Roberts, $2.00. Same, Ecl., 105:577. Littell, 167:233. Orig. pub. Contemp. rev., 1885, 48:378. 824.89 P14.
*Parker, Sir Gilbert. Art of fiction. (See Critic, 1898, 33:466-69.) 051 C86.
Philosophy of fiction. (See Christian exam., 1842, 32:1-19.) 205 C468.
*Popular novel. (See Quar. rev., 1901, 194:244-73.) 052 Q2.
Problem of suffering in fiction. (See Once a week, 1870, 23:52-54.) 052 On1.
Prose fictions and their varieties. (See Westm. rev., 1835, 29:476-87.) 052 W52.
Psychology and art. (See Acad., 1898, 53:544-45.) 052 qAc1.
Reade, Charles. Introductory paragraphs in his Cloister and the Hearth. 1861. N. Y. Scribner, $1.25. 823.89. R22c.
Repplier, Agnes. Novel of incident. In her Essays in miniature, p. 207-17. 217 p. D. N. Y., 1892. C. L. Webster, 75c. (Fiction, fact and fancy ser.) Christian union, 1892, 45:1243. New ed. enl. Houghton, '96, $1.25. 814.49.
Repplier, Agnes. Point of view in fiction. (See Harper, 1901, 104:611-14.) 051 H23.
Richardson, Arthur. Province of fiction in literature. (See Novel rev., 1892, 1:495-99.) 052 T49.
*Roberts, C: G: Douglas. Animal story. In his Kindred of the wild, p. 15-29. 374 p. O. Bost., 1902. Page, $2.00. 590 P6b.
Roe, Edward P. Element of life in fiction. (See Forum, 1888, 5:226-36.) 051 F77.
Sand, George. Letters to Flaubert. In her Letters, tr. by De Beaufort, v. 3. 3v. O. Lond., 1886. Ward & Downey, 36s. 928.43 D861

To be continued.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XXIII.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Insect Life. Washington. 8°.

Insect Life is a Periodical Bulletin of the Division of Entomology of the United States Department of Agriculture.

PEACH PEST in Bermuda, A. Vol. 3 (no. 1, August, 1890), pp. 5-8. 2 *figures in the text.*

NOTE.—This article describes the peculiar and strikingly beautiful Trypetid fly, *Ceratitis capitata*, described by Wiedemann, in 1826, as *Trypeta capitata*, which Mr. Claude W. McCallan, of St. George's, Bermuda, says completely destroys the peach crop in that vicinity.

MCCALLAN, Claude W. The Bermuda Peach Maggot and Orange Rust. Vol. 3 (no. 3, November, 1890), pp. 120-121.

NOTE.—A letter asking for information, together with a reply to the same.

HEYLE, J. B. Insect Pests in Bermuda. Extract of a Report by Vice-Consul J. B. Heyle, of Bermuda. Vol. 4 (nos. 7 and 8, March, 1892), p. 267.

NOTE.—"This island was clear of insect pests until some time in 1858 or 1859, when a vessel was brought here in distress, with a cargo of oranges, which were sold at auction, and the fruit was carried all over the island, and in a few months our flourishing trees were covered with an insect which gave the trees the appearance of being whitewashed. . . . Another insect was afterwards introduced in peaches."

Iowa, State University of—*Laboratories of Natural History*. Bulletin. Iowa City. 8°.

VERRILL, Addison Emery. Report on the Ophiuroidea, Collected by the Bahama Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1893. Vol. 5 (no. 1, September, 1899), pp. 1–86. 8 *plates*, each with explanatory leaves.

NOTE.—The following eleven species are noted as occurring at Bermuda: *Ophiura brevispina* Say, p. 4; *O. appressa* Say, p. 6; *Ophiomusium stellatum* Verrill, sp. nov., p. 14, plate 1, figs. 3, 3a; *Ophiothrix angulata* (Say) Ayres, p. 18; *O. suensonii* Lütken, p. 21; *Ophiocoma echinata* (Lam.) Agassiz, p. 22; *O. riisei* Lütken, p. 22; *O. pumila* Lütken, p. 23; *Ophionereis reticulata* Lütken, p. 30; *Ophiactis krebsii* Lütken, p. 34; *Ophiomyxa flaccida* (Say) Lütken, p. 65.

This also forms no. 6 of vol. 1, new series, of the *Bulletin* of the **University of Iowa.**

Lend a Hand Record, The. Boston. 8°.

BOER Prisoners. Vol. 10 (no. 6, October, 1901), p. 2–3.

NOTE.—This article is largely made up of an extract from the letter of a correspondent in Bermuda. A list of clothing and other articles needed is added at the end.

[BOER Prisoners.] Vol. 10 (no. 8, December, 1901), p. 10–11.

NOTE.—This article contains a letter from Adj. Joubert Reitz, one of the Boer prisoners, to the *Boston Globe* and two others.

[KEY, *Rev.* W. S.] Boer Prisoners in Bermuda. Vol. 10 (no. 9, January, 1902), p. 3–6.

NOTE.—The writer was permitted to visit all the camps and converse freely with the prisoners. He found that each prisoner was allowed what is known as the "field ration," which is somewhat more than the peace ration. This owing to the active life previously led by the adult prisoners and growing boys was found by them to be insufficient for their needs. As to clothing he found that they were, at the time of his visit, "practically all provided with clothing for the time being by the English government and the generosity of American friends." See also p. 7.

Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Annals. New York. 8°.

REDFIELD, John Howard. Descriptions of New Species of Helicidæ. Vol. 6 (article 4, April and May, 1853), pp. 14–18.

NOTE.—Read March 21, 1853. The writer describes three species, one of which is from Bermuda: *Helix circumfirmata*. "Bermuda, where it is rarely found under stones in plantations on the hill near St. George's, in company with *Helix microdonta* Desh., *Bulimus ventrosus* Fer., *Helicina* ——, and *Succinea* ——. It has been collected by our associates, Mr. T. Bland and Mr. T. Prime, by Mr. Robert Swift of St. Thomas—and also by the late Prof. Adams."

"The occurrence of *Bulimus ventrosus* Fer. at Bermuda, has, we believe, not been before noticed, and is an interesting fact as exhibiting an area of habitat very unusual in a terrestrial species."

Metropolitan Magazine, The. New York. 8°.

BULL, Charles Livingston. An Artist in Bermuda. Illustrated by the Author. Vol. 21 (no. 4, January, 1905), pp. 418–423. 4 *illustrations*.

NOTE.—A description of the sea-gardens of Bermuda. "So many writers have compared these sea-gardens of Bermuda to 'fairyland' that the phrase has become hackneyed, and yet there seems to be nothing within the knowledge of man to which they can be compared." As Heilprin says: "To one who has never seen a growing coral reef, it is impossible to describe the magnificence of the scene."

Nation, The. New York. 4°.

W., I. J. A Suggestion. Vol. 38 (no. 978, March 27, 1884), p. 275, cols. 2, 3.

NOTE.—This letter calls attention to "some economic features of its local administration, which have produced to the inhabitants valuable and permanent results at a trifling expense. . . . The Bermuda roads, though penetrating a very uneven and undulating surface, are graded almost to the capacity of railroads, shrinking from no 'rock cuts,' or expensive 'fills,' or solid causeways, to obtain this result. Most of the heaviest work of grading, draining, and metalling (they are all metalled) was done by borrowing long-term convicts from the mother country. The heavy fortifications belonging to the Imperial Government were mainly constructed in the same manner."

New-Church Review, The. A Quarterly Journal of the Christian Thought and Life set forth from the Scriptures by Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston. 8°.

CLARK, John Calvin Lawrence. The First English Translator of "Divine Providence." Vol. 10 (no. 2, April, 1903), pp. 237–242.

NOTE.—This article gives considerable genealogical information concerning the Tucker family of Bermuda, descendants of George Tucker, a brother of Governor Daniel Tucker. Nathaniel Tucker (b. 1750, d. 1807), the author of two poems: "The Bermudian" and "The Anchoret," emigrated to Europe and studied medicine at Leyden, where he took his degree. He settled at Hull, in England, and from 1794–1807 was one of the physicians of the now immense Hull Infirmary. "He was an early light in the New Church; and his real claim to distinction is, of course, that he made the first English translations of three of Swedenborg's works: 'Divine Love and Wisdom' (1788), 'Divine Providence' (1790), and 'The Apocalypse Revealed' (1791). These were issued under the auspices of the Manchester Printing Society."

New England Magazine. Boston. 8°.

HERVEY, Charline Wheelock. The Easter Lily of Bermuda. Vol. 32 (no. 2, April, 1905), pp. 193–198. 4 *illustrations* and 1 *tail-piece*.

NOTE.—"Owing to its special advantages of climate, and the richness of the dark red soil, the lily, the rose, the poinsettia, and all the beautiful flowers for which we pay such high prices throughout the winter, grow here in wild luxuriance. . . . The raising of the Easter lily for exportation has been one of the leading industries of Bermuda since 1878, although it was not until the early eighties that the Bermuda lily became well known in the States.

New York Academy of Sciences. Annals. New York. 8°.

BINNEY, William G. Notes on the Jaw and Lingual Dentition of Pulmonate Mollusks. Vol. 3 (article 3, read March 3, 1884), pp. 79–136.

NOTE.—The writer describes one species from Bermuda, *Zonites? Bermudensis* Pfr., on pp. 86–87; and says it differs from the *Zonites* and seems to belong to no described genus.

"Treats of Zonites Bermudensis aud Micophysa (?) circumfirmata and figures dentition. (Both from Bermuda.)"—A. E. Verrill.

New York Age, The. New York. folio.

BERMUDA Benevolent Association. May 14, 1903, p. 1, col. 4.

NOTE.—An account of the installation of the officers of the Association on the preceding Friday evening at Odd Fellows' Hall.

New York Evening Journal, The. New York. folio.

SEAS BREAK OVER the Madiana. February 10, 1903, pp. 1 and 2. 3 *views* and 2 *maps*.

New York Herald, The. New York. folio.

BERMUDA as a Summer Resort. August 27, 1905, Third Section, p. 8, cols. 3–4.

NOTE.—For the first time in the history of Bermuda it has been turned into a summer resort, and the Princess Hotel was kept open. "The scheme was a business experiment, and fortunately it has proved to be a successful one. While no one can deny that Bermuda is certainly warm in summer it is considerably more endurable than New York and many other American cities, thanks to the ever present Atlantic wind that continually sweeps over it. The thermometer never

registers above 85 degrees. Of humidity there is none. The air is clear and dry. . . . A party of promoters and capitalists came down on the last boat and have practically completed arrangements to build a $3,000,000 hotel here about a mile east of Hamilton. The company has been organized. Another site thought of is almost directly across the bay from the Princess. That the hotel will be big, modern, and handsome goes without saying."

New York Press, The. New York. folio.

OCEAN LINER puts Back with her Hold on Fire. March 31, 1902, p. 1, col. 1.

NOTE.—The *Pretoria* sailed from New York for Bermuda on the 29th. When about 100 miles from Sandy Hook fire was discovered in the forward hold. Captain McKenzie decided to return to New York and on his way fell in with the *Noordland* to which the passengers, 66 in number, were transferred. Both vessels then proceeded to port.

New York Times, The. New York. folio.

MORE Boer Prisoners at Bermuda. September 15, 1901, p. 7, col. 2.

NOTE.—The British transport *Montrose* landed to-day on Tucker's Island 932 Boers and 37 Cape rebel convicts, among whom were a brother of Ex-President Steyn and prominent Generals.

BOERS at Bermuda Unruly. June 28, 1902, p. 9, col 2.

NOTE.—Commandant Milan was badly beaten in a fight which grew out of a refusal of some of the Boers on Darrell's Island to muster for inspection. He was removed to the hospital.

DRY DOCK, Largest Floating. August 8, 1902, p. 9, col. 3.

NOTE.—The new floating dock, the largest in the world, arrived off St. George's at a late hour on August 7, 1902.

COLONIAL CELEBRATION. August 11, 1902, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—A State service was held at the cathedral in honor of the coronation of King Edward and special services were held in other churches, on the 10th. A grand reception was held at Government House on Friday; illuminations, fireworks, and other manifestations of joy, were also exhibited.

AQUARIUM'S New Arrivals. August 11, 1902, p. 3, col. 3.

NOTE.—The angel-fish, from Bermuda, have of late been unusually busy in their efforts to kill off one another. Of all the gay-tinted fish, which are brought from Bermuda, they are probably the most vicious, many of them being killed by their fellows in transit and after their arrival.

FOR an American Aquarium. August 24, 1902, p. 23, cols. 1-5.

NOTE.—"An Amateur Naturalist" says that the exhibition tanks at the Battery are "overflowing with fishes from the British Bermudas, while representatives of the finny tribe from our own Floridan coast and our new possessions in Porto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii and Guam are mostly conspicuous by their absence."

WEST INDIES, The. September 15, 1902, p. 4, col. 5.

NOTE.—A dispatch from Hamilton says that universal regret is expressed for the death of President McKinley and that all the flags are placed at half-mast.

VIZETELLY, Francis ("Frank") Horace. Kipling's Banana Tree Design. October 20, 1902, p. 8, col. 6.

NOTE.—The writer calls attention to a design in the "Just So Stories," in which the fruit of the banana tree is represented. "The West Indian and Bermuda bananas," says he, "grow upward, not in a pendulous way, as Mr. Kipling shows in his design."

VIZETELLY, Francis ("Frank") Horace. Bananas: Do they Grow Up or Down? October 26, 1902, p. 32, col. 2.

NOTE.—The writer adduces proofs of his assertion, made in the previous letter, that the Bermudian banana grows upright. "Australian" (in a letter which we have overlooked) says the banana in Oceanica grows downward. "It may be possible," says the writer, "that it does so also in India."

KOS KOB. Kipling's "Just-So" Bananas. October 26, 1902, p. 32, cols. 2, 3.

NOTE.—"Possibly Mr. Kipling has drawn the banana from the ones he has seen in Child-land or from the ones growing on Cape Imagination, where I am sure Frank H. Vizetelly has never been."

KOS KOB. The Banana Problem. November 2, 1902, p. 32, col. 4, 5.

NOTE.—The writer still pursues the subject of Mr. Vizetelly's criticism of Kipling's design; and his letter is followed by eight other letters, by different writers, upon the same matter. The controversy between the critics evidently arose from a misconception. The facts seem to be that the *stem* is pendulous while the *fruit* on the stalk grows upright. One of the writers, E. D. Crowell, closes as follows: "I apologize to Mr. Vizetelly for the misunderstanding and suggest that we now join the Walrus and the Carpenter in talking about

Shoes—and ships—and sealing wax,
* * * * * * *
And whether pigs have wings.

(*To be continued.*)

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

ACADEMIC HERALD. College of the City of New York, tri-w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 10, 1905. 50c.

AMATEUR THESPIAN, THE. 227 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00.

AMBITION. Scranton, Pa., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 5c., 50c.

AMERICAN BREEDER AND FEEDER, THE. 4134 Halstead St., Chicago, Ill., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1906. $1.00.

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, PROCEEDINGS. Annual, 8vo, no. 1, 1904.

ARKANSAS BAPTIST, THE. Little Rock, Ark., w., fol., n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, April 12, 1906. $1.50.

ART. London, quar., 4to, n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, 1906. 14s.

ART IN PHOTOGRAPHY. 383 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., bi-mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. $2.00, $10.00.

AUSTRALIAN NATURALIST, THE. Sydney, N. S. W., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10s.

AUTO CRANK, THE. 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. $1.50.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE. 115 Seneca St., Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 10c. each.

BLUE DEVIL, THE. 431 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. Wilkes-Barré, Pa., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 25c., 50c.

BOOK REVIEW DIGEST, THE. Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $5.00.

BUILDING MANAGER AND OWNER. 315 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $2.00.

BUILDINGS. Chicago, Ill., mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905.

BULLETIN DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES POPULAIRES. Paris, mo., 4to, vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb., 1906. 4fr.
CALIFORNIA EDUCATION. State Normal School, San José, Cal., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. $1.00.
CANADA. 180 St. James St., Montreal, w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 13, 1906. 15c., $7.00.
CARTHAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY, BULLETIN. Carthage, Mo., mo., 8vo, no. 1, Jan., 1906.
CHRONICLE, THE. 117 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 14, 1906. 3c., $1.50.
CHURCH MUSIC. 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 50c., $2.00.
CLASSIC, THE. Pittsburgh, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00.
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE, THE. Flatiron Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
CRUISER, THE. 9 Murray St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 35c., $1.00.
EASTERN LAW REPORTER. 30 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Ont., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906.
ECCLESIASTICAL ART REVIEW. Chicago, and New York, quar., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. Adv.
ENGINEER AND BUILDER. Collins-Guerry Bldg., Washington, D. C., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 14, 1906. 10c., $4.00.
ENGLISH LEAFLET, THE. 1570 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c., 75c.
ENTHUSIASM. Lancaster, Pa., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c. year.
EVERYWOMAN. San Francisco, Cal., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905.
FARM AND STOCK. 302 S. 7th St., St. Joseph, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00.
FERROVIE ITALIANE, LE. Rome, semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. L.12.
FILIPINO, THE. 1032 17th St., N. W., Washington, D.C., to be made mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 20c., $1.00.
FINANCIAL REVIEW OF REVIEWS. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 1s., 10s.
GOLDEN AGE. 48 W. 27th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
GRAPHIC ARTS AND CRAFTS YEAR BOOK, THE. Hamilton, O., ann., illus., no. 1, May, 1906. $5.00.
HAYWORTH'S APHORISMS. 512 8th St. N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 50c.
HIGH SCHOOL MEET, THE. Effingham, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
HOME ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HYGIENE AND MEDICINE. 43 Broad St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. $1.00.
HOME WORLD. Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 50c.
HUMANITY. Portland Hotel Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
HUMORISTISCHE BLÄTTER. Paris, w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905.
ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF LAW WEEKLY. 301 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill., w., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 13, 1905. Free.
IILINOIS LAW REVIEW. Northwestern University Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo. Oct.-June, 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 40c., $3.00.
INSTITUTE, THE. Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
INVESTING FOR PROFIT. 77 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
IRON TRAIL, THE. 2007 Willow Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
JOURNAL OF ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. 27 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906, $3.00.
JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING. University of Colorado. Boulder, Col., ann., 8vo, illus., no. 1, 1904-5.
JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC ADJUSTMENT. Coldwater, Mich., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov.-Dec., 1905. 25c. year.
LIBRARY OCCURRENT. Public Library Commission, Indianapolis, Ind., 8vo, nos. 1-4, April, 1906.
LIBRARY WORK. Minneapolis, Minn. 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. Free to libraries.
MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. Baltimore, Md., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 75c., $3.00.
MERCHANT AND DECORATOR. 120 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. $2.00.
MERRILL'S OPTIMIST. 1206 Humboldt St., Denver, Colo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905.
MICHIGAN CLARION, THE. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 50c.
MINNESOTA SCHOOL JOURNAL. Minneapolis, Minn., semi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 25, 1900.
MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF, STUDIES. Columbia, Mo., irreg., 4to, Science Series, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1905, $1.75. Social Science Series, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905, $1.25.
MODERN MAGAZINE. 375 Bowen Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 50c.
MODERNES JOURNAL FÜR DEUTSCHE FRAUEN. Germania Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 10c., 50c.
MOODY'S MAGAZINE. 35 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. Correction of April list.
MOTHER EARTH. 210 E. 13th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
MOTOR TALK. Detroit, Mich., mo., illus., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 50c.
MOTOR TRAFIC. Times Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 15c., $2.00.
MUSIC LOVERS' CALENDAR. East Aurora, N. Y., ann., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 50c.
NATIONIST, THE. Dublin, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 21, 1905. 5s.
NEBRASKA LIBRARY BULLETIN. Public Library Commission, Lincoln, Neb., 8vo, no. 1, Feb., 1906.
NEW ENGLAND ALKALOIDIST. Milford, Mass., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00.
NORTHERN NOTES AND QUERIES. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 6s.
OBISPO PLANTATION NEWS. 29 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905.
OLD MAGAZINE. LeRoy, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 10c. year.
OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY. Portland, Ore., quar., 8vo, illus., no. 1, March, 1900.
OUR COMMONWEALTH MAGAZINE. Los Angeles, Cal., bi-mo., mo., after no. 3, 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1906, 20c. year.
"PEERLESS" ENVOY, THE. 48 E. 13th St., New York N. Y., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. Adv.
PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE BULLETIN. 318 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 1c. each.
PEOPLE'S MAGAZINE. 79 7th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., $1.00
PETROLEUM. Berlin, 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. M.24.
PHILADELPHIA ADVOCATE OF OSTEOPATHY. Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 25c. year.
PORTO RICO MAGAZINE. 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 5c., 50c.
POULTRY HUSBANDRY. Waterville, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 25c. year.
PROTEAN, THE. Oxford, Eng., 2 nos. a term, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 6d. each.
REVOLUTION. Boston, Mass., irreg., 8vo, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 1c. each.
REVUE POUR LES FRANÇAIS. Paris, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10 fr.
RINASCIMENTO, IL. Milan, semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. L.25.
RINGLER'S MAGAZINE. 92d St. and 3d Ave., New York N. Y., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905.
RIVISTA DI DIRITTO INTERNAZIONALE. Rome, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1906. L.16.
SCHOOL WORLD. School No. 79, Manhattan, New York, N. Y., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906.
SOCIAL RECORDER. 509 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 8, 1906. 10c., $2.00.

SOCIEDADE SCIENTIFICA DE SAO PAULO. S. Paulo, Brazil, quar., 8vo, no. 1, June, 1905.
SOUTHERN SPORTS. Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 31, 1906. $1.50.
SPEAKER, THE. Land Title Bldg., Phildelphia, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. $1.50.
STAR OF THE EAST. Seattle, Wash., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 10c. each.
STRAWBERRY, THE. Three Rivers, Mich., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. $1.00.
TELEPHONE WORLD, THE. 10 Mechanic St., Lafayette, Ind., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 50c.
TEXAS STATISTICAL REPORTER. Dallas, Tex., quar., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, [n. d.] 1906. 10c., 25c.
THIRD RAIL, THE. 164 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, [April, 1906]. 10c., $1.50.
THRIFT. Philadelphia, Pa., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, [n. d.] 1906. Insurance.
TOUCHSTONE, THE. Opera House Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 5c. each.
TOWN CRIER, THE. Newton Upper Falls, Mass., w., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May 1, 1903.
TWENTIETH CENTURY QUARTERLY, THE. London, quar., 8vo, no. 1, April, 1906. 2s. 6d. each.
TWENTY-THIRD STREET MEN. Y. M. C. A., 23d St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 6, 1905. 25c.
UNIVERSE, THE. 106 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 50c.
WASHINGTON MAGAZINE. Epler Bldg., Seattle, Wash., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
WASTE TRADE JOURNAL. 106 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., fol., vol. 2, no. 1, Sept. 2, 1905, first issue.
WEEKLY WEATHER BULLETIN OF THE NEW ENGLAND SECTION OF THE CLIMATOLOGICAL SERVICE OF THE WEATHER BUREAU. Boston, Mass., no. 1, series of 1906, April 24, 1905. Successor to Weekly Crop Bulletin Series.
WHIST. 194 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 10c., $1.00.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

AIR POWER. New York. Discontinued with vol. 1, no. 4, Oct., 1905.
AMERICAN ADVERTISER. New York. Consolidated with The Business World, March, 1906.
AMERICAN CARBONATOR AND AMERICAN BOTTLER. After Dec., 1905 called American Bottler.
AMERICAN ELECTRICAN. New York. Merged in Electrical World, Jan., 1906.
AMERICAN PHYSICAL EDUCATION REVIEW. Discontinued with no. 1–2.
APPLETON'S BOOKLOVERS' MAGAZINE. New York. Changed to Appleton's Magazine with vol. 8, no. 1, July, 1906.
ARTIST ENGRAVER, THE. New York. Discontinued with no. 4, Oct., 1904.
AUTO CRANK. St. Louis. Changed to The Auto Review with no. 2, Nov., 1905.
BANKER AND INVESTOR. New York. Discontinued May, 1906.
BILLIARDS AND POOL. Melrose, Mass. Discontinued with no. 4, April, 1903.
BUILDING MANAGER AND OWNER. Chicago. Consolidated with Buildings, and called Building Management, April, 1906.
CARNET, LE. Paris. Discontinued June, 1905.
CAROLINAS, THE. Asheville, N. C. Discontinued with no. 1.
CHRONICLE, THE. New York. Changed to The Chronicler with no. 2, March 21, 1906.
CURRENT ANECDOTES. Cleveland. After March, 1906, called The Expositor and Current Anecdotes.
ENGINEERING-CONTRACTING. New York, Incorporated Contract News, and dropped sub-title "and Roadmaster and Foreman," May, 1906.
ERA MAGAZINE. Deposit, N. Y. Discontinued with vol. 16, no. 4, Oct., 1905. Merged in New England Magazine.
FIGARO MODES. Paris. Discontinued with no. 38, Feb., 1906.
FRANK MANLEY'S WEEKLY. New York. Discontinued with no. 32, April, 1906.
GOODALL'S FARMER. Chicago. Discontinued Jan., 1906. Merged in The American Breeder and Feeder.
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL. London. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 6, Dec., 1905.
INTERNATIONAL BUYERS' INDEX. New York. Changed to Buyers' Index, March 15, 1906.
MARINE ENGINEERING. New York. After vol. 11, no. 4, April, 1906, called International Marine Engineering.
MEDICAL NEWS. New York. Discontinued with vol. 87, no. 27, Dec. 30, 1905. Merged in New York Medical Journal.
MEDICAL TALK. Discontinued June, 1906. Merged in Health.
MOODY'S MAGAZINE. New York. Absorbed American Investments and called Moody's Magazine and American Investments, vol. 17, no. 5, May, 1906.
MUSICAL AMERICA. New York. Resumed publication with vol. 3, no. 1, Nov., 1905.
NATURAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION OF STATEN, PROCEEDINGS. Discontinued with vol. 9. Succeeded by Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings, vol. 1, no. 1, June–Dec., 1905.
NORTH CAROLINA JOURNAL OF LAW. Chapel Hill, N. C. Discontinued Dec., 1905.
PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER. Boston. Discontinued with no. 20, Nov., 1905.
REVISTA DE ARAGON. Zaragoza. After Dec., 1905 called Cultura Española.
SUNDAY MAGAZINE. London. Incorporated in Good Words and called Good Words and Sunday Magazine. n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, May 5, 1906.
TOWN CRIER, THE. Newton Upper Falls, Mass. Discontinued with no. 20, Sept. 11, 1903.
TRAVELERS' BLUE BOOK. Los Angeles. Changed to California Magazine with vol. 5, no. 2, (n.s. vol. 1, no. 1,) April, 1906.

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES, TO BE CUMULATED QUARTERLY.

Compiled by Elizabeth Cranston of the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

NOTE:— This list will henceforth be issued monthly in the *A. L. A. Booklist* and will be cumulated quarterly in this *Bulletin*.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries since January 1, 1906.

Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1906. (Also published separate, 15 cents.)
Advertising. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Agriculture and Botany. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Arbor and Bird Day. Columbus [Ohio] Public School Library, 1906.
Arbor Day. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Authors, Necrology of, 1905. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.

Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Part XXII and XXIII. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan. and April, 1906. (Soon to be published complete in book form.)
Bird Day. Arbor and Bird Day. Columbus [Ohio] Public School Library, 1906.
Birds. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Botany. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library *Special Bulletin No. 6.*, Jan., 1906.
Boys' Books. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
British Parliament. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries' *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1906.
Business Men, Books for. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Capital Punishment. Ohio State Library [Columbus, Ohio] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Ceramics. Trenton [N. J.] Public Library, 1906.
Civil Service. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Deparment] *Monthly List of Additions*, March, 1906.
Delaware. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Domestic Economy and Sanitation. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1906.
Drama, Oriental. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Earthquakes. Volcanoes and Earthquakes. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1906.
—— and Volcanoes. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.–Feb., 1906.
Easter. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Escapes from Prison and Captivity. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Europe, Modern, Making of. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1906.
Forestry and Trees. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Franklin, Benjamin. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Games, List of Good Games. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Gardening. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library, Feb., 1906.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
—— and Fruit Growing. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *List No. 5*, 1906.
——. Brief List of Books for Boys and Girls about Gardening. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——. Gardens and Gardening. Evanston [Ill.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb.–March, 1906.
Germany. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Girls' Books. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Gounod, Charles François. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Historical Novels, American. Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Some British Historical Tales of the Tudor Period. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Holidays. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Hunting and Fishing. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1906.
Immortality. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Industrial Education. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Insurance. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Ireland, Ancient, and the Gaelic Revival. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——, Reading List on. [Cincinnati, Ohio] Mercantile Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Life Insurance. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Literary Geography. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Mohammedanism. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., Dec., 1905, Jan., 1906.
Municipal Government. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
——. Ownership. Providence [R. I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Navy, United States. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Novels. List of Good Novels Seldom Read. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——, Some Good. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Operas. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
——. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——, Stories of. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Philosophy, History of; compiled by Benjamin Rand. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Heating and Ventilation. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, April, 1906.
Printing, and Allied Trades. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide*, Jan., 1906.
Prompt Books, Beck's Collection of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Puccini, Giacomo. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Railroad Rate Legislation. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
——. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Railroads, Government Control of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
School and College Stories. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Shakespeare. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905–Feb., 1906.
Sports and Pastimes. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1906.
Textile Fabrics. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Jan., 1906.
Venezuela. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Venice. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Verdi, Giuseppe. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Volcanoes and Earthquakes. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1906.
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Washington, George. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Wilkes-Barré and the Wyoming Valley. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Women and Home. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *List No. 6*, Feb., 1906.

PERIODICAL SETS.

Science. New York, 1880–81. 2 vols., unbound 2.00

Science. New York, 1883–1904. 1st series, vols. 1–23. New series, vols. 1–20. 43 vols., unbound. A great bargain 43.00

Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1887–1905. Vols. 1–38. Vols. 1–16, half morocco, rest unbound 26.00

Scribner's Monthly. New York (predecessor of Century), 1870–81. 22 vols., complete series, half morocco 22.00

Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn., 1892–1905. Vols. 1–14, unbound . , . . 46.00
(A few of the titles and indexes can no longer be had.)

Shakespeariana. New York, 1883–93. 10 vols., all published, unbound , . . 20.00

Unitarian Review. Boston, 1874–91. 36 vols,, all published as unbound . . . 26.00

United States Service Magazine. New York, 1864–66. Vols. 1–5, all published, half morocco, scarce "Poole" set of war-time period 9.00

Werner's Magazine. New York, 1898–1902. Vols. 21–29. 9 vols., cloth, library stamp on back 4.00

Wide Awake. Boston, 1875–1903. Vols. 1–37. 37 vols., unbound, very scarce, common 55.00
A set for younger children than the St. Nicholas.

World Today. Chicago, 1891–1905. Vols. 1–8. Vols. 2–8 in new cloth, vol. 1 unbound 22.50

World's Work. New York, 1900–1905. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 10.00

Youth's Companion Boston, 1896–1901. 7 years, unbound 7.00

ENGLISH

Anglo-Saxon Review. London, 4to. 10 vols., all published in the original bindings $37.00

Annals of Electricity. London, 1836–41. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols., cloth, scarce set . . 10.50

Annual Biography and Obituary. London, 1817–37. 21 vols., all published, old binding 12.50
An important addition to the "Who's Who" series.

Archæological Review. London, 1888–90. 4 vols., all published (merged in Folk Lore Society publications), scarce . 12.00

Asiatic Quarterly Review. London, 1886–1905. Vols. 1–40. 40 vols., unbound. (One of the scarce and important reference sets indexed in Poole 92.00

Astronomical Register. London, 1863–84. Vols. 1–24. . . . . 24.00

Atalanta. London. 1887–1898. Vols. 1–11, unbound 18.00
This popular English magazine deserves a place in large city libraries of the United States.

Bentley's Miscellany. London, 1837–68. Vols. 1–64. 64 vols., nicely bound in half calf 110.00
This famous set seldom turns up complete. This is a bargain at the price, with all the plates present.

Bibliographer and Book Lore, *with index to the twelve volumes.* London, 1881–87. 12 vols., with the general index, which can be supplied only by us. Price bound 18.00
NOTE.—The Index separate we can supply in limited quantity for $1.00 a copy in paper.

Bookworm. London, 1887–94. 7 vols., complete set, and combination of the above. Cloth 14.00
All these sets on book lore are indexed in Poole.

Cavendish Society Publications. Gmelin's Handbook of Chemistry. 18 vols. 1848–71. Complete 22.00

Church Historians of England. 1853–56. Vols. 1–5 bound in 8. Cloth . . 8.00

Cleveland Institute of Engineers. Proceedings. 1870–82. 7 vols., bound . . 12.00

Congregationalist. London, 1872–86. 15 vols., all published, bound . . . 55.00
One of the very scarce Poole sets.

Coates's Herd Book. 1846–87. 33 vols. Cloth and boards 30.00
A very cheap set of this English cattle register.

Cosmopolis. London, etc. 1896–98. 12 vols., all published 12.00
Printed in French, German and English sections in each number.

Dublin University Magazine. 1833–1880. Vols. 1–95, fully bound, (lacks two vols.) 93 vols., very scarce 115.00

Economic Journal. London, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–14. . . . . 60.00
Scarce and very much in demand.

Economic Review. London, 1891–1904. Vols. 1–14. . . . . 65.00
Nearly all out of print, and in demand.

English Illustrated Magazine. London, vols. 1–25. 1883–1901. 25 vols., unbound, scarce 30.00

Exeter Hall Lectures. London, 1845–67. 20.00

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. London, 1890–95. Vols. 1–10, unbound, scarce 65.00

Geographical Journal. London, 1893–1904. Vols. 1–24. 24 vols., unbound . 35.00
This is one of the important sets on the subject of geography and exploration, it covers the whole world and is the official organ of the Royal Geographical Society. In Poole, and Poole Abridged.

Girls' Own Paper. London, large 8°, illustrated. 1880–1901. Vols. 1–22. 22 vols., published, cloth, fresh 38.00
A large amount of material for some children's room.

Health exhibition literature. London, 1884. 19 vols., cloth, full set . . . 19.00

Historians of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1871–80. 10 vols., full set, best edition, cloth, a great bargain 39.00

Horological Journal. London, 1859–88. Vols. 1–30. 29 vols., bound in 10 and 1 part 37.00

Institution of Naval Architects. Transactions, London, 1860–68. Vols. 1–9. 9 vols., cloth 28.00
(Vols. 1–6 will be sold separate for $19.00.)

FOR SALE BY

The Boston Book CO., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

PERIODICAL SETS.

Idler. London, 1892–1899. Vols. 1–14. 12 vols., cloth, 2 vols. unbound. Edited by Jerome K. Jerome and Robert Barr. "Poole." 12.00

Independent Review. London, 1903–March 1906. Vols. 1–8, unbound . . 12.50
One of the recently indexed Poole sets.

Iron. London, folio. 1873–93. Vols. 1–41, complete set, all but 6 volumes bound but not uniform, scarce 85.00

Journal of Gas Lighting. London, 1851–98. Vols. 2–72. 71 vols., about half of them bound.

Magazine of Art. London, 1878–1904. Vols. 1–28, in 27 vols., cloth, excellent set. 60.00

Mind. London, 1876–1903. Vols. 1–28. 27 vols., in cloth, 1 vol. unbound, scarce . 65.00

Modern Review. London, 1880–1884. 5 vols., cloth. all published. Poole set . 15.00

Monitor. Dublin, 2 vols., cloth, all published, very scarce 5.00
One of the scarcest sets in Poole's Index. Only three or four copies in the United States. A chance that will not occur soon again to fill a gap in Poole's Index.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions, 1857–1886. 30 vols., cloth, including extra volumes of Strikes and Unions . . . 38.00
(A rare chance to get a complete set on a live subject. Indexed in the A. L. A. Essay Index.

National Review. London, 1855-64. vols. 1–19. 19 vols., unbound, all published, scarce. Poole set 45.00

National Review. London, 1883–1902. Vols. 1–39. 39 vols., half roan . . 45.00

New Review. London, 1889–97. Vols. 1–17, all published, half morocco, Poole set, and a bargain 24.00
(Has library stamp on backs and titles.)

(Newton's) London Journal of Arts and Sciences. 1855–66. Vols. 1–23. 23 vols., bound in 20 . . . . . 11.00

Oxford Historical Society. Oxford, 1884–94. Vols. 1–28. 28 vols., new cloth . 38.00

Pall Mall Magazine. London, 1893–1904. Vols. 1–30, unbound 30.00
One of England's most attractive illustrated monthlies. The articles on country seats and castles are well worth the price of set to any reference collection.

Photogram. London, 1894–1900. Vols. 1–7, cloth as new 10.50
A Journal of Photography and Photo-Journalism from an English viewpoint.

Popular Science Review. London, 1862–81. 20 vols. 15 of them bound, rest unbound. Complete 35.00
To secure a set of this with the plates all present and untrimmed is very difficult, as nearly all volumes on the market are cut in binding so that plates are useless.

Quarterly Journal of Education. London, 1831–35. 10 vols., cloth 8.50

FOR SALE BY

The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

A MANUAL OF CIVICS

Garland's New England Town Law

Just Published, (July 1906)

Must not be considered merely a text-book for lawyers. It is also a manual of law and custom for the Town Officer and the citizen, and should be on the reference shelves of every library.

On the practical side, it is a digest of the statutes and decisions of the New England States which relate to Towns and Town Officers. Its plan includes a general introduction and six divisions, one for each State. The statutes of the States, with the decisions of the Courts construing them, are abstracted, and grouped under the following principal heads:—

Assessors, Boroughs, Caucuses and Primaries, Collectors, Constables, Elections, Fence Viewers, Health Boards, Highways, Highway Surveyors, Intoxicating Liquors, Jurors, Justices of the Peace, Libraries, Listers, Militia, Moderator, Overseers of the Poor, Paupers, Police, Pounds, Registrars of Voters, Road Commissioner, Schools, School Committees, Selectmen, Street Railways, Supervisors of the Check-list, Taxation, Town Clerk, Town Council, Town Treasurer, Tree Warden, Trustees of Public Funds, Unorganized Towns and Gores, Villages, Village Districts, Voters, Ways, Weights and Measures.

Similarity of arrangement throughout the work facilitates comparison of statutes and decisions on any subject, and there is also a common Index, covering the Introduction and the statutes of all the States. The work thus presents, in the most convenient form for Town Officers and citizens, ***all the law there is on every topic of Town Government.***

On the side of Civics and Social Science this volume presents for the first time a complete view of that system of local government which has attracted so much attention from political and historical writers. The old Anglo-Saxon popular institutions survive in New England most distinctly and most vigorously; and their working is an interesting study for the intelligent reader.

New England Town Law, by James S. Garland

950 Pages; Bound in Cloth or in Law Sheep, $6.50 net

Published by THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

Charles C. Soule, President **83 to 91 Francis Street (Fenway) Boston.**

The Boston Book Co. has a larger stock of Periodicals than all the other dealers in America combin

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 39 OCTOBER, 1906 Vol. 4, No. 9

(*Issued October 19, 1906*)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL. Garland's New England Town Law: North American Review, fortnightly - - - - - - - - - - - 133

PROSE FICTION. A Bibliography. Part II. - - - - - - - - - 133
BY NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XXV. - - - 136
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - - 140

INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS, Jan. to Oct. 1906 Cumulation - 142
BY ELIZABETH CRANSTON.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Fenway

MAGAZINES

Complete Sets

vs.

Incomplete Sets

We make "COMPLETE SETS" our business.

We do not advise any library to buy a broken set, even if only one number is missing, unless it is going to be well-nigh impossible to find that number later. Some libraries cannot afford the more expensive sets complete and are tempted to buy an "*almost complete*" file at the greatly reduced price offered by some dealer. We want your business and can always meet such quotations and we will tell you, if you will write us before you purchase, what chance you have of ever getting the missing parts. We give you *collated volumes*, no one else does. We have a larger stock of periodicals than all the other dealers in America put together.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

CLASSIFIED ADS.

The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

SOUTHERN SETS, WESTERN SETS.

California Illustrated Magazine. 1891–94. 5 vols., all published $10.00

Magazine of Western History. Cleveland and New York, 1884–94. Vols. 1–19 (vols. 15–19 called National Magazine), all published, very scarce Poole set 165.00

This set contains much original material on the history of the middle West, and so scarce is it that we have had but two other sets complete since we began to make up sets of magazines. Hundreds of steel engravings of prominent men.

Out West. (Ed. by Chas. F. Lummis, Librarian Los Angeles Public Library.) Complete, 1902–5. Vols. 16–23. 8 vols., unbound 9.00

(Earlier vols. called Land of Sunshine and not indexed by Poole.)

Overland Monthly. 1868–75. First series, vols. 1–15, ed. by Bret Harte, unbound. $37.00

—— —— Old series, 1869–75. Vols. 1–15. New series, 1883–1904. Vols. 1–44. Complete except two early nos., very scarce. 59 vols. in all 80.00

Sewanee Review. Sewanee, Tenn., 1892–1905. Vols. 1–14, unbound. Scarce Poole set 40.00

South Atlantic Quarterly. 1902–1906. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols. *mostly out of print* . . . 17.50

This review, published at Durham, N. C., is one of the important present day Southern periodicals.

So. Historical Society Papers. 1876–1904. Vols. 1–33. 7 vols. cloth, rest paper . 95.00

Southern Review. Charleston, S. C., 1828–32. 8 vols., all published, unbound . . 26.00

FOR THE CHILDREN'S ROOM.

Country Life in America. Twenty-five recent numbers, not more than two of a kind for cutting up for Bulletins. 3.00

Girls' Own Paper. London, large octavo, 1880–1901. Vols. 1–22, in fresh cloth bindings 35.00

Little Folks. Salem, Mass., 1898–1906. Vols. 1–9, no. 8, unbound, scarce . . 9.50

Our Young Folks. Boston, 1865–73. 9 vols., all published, well bound . . . 9.00

Riverside Magazine. Boston, 1867–70. 4 vols., all published, bound 7.00

St. Nicholas. New York, 1873–1902. Vols. 1–29. 11 vols., 17 in half morocco, rubbed, rest unbound 45.00

St. Nicholas. We can supply twenty unbound, half yearly volumes, no duplicates, for 15.00

Wide Awake. Boston, 1875–1893. 37 vols., all published 55.00

Youth. Philadelphia, 8vo, 1902–04. Vols. 1–3, no. 3. Unbound 2.00

FINE ARTS.

Art Amateur. New York, 1879–1903. Vols. 1–49, no. 4. 49 volumes, unbound . . 90.00

This very scarce set is complete as issued except for about 30 of the hundreds of supplements or plates, and 4 pages of text. Probably no set approaching this in completeness will occur again. We bought the skeleton at auction and have filled it nearly full, at the expense of almost another file.

Art Journal. London, 1849–98. In 50 vols., half morocco, a fine bargain . . . 135.00

Artist. New York. Edition as indexed in Poole. 1898–1902. 10 vols., all published, unbound 30.00

Brush and Pencil. Chicago, 1897–1905. Vols. 1–15. Very scarce, complete . . 75.00

Fine Arts Quarterly Review. London, 1863–67. 5 vols., all published, bound in leather 14.00

Magazine of Art. London, 1878–1904. Vols. 1–28, all published, unbound, except vols. 1–3, which are bound 60.00

Monthly Illustrator and Quarterly Illustrator. New York, 1893–5. Vols. 1–5. 5 vols., unbound 7.50

Perry Magazine. Boston, 1898–1906. Vols. 1–8, unbound, very scarce 18.00

Studio. London, 1893–1904. Vols. 1–31. 31 vols., unbound 62.00

Universal Review. London, 1880–90. 8 vols., all published, unbound 20.00

STATE DOCUMENTS.

We have a nearly complete file of the State Documents of

MASSACHUSETTS, MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Will send list of price on request.

CLASSIFIED ADS.

EDUCATIONAL SETS.

Academy. Syracuse, etc., 1886–92. 7 vols., all published, very scarce Poole set . . $24.50

American Journal of Education. (Barnard's) Hartford, 1855–82. Vols. 1–32. 32 vols., bound, very scarce 151.00

Education. Boston, 1880–1905. Vols. 1–25. 25 vols., unbound 65.00

Educational Review. New York, 1891–1906. Vols. 1–31. 31 vols., unbound . . . $70.00

Massachusetts Teacher. Boston, 1848–69. Vols. 1–22, bound not quite uniform . . 18.00

School Review. Chicago. Vols. 5–13, 1897–1905. 9 vols., unbound 9.00

OUT-DOORS.

American Homes and Gardens. New York, July, 1905–Aug., 1906. Vol. 1–vol. 3, no. 2, new 3.50

American Naturalist. Salem and Philadelphia, 1867–1903. Vols. 1–37, half morocco, library stamp 125.00

Birds and all Nature. Chicago, 1897–99. Vols. 1–6, no. 3 . . . . . 5.00

—— ——. 1897–1903. Vols. 1–13 . . 15.00

Country Calendar. New York, May–Dec., 1905. Vol. 1, new, unbound, all pub. . 2.00
This was merged in Country Life in America, and should be in libraries having that set.

Country Life. London, weekly, and its predecessor, Racing Illustrated, 1895–1905. Vols. 1–3. New series, 1–18. 19 vols., unbound, scarce 68.00

Country Life. London, weekly, 1901–03. Vols. 9–14. 6 vols., as issued . . . 12.00

Country Life in America. New York, 1901–06. Vols. 1–9, parts 15.00

—— ——. 1902–06. Vols. 2–9 . . . 10.00

Field Naturalist. London, 1882–83. 1 vol., unbound. (See Poole's Index.) . . . 2.00

Outing. New York, 1882–1905. Vols. 1–46. 46 vols., unbound 38.00

Suburban Life. Boston, folio, Dec., 1904–June, 1906. Nos. 1–19, of monthly series . 3.00
Similar to Country Life in America.

POPULAR MAGAZINES.

Arena. Boston, 1889–1905. Vols. 1–34. 34 vols., unbound 40.00

Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1857–92. Vols. 1–69, as unbound 30.00

Bay State Monthly and New England Magazine. 1884–88. Vols. 1–6 . . 10.00
Scarce early series of New England Magazine.

Booklovers' Magazine (now Appleton's Magazine). Poole set. 1903–05. Vols. 1–6 . . . . . 6.00

—— ——. 1903–04. Vols. 1–4 . . . 4.00
Now that Appletons have taken over this magazine the early portion will rise in value soon.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. 1817–1905. Vols. 1–178 and index of vols. 1–50. 179 vols., half leather 128.00
Poole set. Original edition and well bound; at less than cost of binding.

Century. New York, 1870–1898. Vols. 1–56 (includes Scribner's monthly 1–22). 56 vols., half morocco, as new 46.00

Chautauquan. Oct., '86–Sept., 1901. Vols. 7–33. 27 vols. Vols. 7–9, unbound, rest cloth 20.00
As Poole does not index the first six volumes this is a "full Poole set," and much below price of one with the scarce and useless early portion.

Cornhill Magazine. London, 1860–92. Vols. 1–66. 39 vols. bound, rest unbound; 66 in all. To close out quickly 40.00

Cosmopolitan. New York, 1886–1900. Vols. 1–29. 29 vols., unbound . . . 29.00

Critic. 1898–1905. Vols. 33–47, the entire octavo or monthly series. 15 vols., unbound 15.00

Critic. New York. Vols. 20–47. 1892–1905. 28 vols., unbound 28.00

Harper's Monthly. New York, 1850–1892. Vols. 1–85. 85 vols., bound, not uniform, and though all in sound binding have been mildewed so that some of the sides are shabby, though backs are in good condition 36.00

—— ——. Vols. 1–70, half leather . . 45.00

Ladies' Home Journal. Philadelphia, 1883–1904. Vols. 1–21, unbound 35.00
This set is complete except vol. 1, nos. 1–4, and unusual so nearly full.

McClure's Magazine. New York, 1893–1905. Vols. 1–25. 25 vols., unbound . . 17.00

Munsey's Magazine. New York. Vols. 6–33. Oct., 1891–Sept., 1905. Complete set (the magazine began with vol. 6), all in Poole's Index. 28 vols., unbound, *scarce, with early volumes* 25.00

Pall Mall Magazine. London, 1893–1900. Vols. 1–22. 22 vols., unbound (Poole) . 20.00

Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1887–1905. Vols. 1–38. 38 vols., unbound, except vols. 1–8, which are in half leather . 19.00
A bargain, with all titles and indexes.

Windsor Magazine. London, 1895–1904. Vols. 1–20. 20 vols., unbound, as issued . 18.00

World's Work. New York, 1900–1905. Vols. 1–10 . . . . . 10.00

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 OCTOBER, 1906. No. 9

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

No subscription price will be put upon the journal, and numbers will not be sold. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed to

The Boston Book Company,
83–91 *Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass*

EDITORIAL.

We would call especial attention to the many good bargains in our advertising pages in this number. October is the time when libraries begin the active buying of the year, so write or wire us promptly for what you need, as in many cases we have but one set of a kind. Remember these sets listed are a very small part of our stock.

THE BIGGEST STOCK OF PERIODICALS IN THE WORLD.

We are somewhat amused at a bookseller's advertisement recently printed in which, with true American boastfulness, he claims "the largest stock of periodicals in the world." After having visited all the dealers in America from Maine to California and Quebec to Texas, we feel sure we may be allowed modestly to remark that we have a stock of periodicals larger than that of all the other dealers in America *combined.*

North American Review.

In the notices of the fortnightly publication of this review commencing with September 7, 1906, it is curious that the Editor-publisher appears not to know that the early issues were bi-monthly, and not quarterly. It was published six times a year from 1815 to 1818, and then became a quarterly, until in 1877 to 1878 it was again issued bi-monthly for two years. It has been monthly since January, 1879, and now becomes the only fortnightly magazine printed in English.

320 (not 340).

So few lawbooks are suitable for general libraries that librarians do not watch closely the announcements of law-publishers. Occasionally, however, they thus miss noting new books which ought to be in every library, because they treat topics which every citizen wants to know about and read about.

A conspicuous instance of this is shown in the publication (in July last) of a treatise on NEW ENGLAND TOWN LAW, by JAMES S. GARLAND, which tabulates the duties under the system of local government in the New England States, and gives the abstract of statutes and decisions, in regard to the following:—

Assessors, Boroughs, Caucuses and Primaries, Collectors, Constables, Elections, Fence Viewers, Health Boards, Highways, Highway Surveyors, Intoxicating Liquors, Jurors, Justices of the Peace, Libraries, Listers, Militia, Moderator, Overseers of the Poor, Paupers, Police, Pounds, Registrars of Voters, Road Commissioner, Schools, School Committees, Selectmen, Street Railways, Supervisors of the Check-list, Taxation, Town Clerk, Town Council, Town Treasurer, Tree Warden, Trustees of Public Funds, Unorganized Towns and Gores, Villages, Village Districts, Voters, Ways, Weights and Measures.

Town Law has been discussed by all leading writers on American politics and social science, but has never before been presented as a system for study and reference. In New England, GARLAND'S TOWN LAW will of course be invaluable as a citizen's manual. Outside of New England,—it will be valuable as an essential reference-book for the study of American institutions. (Sheep or cloth, $6.50 net.) The Boston Book Co.

PROSE FICTION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH,
N. Y. STATE LIBRARY.

Part II.

Schiedt, R. C. Is the modern novel a work of art? (See Reformed quart. rev., 1891, 38: 370–88.) 205 M53.

*Science of fiction. (See New rev., 1891, 4: 304–19.) Symposium by Bourget, Besant & Hardy. 052 N44.

Scott, Sir Walter. Dedicatory epistle to Rev. Dr. Dryasducter. In his Ivanhoe. 1820. N. Y., 1903. Scribner, 8oc. 823.73.

Scott, Sir Walter. Miss Austen's novels. In his Miscellanies, v. 1, p. 408–35. 3v. O. Phil., 1841. Carey. Ed. 1. Edin., 1827. 6v. O. Quart. rev., 1821, 24: 352. 824.79 Sco8.

Senior, Nassau William. Essays on fiction. 507 p. D. Lond., 1864. Longmans, 10s. 6d. 823 Se5.

Sensation novel. (See Argosy, 1874, 18: 137–43.) 052 Ar3.

Sensation novels. (See Quart. rev., 1863, 113: 481–514.) Same, Littell, 77: 435. 052 Q2.

Sensational novels. (See Victoria mag., 1868, 10:455-65.) 052 V66.
Sensational serial, an enquiry. (See Acad., 1901, 60:387-88.) 052 qAc1.
Same, Littell, 1901, 230:129.
Serial stories. (See Harp. mo., 1901, 104:167-70.) 051 H23.
Short stories—and long. (See All the year, 1893, 72:79-84.) 052 qAl5
*Smith, Goldwin. Lamps of fiction. In his Lectures and essays, p. 69-75. 336 p. O. Toronto, 1881. Privately printed. B.P.L.
Smith, Goldwin. Questionable use of novels. (See Independent, 1903, 55:71-73.) 205 In2.
Society's looking-glass. (See Temple bar, 1862, 6:129-37.) 052 T24.
Spirit of fiction. (See All the year, 1867, 18:118-20.) 052 qAl5.
Stael-Holstein, Mme. de. Essay on fictions, prefixed to her Zulma. Lond., 1813.
Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames. Relation of novels to life. In Cambridge essays, 1855, essay 6, p. 148-92. 308 p. O. Lond., 1855. J. W. Parker & Son, 7s.6d. 824.89 C14.
*Stephen, Sir Leslie. Hours in a library, series 1. 392 p. D. Lond., 1874. Smith Elder, 9s. N. Y., 1894. Putnam, $1.50. B. A.
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Some gentlemen in fiction. (In his Familiar studies of men and books, etc., p. 361-73. Works, v. 14. N. Y., 1898. Scribners.) 823.89.
Swing, David. The novel. In his Old pictures of life, v. 2, p. 39-53. 2v. D. Chic., 1894. Stone, $2.00. 814.49 Sw60.
Symons, Arthur. Note on Zola's method. In his Studies in two literatures, p. 204-20. 310 p. O. Lond., 1897. Leonard Smithers, 6s. 820.4 Sy6.
*Thayer, W. R. Scientific method in fiction. (See Open court, 1890, 4:2347-50.) 211 qOp2.
*Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. Philosophy of fiction in literature. 226 p. D. N. Y., 1890. Longmans, $1.50. 808.3 T37.
Tilley, Arthur. New school of fiction. (See National rev., 1882, 1:257-68.) 052 N21.
*Traill, H: Duff. (The) New fiction. In his New fiction and other essays, p. 1-26. 323 p. D. Lond., 1897. Hurst & B., 6s. 824.89 T68.
Amer. ed. N. Y., 1897. New Amsterdam bk. Co., $2.00. 19th Cent., 1885, 18:561. Liv. age, 168:323. Ecl. mag., 105:729.
*Trollope, Anthony. On novels and the art of writing them. Ch. 12 in his Autobiography. 2v. Lond., 1883. Blackwood, 21s. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1883. Harper, $1.25. 928.73 T74.
The unimaginative view of fiction. (See Cent., 1904, 48:488-90.) 051 Scr31.
*Valdes, Armando Palacio. Decadence of modern literature. (In Univ. anth., 23: pref. p. 13-38. 26v. Q. Lond., 1899. Clarke, $91.00.) 808.8 qG18.
Van Dyke, Henry. The novel of yesterday, to-day, and forever. (See Booklover, 1901, 2:119-20.) 051 qB642.
Van Westrum, A. Schade. Francis Hopkinson Smith, novelist. (See Lamp, 1904, 28:383-89.) e.
Watson, William. Fiction—plethoric and anæmic. (See National rev., 1889, 14:167-83.) 052 qN21.
Same, Littell, 183:490.
Wharton, W: Characteristic of Eng. fiction. (See Free rev., 1894, 2:315-22.) B. P. L.
*Winchester, Caleb T: Prose fiction. In his Some principles of literary criticism, p. 283-310. 352 p. D. N. Y., 1899. Macmillan, $1.50. 801 W72.
Women's novels. (See St. James, 1868, 23:120-23.) 052 Sa2.
Woods, Katherine Pearson. Renaissance of wonder. (See Bookman, 1899, 10:340-43.) 051 qB641.
*Worsfold, W. Basil. Novel as a form of literature. In his Principles of criticism, p. 229-49. 285 p. O. Lond., 1896. Allen, 10s.6d. New ed., N. Y., 1903. Longmans, $1.12. 801 W89.
Yarn-spinner and the novelist. (See Outlook, 1905, 81:301-3.) 205 C4622.
*Zola, Emile. Experimental novel. In his Experimental novel, and other essays, p. 1-56. N. Y., 1894. Cassell, $2. Ed. 1, Paris, 1880. 9844.8.

.311 MORALITY AND ETHICS.

*Allison, Young E. Social morality and hypocrisy in fiction. (See Southern mag., 1893, 3:45-49.) 051 qSo82.
Aunt Anastatia on modern novels. (See Tinsley, 1867, 1:308-16.) 052 T49.
Bacon, Corinne. As to morality in fiction. In Springfield Republican, 8 F. '03. 028.4 Clippings.
Bad novel; an enquiry. (See Acad., 1901, 60:189-90.) 052 qAc1.
Same, Ecl., 137:105. Littell, 229:460.
Barr, Amelia E. Improper novels. (See Book news, 1889, 7:359-61.) 051 qB64.
Beard, R. O. Certain dangerous tendency in novels. (See Dial, 1882, 3:110-12.) 051 qD54.
Blanc, Maria Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.) The French novel and the young girl. (See Outlook, 1901, 67:80-83.) 205 C4622.
Bradfield, Thomas. Dominant note of some recent fiction. (See Westm. rev., 1894, 142:537-45.) 052 W52.
*Brown, Edith Baker. Moral hesitations of the novelist. (See Atlantic, 1902, 90:545-48.) 051. At6.
Browne, Rev. G. F. Poisoning the wells. (See Humanitarian, 1893, 3:259-66.) 305 H88.
*Burton, Richard. Dark in literature. In his Forces in fiction, p. 44-59.
Caine, Hall. Moral responsibility in the novel and the drama. (See Critic, 1894, 25:323-324.) 051 qC86.
Caldwell, Joshua W. Our unclean fiction. (See New Eng. mag., n. s., 3:434-39.) 051 B34.
Caldwell, Joshua W. Unchastity in fiction. (See Southern mag., 1893, 3:51-58.) 051 qSo82.
*Candour in English fiction. (See New rev., 1890, 2:6-21.) 052 N44
Same, Ecl., 114:311. Symposium by Besant, Linton & Hardy.
*Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel. Marriage questions in modern fiction. In her marriage questions in modern fiction and other essays on kindred subjects, p. 3-41. 230 p. D. Lond., 1897. Lane, 3:6. Reply, Fort. rev., 69:378. (Sarah Grand.) Ecl., 130:667, Littell, 217:67. 173.1 C361.
Creighton, Trevor. Ethics of some modern novels. 64 p. sq. T. Lond., 1884. Field & Tuer, 1s. B. P. L.
Danger-Signals in novels. (See Nation, 1896, 62:71-72.) 071 qN21.
*Deland, Margaret. Ethics of the novel. (See Independent, 1899, 51:1007-9.) 205 In2.
Eroticism in fiction. (See Southern mag., 1892, 1:1-5.) 051 qSo82.
*Fiske, A. K. Profligacy in fiction. (See N. Amer., 1880, 131:79-88.) 051 N81.
Foster, John. Morality of works of fiction. In his Critical essays, v. 1, p. 417-27. 2v. D. Lond., 1856. Bohn. Ecl., 1810, 12:879. 824.79 F81.
French novels. (See Quar. rev., 1836, 56:65-131.) Reply Westm. rev., 25:300. 052 Q2.
Fuller, Edward. Decadent novel. (See Lipp., 1896, 57:427-32.) 051 L66.
Goddard, Arthur. Fiction for the people. (See Lipp., 1890, 45:875-79.) 051 L66.
*Greg, W. Rathbone. False morality of lady novelists. French fiction; the lowest deep. In his Literary and social judgments, p. 99-136, 176-220. 499 p. O. Lond., 1868. Trübner. N. Y. Holt, $2. B. P. L.
(1) National rev., 1859, 8:144, (2) National rev., 1860, 11:400; Littell, 67:451.
Harris, Miriam Coles. Seventh-commandment novels. (See Lipp., 1893, 51:243-48.) 051. L66.
Hawthorne, Julian. Novels and agnosticism. In his Confessions and criticisms, p. 31-70. 266 p. D. Bost., 1887. Ticknor, $1.25. 814.49.
*Higginson, T: Wentworth. Discontinuance of the guide-board. In his Book and heart, p. 3-13. 237 p. D. N. Y., 1897. Harper, $1.50. Cosmop., 1892, 13:730. 814.49.

Hubbard, James Mascarene. Fiction and public libraries. (See Internat. rev., 1881, 10: 168-78.) 051 In8.
Lathrop, G: Parsons. Audacity in women novelists. (See N. Amer., 1890, 150: 609-17.) 051 N81.
*Lee, Gerald Stanley. Sex-conscious school of fiction. (See New world, 1900, 9: 77-84.) 205 N42.
*MacColl, Malcolm. Morality in fiction. (See Contemp. rev., 1891, 60: 234-52.) 052 qC76.
Mathews, W. Immoral novels. In his Men, places and things, p. 327-34. 386 p. D. Chic., 1897. S. C. Griggs & Co., $1.50. B. P. L.
Moral novels. (See New Eng. mag., 1834, 6: 365-74.) 051 N422.
Morality in fiction. (See Outlook, 1901, 67: 11-13.) 205 C4622.
Morality of fiction. (See Hesperian, 1838, 1: 295-99.) 051 H46.
*Murray, Hugh. Morality of fiction. 171 p. S. Lond., 1817. Newman & Co. B. P. L.
Noble, James Ashcroft. Fiction of sexuality. (See Contemp. rev., 1895, 67: 490-98.) Reply, Westm. rev., 143: 616. 052 qC76.
*Noble, James Ashcroft. Morality in English fiction. 63 p. D. Lond., 1886. Simpkin 1s. B. P. L.
*Novels. (See Blackw. 1867, 102: 257-80.) 052 B56.
Same, Littell, 95: 3.
*Ogilvie, James. On the modern abuse of moral fiction. In his Philosophical essays, p. 148-266. 279+124 p. O. Phil., 1816. Conrad. 814.29 Og4.
*Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Chapters from a life. 278 p. D. N. Y., 1896. Houghton, $1.50. See p. 257-69. A.
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Novelist's views of novel-writing (See McClure, 1896, 8: 77-85.) 051 M13.
Red torches and white. (See Macm., 1902, 85: 279-84.) 052 M22.
*Repplier, Agnes. Fiction in the pulpit; and Pleasure — a heresy. In her Points of view, p. 105-65. 239 p. D. Bost., 1891. Houghton, $1.25. Bost., 1896. Houghton, $1.25. Atlantic mo., 1889, 64: 527. Reply, Critic, 15: 176. 814.49.
Shinn, C. H. Evil literature. (See Californian, 1882, 6: 442-47.) 051 qC12.
Smith, Arnold. Ethics of sensational fiction. (See Westm. rev., 1904, 162: 1888-94.)
Some thoughts about novels. (See Macm., 1887, 55: 358-65.) 052 M22.
*Stutfield, Hugh E. M. Tommyrotics. (See Blackw., 1895, 157: 833-45.) Reply, Humanitarian, 7: 81. (G. Allen.) 052 B56.
*Thompson, Maurice. Ethics of literary art. 89 p. D. Hartford, (Conn.) 1893. Hartford Seminary press, $1.00. Carew lect., 1893. 801.
Thompson, Maurice. Lesson of fiction. (See Independent, 1898, 50: 763-65.) 205 In2.
Thompson, Maurice. The magnetic story. (See Independent, 1900, 52: 241-43.) 205 In2.
Thompson, Maurice. Novels and morals. (See Indep-pendent, 1897, 49: 1486.) 205 fIn2.
*Trent, W: Peterfield. Literature and morals. In his Authority of criticism and other essays, p. 141-86. 291 p. D. N. Y., 1899. Scribner, $1.50. 804 T72.
Wedgwood, Julia. Ethics and literature. (See Contemp. rev., 1897, 71: 63-80.) 052 qC76.

.312 Religion, Didactics, and Purpose.

*Allen, Grant. Novels without a purpose. (See N. Amer., 1896, 163: 223-35.) 051 N81.
Anatomy of sentimentalism. (See Mercersburg rev., 1857, 9: 28-46.) 205 M53.
Bellows, H: W. Modern English novel. (See Old and new, 1871, 4: 517-26.) 051 Ol1.
Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Religious novels. Religious novels, and woman vs. woman. In his Works, v. 19, p. 143-54, 221-43, 560-74. O. Detroit, 1885. Thorndike Nourse. 1. Brownson's quart. rev., '47, 4: 116. 2. Brownson's quart. rev., '73, 22: 53. B. P. L.
Bryce, Carroll. Lost function in romance. 23 p. O. N. Y., 1883. Putnam, 25c. H.
*Bunner, H. C. Cheating at letters. (See Century, 1895, 27: 716-22.) 051 Scr31.
*Caine, Hall. Religion in the novel. (See Booklovers mag., 1905, 5: 299-304.) 051 B642.
Circulating library religion. (See Sat. rev., 1900, 89: 581.)
Same, Ecl., 135: 266.) 072 qSa8.
*Deane, Anthony C. "Religious" novel. (See National rev., 1898, 31: 244-52.). 052 N21.
Same, Ecl. mag., 130: 738.
Deland, Margaret. Novel with a purpose. (See Independent, 1899, 51: 1067-69.) 205 In2.
Fiction with a purpose. (See All the year, 1895, 76: 230-35.) 052 qAl5.
Findlater, Jane H. On religious novels. (See National rev., 1902, 39: 88-98. 052 N21.
Same, Ecl., 138: 808. Littell, 233: 161.
Hannigan, D. F. Tyranny of the modern novel. (See Westm. rev., 1895, 143: 303-6.) 052 W52
Same, Ecl., 124: 556.
Hannan, Thomas. Religion and popular literature. See Westm. rev., 1894, 142: 608-17.) 052 W52.
*Hawthorne, Julian. Moral aim in fiction. In his Confessions and criticisms, p. 128-39. 266 p. D. Bost., 1887. Ticknor, $1.25. 814.49.
Influence of the religious novel. (See Nation, 1888, 47: 329-30.) 071 qN21.
Jones, W: Alfred. Religious novels. In his Literary studies, v. 1, p. 22-30. 2v. in 1, nar. O. N. Y., 1847. E. Walker, $1.25. 814.39 J731.
*Lang, Andrew. Critical taboo. (See National rev., 1892, 19: 603-11.) 052 N21.
Lang, Andrew. Theological romances. (See Contemp. rev., 1888, 53: 814-24.) 052 qC76.
Langdon-Davies, B. N. Novels with a moral. (See Macm., 1902, 85: 441-51.) 052 M22.
*Mallock, W. H. Limitations of art. (See Anglo-Saxon rev., 1900, 5: 141-54.) B. A.
Moffat, William D. Plea for the purpose-novel. (See Critic, 1893, 22: 229-30.) 051 qC86.
*Moral purpose in fiction. (See Spect., 1882, 55: 388-90.) 072 qSp3.
Norris, Frank. (1) Novel with a purpose. (2) Problem in fiction. In his Responsibilities of the novelist, p. 23-33, 221-28.
On religious novels. (See Littell's mus., 1824, 4: 40-44.) 051 M97.
Polemical fiction. (See Prospective rev., 1851, 7: 404-23.) 205 P941.
Religious novels. (See North British rev., 1856, 26: 209-27.) 052 N81.
Religious novels and the Christian ideal. (See Scottish rev., 1883, 1: 330-45.) 052 Sco8.
Review of "Dunallan." (See Quart. Christian Spect., 1829, 1: 247-67.) 205 Q2.
Richardson, C: F. Moral purpose of the later American novel. (See Andover rev. 1885, 3: 312-25.) 205 An2.
Richardson, Mrs. Jerusha D. Immorality of religious novels. (See Humanitarian, 1895, 5: 120-25.) 305 H88.
Robinson, Mabel F. Novel with a purpose. (See Atalanta, 1893, 6: 779-82.) B. P. L.
Roe, Alfred C. Novelist as teacher. (See Cath. presb., 1879, 2: 43-51.) 205 C281.
*Rowsell, Edward P. Religious novels. (See Colburn, 1859, 115: 322-26.) 052 N421.
Selby, T: G. Theology of modern fiction. 192 p. O. Lond., 1896. C: H. Kelly, 3s. B. P. L.
*Stoddard, Francis Hovey. Novel of purpose. In his Evolution of the English novel, 1900, p. 153-94.
Theory of fiction. (See Tinsley, 1873, 13: 88-92.) 052 T49.
Mr. Trollope on novels. (See Every Sat., 1874, 16: 22-24.) 051 qEv2.
Uses and abuses of fiction. (See Amer. Church rev., 1864, 16: 230-45.) 205 C47.
*Ward, Mrs. Humphry. History of David Grieve. 576 p. D. N. Y., 1892. Macmillan, $1.00. See pref. p. 7-17. e.
Reprint, Lit. world, 23: 260.

.313 Romance vs. Realism.

Adam, Mme. Juliette. Are French novels faithful to life? (See N. Amer., 1891, 153: 536-45.) 051 N81.

Adams, J: Coleman. Reaction from realism. (See Universalist Quar., 1889, 46: 117-27.) 205 Un3.
*Allen, Grant. Fiction and Mrs. Grundy. (See Novel rev., 1892, 1: 295-315.) Reply, Novel rev., 1892, 1: 451-61.) 052 T49.
Anderson, Margaret Steele. New ideal in American fiction. (See Dial, 1897, 23: 269-70.) 051 qD54.
Archer, William. Real conversations: conversation 10—with Mrs. M. St. L. Harrison (Lucas Malet). (See Critic, 1903, 42: 162-69.) 051 C86.
*Bates, Arlo. Realism and the art of fiction. (See Scribner, 1887, 2: 241-52.) 051 Scr3.
Benson, E. F. Question of taste. (See 19th Cent., 1893, 34: 458-69.) 052 N62.
Bouve, Pauline Carrington. M. Brunetiere vs. realism. (See Gunton's mag., 1903, 25: 401-7.) 305 So1.
Bouve, Pauline Carrington. Origin of the realistic novel. (See Gunton's mag., 1903, 25: 513-19.) 305 So1.
*Bourget, Paul. Limits of realism in fiction. (See New rev., 1893, 8: 201-5.) 052 N44.
Bowen, H. H. Religion in novels: the existence of this characteristic in stories of New England life. (See Westm. rev., 1899, 151: 558-64.) 052 W52.
*Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Great realists and the empty story-tellers. (See Forum, 1895, 18: 724-31.) 051 F77.
*Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Progressive realism of American fiction. In his Literary and social silhouettes, p. 58-78. 218 p. nar. S. N. Y., 1894. Harper. $1.00. 814.49.
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Romantic and realistic novel. (See Chautauquan, 1888, 9: 96-98.) 051 qC39.
Briscoe, Margaret Sutton. Astigmatic literature. (See Literature, 1899, 5: 31-32.) 051 qL714.
Buchan, John. Apologetics of romance. (See Acad., 1897, 52: 203.) 052 qAc1.
Burton, Richard. Persistence of the romance. (See Dial, 1893, 15: 380-81.) 051 qD54.
Burton, Richard. Predominance of the novel. (See Dial, 1894, 16: 354-56.) 051 qD54.
*Caine, Hall. New watchwords of fiction. (See Contemp. rev., 1890, 57: 479-88.) 052 qC76.
*Cope, Cyprian. Bookmakers' ethics. (See Free rev., 1895, 3: 481-507.) B. P. L.
Crackanthorpe, B. A. Sex in modern literature. (See 19th cent. 1895, 37: 607-16.) 052 N62.
Daggett, R. M. Motion and emotion in fiction. (See Overland, 1895, n. s. 26: 614-17.) 051 Ov2.
*Darrow, Clarence S. Realism in literature and art. (See Arena, 1893, 9: 99-113.) 051 Ar3.
*Deland, Margaret. Truth of the novel. (See Independent, 1899, 51: 951-53.) 205 In2.
Difficulty of romance-writers. (See Spect., 1888, 61: 88-89.) 072 qSp3.
*English realism and romance. (See Quart. rev., 1891, 173: 468-94.) 052 Q2.
*Garland, Hamlin. Literary prophecy. In his Crumbling idols, p. 39-54.
Garland, Hamlin. Sanity in fiction. (See N. Amer., 1903, 176: 336-48.) 051 N81.
*Gosse, Edmund. Limits of realism in fiction. In his Questions at issue, p. 135-54. 333 p. D. N. Y., 1893. Appleton, $2.50. Lond., 1893. Heinemann, 7s. 6d. Forum, 1890, 9: 391. C.
Hagerty, T: J. Ethics of realism. (See Cath. world, 1899, 70: 352-57.) 205 C28.

(*To be continued.*)

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XXV.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

New York Times, The. New York. folio.

VIZETELLY, Francis ("Frank") Horace. Topsy-turvy Land Bananas. November 9, 1902, p. 30, col. 6.

NOTE.—"Now that it is proved beyond question of doubt that the banana fruit grows in 'any old way,' may I ask if this condition is due to botanical freakishness or to geographical situation. If to either, what is the relation of both to 'Stories' written 'Just So?'"

BRITISH FORTICATIONS in the West Indies. November 22, 1902, p. 9, col. 1.

NOTE.—An official letter by Mr. Brodrick, War Secretary, in answer to one from Lieutenant Bellairs of the Royal Navy, asking if unusual activity was taking place in strengthening the defences of the West Indies, gives the evasive information, "that the work on the fortifications of Bermuda, Halifax, Esquimault, and the West India stations was proceeding in accordance with the general scheme of defence devised some years ago. The expenditure on armament, he said, merely represented the replacing of obsolete guns by modern weapons in the ordinary course. In no case had any modification been introduced into the accepted scheme because of the possibility of the construction of a canal across the Isthmus by the United States."

WILL COERCE Venezuela. December 4, 1902, p. 1, col. 7.

NOTE.—The British cruiser *Retribution* sailed from Bermuda for Venezuela yesterday; the cruiser *Carybdis*, the sloop-of war *Alert*, and torpedo boat destroyer *Quail* followed to-day. The cruisers *Tribune* and *Ariadne* are under orders to proceed to the same destination.

HOWARD GOULD and Party [in their Yacht *Niagara*] at Bermuda. December 14, 1902, p. 4, col. 1.

TOWED here from Bermuda. December 28, 1902, p. 13, col. 4.

NOTE.—The Nova Scotian ship *Charles S. Whitney* which put into Bermuda in a leaking condition, arrived here in tow yesterday.

WORK of Prisoners of War. January 25, 1903, p. 27, cols. 6, 7.

NOTE.—Many of the prisoners of war occupy their leisure in making all sorts of trinkets which command a ready sale as souvenirs of the islands. "Every souvenir store, every jewelry establishment, the drug stores, the department stores and even the laundries and photograph galleries—in short every place which a tourist from the United States or Canada is likely to visit—has 'Boer Souvenirs.'"

MADIANA Ashore on Bermuda Reef. February 11, 1903, p. 1, col. 7; p. 2, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—A full account of the loss of the *Madiana*, the second Quebec Steamship Company's liner to be lost within a year. The personal experiences of some of the passengers, as well as a list of those on board, is given.

MADIANA'S Excursionists. February 12, 1903, p. 2, col. 5.

NOTE.—The Steamship Company offers to supply return tickets and refund the passage money paid for the trip, on condition that the passengers sign an agreement not to make any claims for damages.

MADIANA'S Passengers Brought Back Here. February 17, 1903, p. 16, col. 1.

NOTE.—Eleven passengers and two officers of the *Madiana* arrived on the *Pretoria* yesterday. The coolness and heroism of the the women on the wreck was highly praised, not one of them for a moment losing her nerve. The incidents of the rescue are fully given.

MADIANA'S Captain Blamed. February 22, 1903, p. 4, col. 3.

NOTE.— The Court censures the Captain for approaching the coast when the light had not been seen, but admits that the Gibbs Hill Light was defective.

[CAPTAIN Fraser's Conduct.] February 23, 1903, p. 6, col. 4.

NOTE.— This is an editorial note regarding the action of the Court at Bermuda in censuring Captain Fraser.

MADIANA'S Captain Here. February 25, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.— Captain Fraser declared that though a sharp lookout was kept for lights on the night of the wreck none were seen until toward 4 o'clock, when one was seen which appeared to be a fixed light, which instead of being St. David's Head Light turned out to be the Gibbs Hill Light, which was not revolving that night.

[CAPTAIN Fraser's Story.] February 26, 1903, p. 8, col. 5.

NOTE.— The Captain "tells a straight and adequate story in explanation of the wreck, and justifies our supposition that the cause of the accident to the vessel was negligence ashore, not carelessness or incompetency afloat." Yet the officials, aware of these facts, condemn the Captain as guilty of "indiscretion."

COLLIER *Alexander* Safe. February 27, 1903, p. 9, col. 2.

NOTE.— She broke her shaft and drifted for ten days before a Dutch steamship *Beta* took her in tow and landed her at Bermuda.

FEEDING Live Coral at the Aquarium. March 1, 1903, p. 32, col. 3.

NOTE.— A gorgeous orange-colored sea anemone from Bermuda gives the officials a continued source of worry. "He takes fits of fasting, and often goes a couple of weeks without taking food, but just about the time we have given up hope and firmly believe he is attempting suicide, back comes his appetite, and for days the dinner bell can't ring too often."

LINER *Ontarian* in Trouble. March 2, 1903, p. 3, col. 4.

NOTE.— The *Ontarian* put into Bermuda on February 16 with leaking boilers for temporary repairs. Last Thursday afternoon she signaled the steamship *Picqua* that her boilers were again leaking.

TOPICS of the Times. March 5, 1903, p. 8, col. 4.

NOTE.—"Copies of the *Bermuda Colonist* now at hand, with full reports of the testimony taken by the board which investigated the loss of the *Madiana*, confirm in the strongest way our inference from the few facts first cabled that the wreck was in great measure, if not in whole, the result of negligence ashore."

BERMUDA Expedition, The. June 3, 1903, p. 9, col. 1.

NOTE.— Professor Bristol leaves on Saturday of this week for Bermuda in advance of a party of nearly twenty-five who will leave about June 20th, to study the marine fauna and flora of the islands.

OLD CONFEDERATE Monitor *Scorpion*. June 14, 1903, p. 6, cols. 5–6.

NOTE.— This old vessel, which has long lain at Bermuda, has been bought by some Canadians to break up as old iron. This fact has prompted some Southerners to advise that it be bought and brought to some southern port as a souvenir of the Lost Cause.

FISHES of Many Hues. July 14, 1903, p. 8, col. 2.

NOTE.— Professor Bristol has sent from Bermuda 182 fish representing 21 species. Probably the most beautiful specimens were the Angel, Four-eyed, Butterfly, Surgeon, Lady, and Trigger-Fish.

DIED en Route from Bermuda. July 20, 1903, p. 3, col. 5.

NOTE.— Mrs. Annie Wailes, a passenger on the *Trinidad*, was found dead in her stateroom a few hours before reaching New York.

VANDERBILT Turbine Yacht Sails. August 2, 1903, p. 4, col. 5.

NOTE.— The Yacht *Tarantula*, recently towed from London by the Steamship *Cayo Blanco*, sailed to-day for New York.

STUDYING NATURE in the West Indies. August 2, 1903, p. 29, cols. 6–7.

NOTE.— An account of the methods pursued by the students of the blological station at Bermuda in their investigations.

BERMUDA FISH for the Aquarium. August 11, 1903, p. 2, col. 4.

NOTE.— There was a new arrival of Bermuda fishes yesterday and another is expected on Monday.

AMERICAN NAVY in British Eyes. August 16, 1903, p. 12, cols. 4, 5.

NOTE.— This article from the *London Times* gives an account of the three friendly meetings of British and American warships at Kiel in 1895, at Bermuda in 1899, and more recently at Portsmouth.

BOER PRISONERS of War Arrive. September 8, 1903, p. 14, cols. 4–5.

NOTE.— Five Boer ex-prisoners arrived from Bermuda yesterday on the *Trinidad* on their return to their native country.

BERMUDA for Part of Alaska. November 4, 1903, p. 9, col. 6.

NOTE.— A suggestion by the *Peterborough* (Ontario) *Times* that Bermuda be exchanged for part of Alaska.

WILL STOP at Bermuda. November 21, 1903, p. 8, col. 7.

NOTE.— Announcement that the steamers of the Italian Royal Mail Steamship Company will hereafter call at Bermuda.

HAD Over $10,000 Jewelry Stolen in Bermuda. December 11, 1903, p. 2, col. 4.

NOTE.— Two negroes were captured as they landed from the Steamship *Pretoria* with plunder valued at $15,000, which they had secured by robbing the jewelry store of Duncan M. Roe, on Front Street, in Hamilton. The booty was found bound to their legs.

SEEKS TO EXTRADITE Bermuda Thieves. December 12, 1903, p. 3, col. 2.

SENATOR CLARK Sails for Bermuda. February 4, 1904, p. 3, col. 3.

VIZETELLY, Francis ("Frank") Horace. Bermudans and the Revolution. March 4, 1904, p. 8, col. 6.

NOTE.— The writer asks whether the powder used by Washington at the siege of Boston was seized in Bermuda or obtained from Fort Ticonderoga after its capture by Ethan Allen.

SHIPLOAD of Easter Lilies. March 22, 1904, p. 14, col. 3.

NOTE.— The first consignment of the season from Bermuda arrived on the *Trinidad*.

W. A. CLARK seeking Health. April 13, 1904, p. 1, col. 3.

NOTE.— Returning a week ago from Bermuda, Senator Clark sailed yesterday to the Mediterranean.

BERMUDA PINE Season. May 1, 1904, p. 4, col. 5.

NOTE.— A notice of the approaching "season for Bermuda pineapples," in which it is stated that, "A dozen schooner-loads of half a million or so come to this country each year." This is evidently an error, as Professor Verrill says (1902), "It is not now cultivated for the fruit, unless experimentally."

BERMUDA Vegetables Coming. May 1, 1904, p. 14, cols. 5, 6.

NOTE.—"Bermuda produce has been especially good this season, and you can get some idea of the magnitude of the trade when I tell you that 150,000 crates of Bermuda onions have already arrived and about 100,000 crates more are ready to come."

BOER IRRECONCILABLES Here. Remaining Members of the Bermuda Colony En Route for Orange Free State. August 23, 1904, p. 12, col. 6.

NOTE.—"Eight Boers, the last to be released of the several thousand who were transported to Bermuda by the English after the war in South Africa, arrived in this city yesterday on the Steamship *Trinidad*." They all refused to take the oath of allegiance and will not be allowed to settle in the old Boer Republic. They were in destitute circumstances as no one would employ them. Mr. Clarence E. Schermerhorn of Philadelphia, hearing of their plight, kindly enabled them to return to South Africa.

BERMUDA and the Negro. December 11, 1904, p. 5, col. 3.

NOTE.— President Eliot of Harvard University in an address delivered at Cooper Union said last night that the South needs the courage to follow England's example in the treatment of the negro. "In Bermuda, with a great preponderance of negroes in the population, there [is] absolutely equal suffrage based on an educational and property qualification. With the whites in the minority there, they yet rule and rule satisfactorily."

SEA CAT and Snake Fish. Odd New-Comers at the Aquarium That Haven't Been Seen Here Before. August 26, 1905, p. 7, col. 2.

NOTE.— The eight tanks of tropical fish landed from Bermuda yesterday complete the importations for the year. In all over one thousand fish were received.

AQUARIUM Sea Cat refused to play. Hasn't moved since it came. August 28, 1905, p. 7, col. 3.

NOTE.— The cat, the first ever exhibited in the United States, is described and figured by Professor Verrill in his paper, *Additions to the Fauna of the Bermudas* (our No. 1012), pp. 25-27.

TALE of a Deserted Liner. Lying Off Bermuda with "All Well" Signals Flying in a Storm. January 11, 1906, p. 1, col. 5.

NOTE.— She was sighted by the Italian liner *Liguria*, and appeared to be deserted. Her name was not ascertained.

DRY DOCK not easy towing. January 11, 1906, p. 16, col. 2.

NOTE.— Frederick Gauzhorn, a seaman on the naval tug *Potomac*, one of the towing fleet of the floating Dry Dock Dewey to Manila, deserted at Bermuda, was arrested, and will be tried by a naval court.

RACE TO BERMUDA To-day. Four Small Yachts Will Start in Long, Hazardous Contest. May 29, 1906, p. 9, col. 6.

NOTE.— This is a race for a $500 cup offered by Sir Thomas Lipton. The course is 650 miles in all, leading across the Gulf Stream. The boats entered are the sloop *Bonnie Kate* (41 ft.); the yawl *Lila* (39 ft.); the challenger, the yawl *Tamerlane* (38 ft.); and the sloop *Gauntlet* (30 ft.)

YAWL LILA Ready to Start. Ocean Racers will Get Away at Day-break This Morning. May 29, 1906, p. 9, col. 7.

NOTE.— The start was to have been made at 5.30 A. M., but was delayed until 8 o'clock.

LILA and TAMERLANE Off. The Yawls Get Away. Finally Sixty-five Hours Behind *Gauntlet*. May 30, 1906, p. 5, col. 6.

NOTE.— This was a second start, the *Lila* having lost her topmast shortly after her first start.

TAMERLANE, at Bermuda, Leads for Lipton Cup. *Gauntlet* Not Sighted — Speculation as to Her Safety. Passage takes 127 Hours. June 4, 1906, p. 7, col 1.

LIPTON Cables Admiration. Compliments Mrs. Robinson and Tenders to her Consolation Prize. June 7, 1906, p. 8, col. 3.

NOTE.— Mrs. Robinson was the bride of the skipper of the *Gauntlet*, which was beaten by a little more than nine hours.

AMERICA in Port. Fabre Liner Picked Up, Drifting, Off Azore Islands. July 5, 1906, p. 7, col. 4.

NOTE.— The *America*, disabled by a broken shaft, was picked up by the Italian steamer *Dinnamare* and towed to Bermuda.

TWO KISSES the Reward for Saving the America. July 8, 1906, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.— The *America* was for eleven days helpless at sea. This article gives an account of her mishap and of the gratitude displayed by the passengers for her rescue.

BERMUDA FISH for the Aquarium. July 14, 1906, p. 14, col. 4.

NOTE.— Among the consignment of fish just received at the New York Aquarium from Bermuda was a full-grown green moray.

LINER AMERICA Arrives. July 20, 1906, p. 14, col. 3.

NOTE.— She was brought in tow of a wrecking tug to New York, where she will be repaired.

New York Tribune. New York. folio.

STEAMER in Distress at Bermuda. December 28, 1902, p. 2, col. 4.

NOTE.— The *Minnetonka* from Newport, England.

MADIANA'S Captain Censured, The. February 22, 1903, p. 4, col. 4.

SAILING for Bermuda. March 1, 1903, p. 8, col. 6.

NOTE.— Passenger list.

PUGNACIOUS and Selfish Fish, A. June 21, 1903, p. 8, col. 6.

NOTE.— The selfish habits of four "beau gregorys", which were brought to the New York Aquarium from Bermuda last year, are here described.

LIKE a Sea Serpent. Great Length and Sinuous Form of the "Ribbon Fish." September 6, 1903, p. 12, cols. 2-4. 1 *illustration*.

NOTE.— Based upon an article in the *Scientific American* by Charles R. Holden. "Mr. Holden once consulted the late Dr. G. Brown Goode of the National Museum, in Washington, and his associate, Dr. Tarleton Bean, on the subject. These men said: 'Within the last 150 years individuals have visited the shores of Norway, Denmark, the Faroe Islands, Scotland, Ireland, England, France, the Mediterranean, Bermuda, the Cape of Good Hope, Hindostan and New Zealand.' Mr. Holden adds: 'Gunther reports forty-four, seen by naturalists, and doubtless others have been observed and not reported. The exact size to which *Regalicus* attains is not known, but specimens ranging up to sixty feet in length have been examined and may be considered, so far as known, giants of the tribe.'"

REVENGE of a Waiter. He Gave a Tip Because a Tip Had Not Been Given to Him. April 17, 1904, p. 14, col. 5.

NOTE.— An attempt to smuggle expensive cigars from Bermuda was frustrated by a cabled tip from some disgruntled hotel servants who had not been tipped by a guest on leaving.

MR. BENEDICT'S Party at Bermuda. November 19, 1904, p. 9, col. 5.

BELATED JUPITER at Bermuda. November 24, 1904, p. 10, col. 1.

NOTE.— The *Jupiter*, nine days overdue, arrived at Bermuda yesterday. She was on her way from Java to Boston with a cargo of sugar valued at $600,000.

HURRICANE Hits Sugar Steamer. December 24, 1904, p. 2, col. 3.

NOTE.— The *Jupiter* was hit by a hurricane November 15, when 360 miles off Boston Light and nearly overwhelmed. She put into Bermuda and while there fire broke out in one of her holds. Three hundred tons of her cargo were destroyed.

SHIP Blown up at Sea. January 3, 1905, p. 1, col. 3.

NOTE.— The Norwegian bark *Marpesia*, which sailed from New York with 475,000 gallons of naphtha, was blown up at sea, killing eleven of her crew. The survivors, seven in number, were landed at Bermuda by the Danish steamer *Gallia*.

NEW BERMUDIAN, The. January 4, 1905, p. 4, col. 3.

NOTE.— This new twin-screw steel steamship is considered one of the most substantial boats sailing in American waters. Built in Sunderland, England, she is of 5,500 tons; length 425 feet; beam 50 feet; depth 36 feet 6 inches. She has accomodations for 240 first-class, 32 second-class, and 48 third-class passengers.

ELECTRIC Bait for Fishes. The New York Aquarium's Supply and Where It Is Captured. July 23, 1905, p. 2, col. 6.

NOTE.—Some of the rarest and most beautiful fish which are brought from Bermuda are exceeding hard to catch, refusing to take bait. To overcome this difficulty an electrical device is used which serves to stun the coveted specimen to helplessness until he can be made a prisoner. This is an extract from the *Saturday Evening Post*.

AMERICA Rescue, The. The Tow to Bermuda. Passengers Kissed the Captain of the *Dinnamare*, Which Brought Succor. July 8, 1906, p. 1, col. 2.

Presbyterian Historical Society, The. Journal. Philadelphia. 8°.

STATE of the Presbyterian Interest in Bermuda: May, 1771. Vol. 3 (no. 6, June, 1906), pp. 288–293.

NOTE.—"The paper following is a transcript of a document in the possession of the Presbyterian Historical Society, purporting to be a copy (in a contemporary hand) of a letter of the date given and which in the copy bears no signature. It covers all four sides of a folio sheet, and the wrapper in which it is contained has the words used as the title of this paper endorsed upon it, together with the following memorandum; both apparently in the handwriting of Ebenezer Hazard:—

"'This Accot. of the Church in Bermuda is believed to have been written by Mr. Oliver Demming (or Deming), a young Gentn. from New England (probably *Connecticut*): he was in the Ministry, but it is not recollected whether he was *ordained*. He was in ill health, & went to New York, where he embarked for Bermuda, perhaps in 1770.—' ED."

Royal Gazette, The. Bermuda Commercial and General Advertiser and Recorder. Hamilton, Bermuda. folio.

SHIPMENT of Bermuda Produce to Canadian Market. April 11, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—With a view of opening up Canadian markets, a committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture have made a first shipment of produce, especially onions, consisting of 1,200 boxes; 500 for Montreal, 500 for Toronto, and 200 for Halifax. A second shipment of 500 boxes goes to Ottawa.

BERMUDA Islands, The. April 21, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—A notice of Professor Verrill's work of that name with a recommendation that copies be placed in every school throughout the colony.

CARULDOVICA Palmata. May 9, 1903, p. 2, col. 3.

NOTE.—An announcement that Mr. G. A. Bishop, Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, had grown from the seed about 7,000 "plants of the *Carlu dovica-palmata* or panama hat plant," which were ready for distribution.

OFFICER'S LIFE in Bermuda, A. D. 1902. By an Officer's Wife. May 12, 1903, p. 2, cols. 2–3.

NOTE.—A long and rather adverse criticism of Bermuda and its people. Among other matters, she speaks of the water-supply as follows: "Concerning water-supply we are totally dependent on what favour we are in with Jupiter Pluvius. Some months superabundance reaches us through the medium of torrential showers. In others we may sink to family allowance. The rain is collected —often very imperfectly—from the roofs by gutters into tanks, a somewhat primitive method and one not calculated to increase the Englishman's peace of mind. These tanks in their turn become a fruitful source of annoyance. They are generally close to the house and materially assist in bringing many legions of mosquitoes into existence for the worry of alien inhabitants."

BERMUDIAN. "An Officer's Life in Bermuda." May 16, 1903, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—A reply to the foregoing article.

BOER "Irreconcilables," The. July 4, 1903, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—Seven of the Boers who had refused to take the oath of allegiance or to preform any work were taken from Hawkins Island and landed on the wharf at Hamilton, where they at once camped out under the sheds. It is here suggested that they be held under the Vagrant Act.

BOER Laäger, The. July 7, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—The seven irreconcilables still hold the shed on the Corporation wharf. Fifty-six more still remain at Hawkins Island.

MARINE Biological Station at Frascati, The. July 18, 1903, p. 2, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—We have here a description of the laboratory and the facilities for the study of the fauna of the Islands, together with a list of those engaged in the work and the subjects of investigation pursued by each.

TYPES of Coral Reefs. July 28, 1903, p. 1, col. 1.

NOTE.—This is a portion of a letter by the New York Special Correspondent to the Gazette, in which he refers to Prof. Alexander Agassiz's paper recently read before the Royal Society in London in which he "told of the formation of barrier reefs and of different types of atolls, the results being based upon observations carried on in Florida, the Bermudas, the Bahamas," *etc.*

TOBACCO at the Public Garden. July 28, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—Tobacco-cutting at the Public Garden with its various processes is described.

"Enough seedlings were raised this year at the Garden to plant six acres. . . . So far the tobacco experiment has been quite successful. The finished product will be this year sent to market, and the price it will fetch will serve to determine whether next year the area under tobacco will be increased."

Tobacco was grown extensively in the early years of the colony but entirely ceased about 1707 (Verrill, *Bermuda Islands*, pp. 143–148).

EARTHQUAKE Shocks. July 28, 1903, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—"A correspondent informs us that yesterday morning between five and six o'clock, two slight shocks of earthquake were felt in Paget East."

BOER Irreconcilables, The. August 8, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—The seven inhabitants of the Corporation shed were evicted yesterday by the authorities and found themselves with their scanty baggage in the road in Front street. It is rumored that the remaining fifty-six now at Hawkins Island will be landed at the Army Service Wharf.

BOER Irreconcilables, The. August 15, 1903, p. 2, col. 4.

NOTE.—Police Court proceedings arising from the landing of 19 Boers from Hawkins Island.

HARVEY, Eldon, *Medical Officer of Health*. Enteric or Typhoid Fever. August 15, 1903, 4 pp.

NOTE.—This leaflet, issued with the *Royal Gazette* of August 15th, gives general information regarding the disease, together with precautions to be observed before and during illness.

STORY of a Boring Mollusk. August 11, 1903, p. 1, cols. 4, 5.

NOTE.—An account of a boring mollusk in a bunch of brain coral from Bermuda at the New York Aquarium; by the New York Correspondent.

BISHOP, G. A. The Silo. August 11, 1903, p. 2, cols. 2, 3.

NOTE.—Describes a sample silo constructed by the Board of Agriculture at the Public Garden and gives directions for its construction.

BISHOP, G. A. Potato Scab ("Oospora Scabies"). August 11, 1903, p. 2, col. 3.

NOTE.—Gives directions for combating this pest.

NOTES of the Aquarium. August 18, 1903, p. 1, col. 2.

NOTE.—"With 222 additional specimens, including fishes of twenty-five varieties received last week from Bermuda, the Aquarium's display of tropical fishes is now at about the height of its attractiveness. One more shipment of Bermuda fishes will be received this season.

"It is doubtful if any public place in New York has more visitors from out of town than the Aquarium. Every visitor to New York, apparently, has settled on the Aquarium as one of the places that must be seen."

BOER Irreconcilables, The. Twenty sent to Gaol at Hamilton. August 18, 1903, p. 2, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—Police court proceedings.

BERMUDA Whale Fishery. August 29, 1903, p. 1, cols. 2, 3; 4, col. 1; Supp., cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—A full consideration, by the Legislative Assembly, of Mr. Eugenius Harvey's petition for the exclusive right, for twenty years, to erect stations and factories for the purpose of engaging in the prosecution of the whale fishery. Editorial comments, p. 2, col. 1.

INTERESTING FOSSIL, An. September 5, 1903, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—The almost perfect shell of an egg was discovered by a workman while breaking up some stone.

VIZETELLY, Francis ("Frank") Horace. Balmy Bermuda. The Island Paradise of the Summer Sea. September 26, 1903, p. 1, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—A descriptive sketch.

YESTERDAY'S Storm. Fatalities Reported. September 29, 1903, p. 2, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—"A gale of exceptional violence swept over Bermuda yesterday and resulted in injury both to life and limb, and considerable damage to property. The storm, which was the severest that Bermuda has experienced since the hurricane of Sept. 12th, 1899, originated in the east, which is said to be exactly the same quarter as the hurricane of August 30th, 1880, arose from."

STORM of Monday Last, The. October 3, 1903, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—Further details of damages.

WHIRLWIND, A. October 24, 1903, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—What was described as a whirlwind passed over Somerset about one o'clock yesterday (Friday) afternoon, and partially unslated a number of buildings. The atmospherical disturbance apparently came across Hogs Bay and disappeared at Long Bay.

DERELICT Bark Near Bermuda. October 27, 1903, p. 1, col. 2.

NOTE.—According to the New York Correspondent of the Gazette, the master of the steamer *Zeeburg* reports having boarded the deserted and dismasted Uruguayan bark *Salvatore Talavera* in the vicinity of Bermuda. She was in the track of low-powered steamers from Gibraltar to New York.

NEW QUEBEC LINER for Bermuda Service. November 3, 1903, p. 2, col. 4.

NOTE.—The Special Correspondent announces that the Quebec Steamship Company have signed a contract for a new liner which will be placed in service between New York and Bermuda early in November, 1904.

NEW BERMUDA LINE Probable. November 10, 1903, p. 2, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—The New York Correspondent announces that the Navigazione Generale Italiana, or the Italian Royal Mail Steamship Company, is contemplating having their steamers between New York and the West Indian ports stop at Bermuda in going and returning. Should this be decided upon, calls at Bermuda will commence, perhaps, early in December. *See* also *Gazette* for November 28, 1903, p. 2, col. 4.

SAUNDERS, S. P. A Bermuda Nocturne. (A Poem.) November 17, 1903, Supp., col. 3.

VESEY, Nathaniel. The Legislative History of Bermuda. November 21, 1903, p. 1, cols. 1, 2.

NOTE.—A paper read at a meeting of the Epworth League held in the Lecture Room of Wesley Church, Hamilton, Thursday last and published by request.

NEW STEAMSHIP SERVICE. November 21, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—Editorial announcing that the Italian Royal Mail Steamship Company has decided to despatch the *Piedmonte* to Bermuda on the 5th of December to be followed by others at intervals of about 20 days.

HISTORY of Bermuda. November 21, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—Editorial calling attention to a letter by J. M. S. P. (p. 2, col. 3), calling for a well written history of Bermuda—"such a book as John Fiske might have written if he had tried."

To be concluded.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

ALASKA MONTHLY, THE. Juneau, Alaska, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. $2.50.

AMERICA. 79 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. $1.00.

AMERICAN HOME, THE. Waterville, Me., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1902.

AMERICAN HOME MONTHLY, THE. 5 Barclay St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 10c., $1.00.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, THE. Annville, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 50c. year.

ANNALES TECHNIQUES, LES. Paris, semi-mo., fol., no. 1, June, 1906. 28 fr. year.

ARIZONA MAGAZINE. Phœnix, Ariz., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. $1.00.

ATOM, THE. 1027 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. $1.00.

BALANCE, THE. 1700 Welton St., Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 5c., 50c.

BELLMAN, THE. Minneapolis, Minn., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July 21, 1906. 10c., $4.00.

BLUE MULE, THE. San Francisco, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 5c., 50c.

BLUE RIBBON MAGAZINE, THE. 1424 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. $1.00.

BOSTON ALASKAN, THE. 27 State St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Extension Dept. Public Libraries Div. Circular, Sacramento, Cal. 32mo, no. 1, 1906.

CARLETON'S STATE OF MAINE SPORTSMAN'S JOURNAL. Augusta, Me., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 10c., $1.00.

CAT REVIEW, THE. 108 Stillwater Ave., Dayton, O., semi-mo., 12mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. $1.00.

CENTRAL NEW YORKER. Seneca Falls, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
CHILDREN'S FRIEND, THE. 277 Tremont St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. $1.00.
[CINCINNATI, OHIO] MERCANTILE LIBRARY. BULLETIN, mo., 8vo, no. 1, Dec., 1905.
CONCRETE. Home Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1904. 15c., $1.00.
CONEMAUGH VALLEY MONTHLY. Johnstown, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
CONSUMMATION. Temple Court Bldg., Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
CRESCENT AND GRIP, THE. Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903. 10c., $1.00.
CYPRUS JOURNAL, THE. Nicosia, Cyprus, quar., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 3s. year.
DELTA CHI QUARTERLY. Ithaca, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., no. 1, April, 1903.
DRESS. 24 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 50c., $5.00.
EDUCATIONAL BI-MONTHLY. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906.
ELECTROCRAFT. 94 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
ENGINEERING JOURNAL OF CANADA, THE. Toronto, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
ESCUELA CHIAPANECA, LA. Chipas, Mexico, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906.
FARMERS UNION MAGAZINE, THE. Gaston Bldg., Dallas, Tex., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
FLETCHER FREE LIBRARY. BULLETIN. Burlington, Vt., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906.
HARTFORD MONTHLY, THE. Courant Bldg., Hartford, Conn., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
ILLUMINATING ENGINEER, THE. 25 Broad St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
INSTITUTE OF COMMERCIAL RESEARCH IN THE TROPICS. QUARTERLY JOURNAL. Liverpool, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 2s. each.
INTER-MOUNTAIN EDUCATOR, THE. Dillon, Mont., mo., (ten nos.) 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 10c., $1.00.
JOBBERS' AND SHIPPERS' TRADE JOURNAL, THE. Washington, D. C., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 8, 1906. 5c., $1.50.
JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGY, THE. London, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 15, 1905. 16s.
KITCHEN CRAFT AND CUISINE. Waukegan, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
LEADERSHIP. Des Moines, Ia., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
MINING TOPICS. 64 Fulton St., New York. N. Y., semi-mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1. April 5, 1906. 5c., $1.00.
MODERN WRITING MASTER, THE. 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., 8vo, bi-mo. (school months), vol. 1, no. 1, Sept.-Oct., 1906. 25c., $1.00.
MOTOR, 1789 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 25c., $3.00.
MOTORIST, THE. 800 Broad St., Newark, N. J., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 16, 1906. 5c., $2.00.
MYSTIC, THE. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 5c., 10c.
NASSAU MONTHLY, THE. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
NATIONAL DENTAL CRITIC. 1202 H St., Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. $1.00.
NATIONAL MAGAZINE OF CUBA. 75 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 5c., 50c.
NEBRASKA PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMISSION. FARM CIRCULAR. Lincoln, Neb., 8vo, no. 1, Jan., 1906.
NORTH DAKOTA MAGAZINE. Bismarck, N. D., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 5c., 60c.
OHIO MAGAZINE. Columbus, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 20c., $2.00.
OPEN AIR QUARTERLY. Concord, N. H., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 15c., 50c.
P. E. TOPICS. Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
PARLIAMENTARIAN, THE. Rockford, Ill., bi-mo., 12mo., illus., no. 1, [n. d.] 1906.
PATHFINDER, THE. Sewanee, Tenn., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., 50c.
PEOPLE'S MAGAZINE. New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
POST CARD WORLD, THE. 4280 Evans Ave., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 5c., 50c.
POSTAL CARD EXCHANGE, THE. 207 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. $1.00.
PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, JOURNAL OF THE. Philadelphia, Pa., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901. 50c., $2.00.
PUTNAM'S MONTHLY. 27 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 25c., $3.00.
REVUE NAUNDORFFISTE HISTORIQUE, LA. Paris, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 12 fr. year.
RIDGEWAY'S. New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, Washington, New Orleans, Seattle, Atlanta, Denver, Cleveland, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, St. Paul and Minneapolis, w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 6, 1906. 10c., $5.00.
RIVISTA COLONIALE. Rome, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May-June, 1906. L.25.
SCIENCE PROGRESS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. London, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 5s.
SOAPMAW JOURNAL. Society of America's Practical Men and Women. Monticello, Ind., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July. 1906. 50c. year.
SONS OF COLORADO. 1346 Larimer St., Denver, Col., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906.
STODDARD'S NORTHERN MONTHLY. Glens Falls, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
TEACHERS' WORLD. Dansville, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. $1.00.
TRAFFIC REVIEW, THE. 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 50c., $5.00.
VIKING, THE. 1511 Capitol Ave., Omaha, Neb., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
VITRINORNATOR, THE. Temple Blk., Kansas City, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 20c., $1.00.
WEST COAST MAGAZINE, THE. 824 W. 3d St., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 5c., 50c.
WESTERN MAGAZINE, THE. San Diego, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
WOMAN BEAUTIFUL. 290 Franklin St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 25c., $3.00.
WOODMEN'S HERALD, THE. 1872 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 50c.
YOUR MAGAZINE. Danville, Vt., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VÖLKERRECHT UND BUNDESSTAATSRECHT. Berlin, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1906. 20M.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

ACTION SOCIAL DE LA FEMME, BULLETIN BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Paris. Changed to Bibliographie du bon Livre Français, Jan., 1906.
ALASKAN MAGAZINE. Tacoma. Discontinued with no. 8, Nov., 1900.
AMERICAN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. New York. Changed to American Magazine with vol. 62, no. 2, June, 1906.
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF LIFE INSURANCE. Des Moines. Discontinued with no. 8, Feb., 1901. Merged in Life Insurance Independent.
AMERICAN MANUFACTURER AND IRON WORLD. Pittsburgh. Discontinued with vol. 78, no. 26, June 28, 1906. Merged in The Industrial World.
AMERICAN MEDICINE. Philadelphia. Began a new series vol. 1, no. 1 [vol. 12, no. 1], April, 1906.
CRESCENT AND GRIP, THE. St. Paul. Suspended from vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1903, to vol. 3, no. 1, Sept., 1905.
CRITIC, THE. New York. Discontinued Sept., 1906. Merged in Putnam's Monthly.

CRITIC, THE. Boise, Idaho. Changed to Northwest Magazine with vol. 2, no. 1, July, 1906.
ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY. New York. Changed to Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry with vol. 3, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
FARMERS' RECORD. Milwaukee. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 5, Aug., 1905. Merged in The Badger.
FLORIDA. Philadelphia. Discontinued with no. 11, Dec., 1905.
GULF STATES HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. Birmingham, Ala. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 5-6, Mch.-May, 1904.
HARMONY. San Francisco. Discontinued with vol. 18, no. 7, April, 1906.
INLAND EMPIRE MINER. Baker City, Oreg. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 20, Jan. 31, 1906.
INTERNATIONAL QUARTERLY. New York. Discontinued with vol. 12, no. 2, Jan., 1906.
IRON AND STEEL MAGAZINE. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 11, no. 6, June, 1906. Merged in Electrochemical and Metallurgical Industry, New York.
JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Chicago. Became mo. Jan., 1906.
LIBRARY WORLD, THE. London. Changed to The Library World and Book Collector with vol. 9, no. 1, July, 1906.
MOTIVE POWER. Chicago. Changed to The Boiler Maker, New York, with vol. 4, no. 7, Dec., 1904.
MOTOR WAGON. Chicago. Discontinued April, 1906.
NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. New York. Changed to fortnightly with vol. 183, no. 3, Sept. 7, 1906.
PAPYRUS. Cranford, N. J. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 1, Aug., 1906.
PUBLIC OPINION. New York. Merged in Literary Digest July 1, 1906.
REVUE TECHNIQUE. Paris. Discontinued with vol. 27, no. 2, Jan., 1906.
TALESIDE WAILS. Chicago. Changed to The Open Road May, 1906.
20TH CENTURY STORIES. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 2, April, 1906.
VIOLINIST, THE. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 12, Aug., 1905. Merged in The Musical Standard.
WISE-MAN, THE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 5, Dec., 1905. Merged in Metaphysical Magazine.

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES, TO BE CUMULATED QUARTERLY.

Compiled by Elizabeth Cranston of the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

NOTE:— This list will henceforth be issued monthly in the *A. L. A. Booklist* and will be cumulated quarterly in this *Bulletin*.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries since January 1, 1906.

Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., 1906. (Also published separate, 15 cents.)
Advertising. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Agriculture and Botany. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Antarctic Regions. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Arbor and Bird Day. Columbus [Ohio] Public School Library, 1906.
Arbor Day. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Authors, Necrology of, 1905. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Bermuda in Periodical Literature. Series II., Parts XXII, XXIII, XXIV. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, Jan., April, and July, 1906. (Soon to be published complete in book form.)
Bird Day. Arbor and Bird Day. Columbus [Ohio] Public School Library, 1906.
Birds. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Botany. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library *Special Bulletin No. 6.*, Jan., 1906.
Boys' Books. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
British Parliament. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries' *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1906.
Business Men, Books for. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Capital Punishment. Ohio State Library [Columbus, Ohio] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Ceramics. Trenton [N. J.] Public Library, 1906.
Chautauqua Topics, Books on. Carthage [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Civil Service. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Deparment] *Monthly List of Additions*, March, 1906.
Coal and Mining. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
Colonial and Early American Life, Novels of. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Costume. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
Delaware. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Domestic Economy and Sanitation. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1906.
Dragons, Stories about. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Drama, Oriental. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Earthquakes. Volcanoes and Earthquakes. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1906.
—— and Volcanoes. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb., 1906.
Easter. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Electricity, Annotated List of Books on. Pratt Institute [Brooklyn, N. Y.] Free Library, April, 1906.
Engineering, Electrical. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, July, 1906.
Escapes from Prison and Captivity. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Escapes, Wonderful. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Europe, Modern, Making of. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1906.
Fiction, Aids to the Study of English Prose. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Fiction, Prose. A Bibliography. Part I. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1906.
Foreign Books. List of Easy Books in Foreign Languages. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] May, 1906.
Forestry and Trees. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Franklin, Benjamin. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.

——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Games, List of Good Games. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Gardening. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library, Feb., 1906.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
—— and Fruit Growing. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *List No. 5*, 1906.
——. Brief List of Books for Boys and Girls about Gardening. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——. Gardens and Gardening. Evanston [Ill.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb.-March, 1906.
——. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Germany. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Gipsies. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Girls' Books. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Gounod, Charles François. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Historical Novels, American. Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Some British Historical Tales of the Tudor Period. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Holidays. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Hunting and Fishing. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1906.
Ibsen, Henrik. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Immortality. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Industrial Education. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Insurance. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Ireland, Ancient, and the Gaelic Revival. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——, Reading List on. [Cincinnati, Ohio] Mercantile Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Japan. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
——. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin* July and Aug., 1906.
Life Insurance. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly, Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Literary Geography. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Literature of Power. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Magazine Articles, Some Current, of Special Interest. Grand Rapids [Mich.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Memorial Day. Pasadena [Cal.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Mohammedanism. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., Dec., 1905, Jan., 1906.
Monopolies and Trusts. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
Municipal Government. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
——. Ownership. Providence [R. I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Narragansett Country, A Bibliography of the. The Boston Book Co.'s *Bulletin of Bibliography*, July, 1906.
—— ——; A few Selected References. Providence [R.I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Nature Books. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May-June, 1906.
Navy, United States. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Novels. List of Good Novels Seldom Read. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——. ——. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Library Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——, Some Good. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Operas. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
——. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——, Stories of. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Out-of-Door Books. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Philosophy, History of; compiled by Benjamin Rand. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Denver [Colo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Heating and Ventilation. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, April, 1906.
Printing, and Allied Trades. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide*, Jan., 1906.
Prompt Books, Beck's Collection of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Puccini, Giacomo. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Railroad Rate Legislation. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
——. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Railroads, Government Control of. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——; Rates. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
Railway History. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
Robin Hood Literature. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
School and College Stories. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Science, Popular Outdoor. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Shakespeare. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905-Feb., 1906.
——. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Shakespeariana, More. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
South, The. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April-May, 1906.
Spain and Alfonso XIII. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Sports and Pastimes. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1906.
Strikes. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
Summer Reading List. Milton [Mass.] Public Library, 1906.
Textile Fabrics. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Jan., 1906.
Vacation Reading. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1906.
—— ——, for Children. Providence [R.I.] Public Library, 1906.
Venezuela. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Venice. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Verdi, Giuseppe. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Volcanoes and Earthquakes. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1906.
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Washington, George. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Wilkes-Barré and the Wyoming Valley. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Women and Home. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *List No. 6*, Feb., 1906.

NEW STOCK: PERIODICAL SETS.

American Institute of Mining Engineers Transactions. 1871–1906. Vols. 1–36, with indexes of vols. 1–30, and extra souvenir volume. 39 vols., half morocco except 6 vols. which are in paper . . . $170.00

American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, 1895–1905. Vols. 1–10 . . . . . 22.00

American Statistical Association Publications. Boston, 1888–1904. Vols. 1–9, no. 4, very scarce, complete . . . 40.00

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia, 1890–1904. Vols. 1–24. 24 vols., unbound, complete with all supplements . 40.00

Around the World. New York, 1893–95. Vols. 1–2, all published unbound . . 4.00

Academy. London, 1869–98. Vols. 1–53. 53 vols.; 31 vols. bound uniform, rest partly unbound and partly bound . . . 78.00

One of London's important weeklies; scarce complete. In Poole's Index.

Baptist Review. Cincinnati, 1879–92. 14 vols., all published, as unbound . . 18.50

Boston Review. 1861–66. Vols. 1–6, full Poole set, followed by Congregational Review, 1867–71. 5 vols., all published (Poole's Index). In all 11 vols., half leather, very scarce 37.50

Charities Review. New York, 1891–1901. 10 vols., all published 30.00

Congregational Quarterly. Boston, 1859–78. 20 vols., bound in 15, half leather . 12.50

Great Round World, a weekly newspaper. 1896–1903. Vols. 1–24. 16mo. and 8vo. (Vols. 22–24 called The Week's Progress), unbound, except 7 vols., in cloth . . 15.00

International Monthly. Burlington, Vt., 1900–05. Vols. 1–5 followed by International Quarterly, Vols. 6–12. 12 vols., unbound 18.00

Journal of American Folk Lore. Boston 1888–1904. Vols. 1–17 . . . . . 34.00

Journal of Biblical Literature. Boston, Vols. 1–24, 1881–1905. 24 vols. (Pub. $72.00), 30.00

Masters in Music. 1903–5. 6 vols., all published (Poole) 9.00

Monist. Chicago, 1890–1900. Vols. 1–10. 10 vols., unbound 1.00

Nation. New York, 1875–1903. Vols. 20–76, as unbound. 57 vols. 35.00

This is a bargain in an important set.

Nation. New York, 1886–1906. Vols. 42–82. 13 vols., half calf, rest unbound; 41 vols. in all. (The most useful portion of the set) 30.00

National Review. London, 1883–1903. Vols. 1–41. 41 vols., unbound 48.00

New Review. London, 1889–97. Vols. 1–17 all published, half roan 20.00

New Science Review. New York, 1894–96. 2 vols. unbound, all published. In Poole's Index 4.00

North American Review. Boston and New York, 1815–1905. Vols. 1–181. First 117 vols., uniformly bound, rest unbound. Very scarce, complete $310.00

A set with so many well-bound volumes, and absolutely complete does not often occur.

North American Review. Boston and New York, 1815–1905. Vols. 1–181. As unbound, though over 50 volumes are in good binding. This set lacks eight numbers of being absolutely complete 200.00

Penn Monthly. Philadelphia, 1870-82. Vols. 1–14. All published, unbound . . . 55.00

Prospective Review. London, 1845–54. 10 vols. Cloth, complete Poole set . . 22.50

Poet Lore. Boston. Vols. 10–16. 1898–1905; 7 years, unbound. The best part of this valuable and scarce set — entirely o. p. except 1905. We can do 3 stretches at . 21.00

Quarterly Review. London, *original edition*, 1809–1872. Vols. 1–132. 132 vols., shabby binding 27.50

Royal Statistical Society, Journal of the. London, 1838–1904, complete set from vol. 1, including all the index and extra volumes.

We have just secured this set, and hope the collation will prove its completeness, correspondence solicited meanwhile.

Royal United Service Institution Journal. London, 1857–94. Vols. 1–38, 1857–94, mostly all unbound 55.00

Sacred Books of the East. London, vols. 1–35. 35 vols., cloth as new . . 70.00

Scientific American. Supplement. 1876–88. Vols. 1–26. Bound in 13 vols., half leather. 43.00

Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edin., 1885–1900. Vols. 1–16. 16 vols., cloth . 32.00

Society of Arts, Journal of the, 1852–1905. Vols. 1–53. Various bindings, and unbound. 53 vols 165.00

This is a Poole set which is very difficult to obtain complete with all the illustrations, etc.

Spectator. London, 1899–1905. Vols. 82–95, unbound; the recent 7 years of this scarce review. 14 vols. 35.00

The scarcest of all the weeklies.

Technology Review. Boston, 1899–1905. Vols. 1–7. 7 vols., unbound, scarce . . 14.00

This set is indexed by Poole.

Textile Colourist. Manchester, England, 1876–77. Vols. 1–4, complete set, with many samples of real cloth. Scarce . 17.50

Theatre. London, 1877–97. 39 vols, all published, bound, with all the hundreds of photographs of players complete . . 78.00

Theatre, including Our Players' Gallery. New York, 1900–1905. Vols. 1–5, complete with all covers, very scarce 38.50

Theological Review. London, 1864–79. 16 vols., old binding all published; Poole set 30.00

FOR SALE BY

The Boston Book Co., 83–91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

See page 152 for important announcement of a New Periodical Subject Index.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Number 40 JANUARY, 1907 Vol. 4, No. 10

(Issued January 18, 1907: Contains title and index of Vol. 4.)

Contents

PAGE

EDITORIAL. Library Reference Lists, 1902-6. Holiday List. Buying and Binding Periodicals. New Index to Selected Periodicals. Journal of Social Science. Literary Annuals and Gift Books. Town Law - - 151

SUBJECT INDEX TO SELECTED PERIODICALS. Announcement - - - 152

PROSE FICTION. A Bibliography. Part III. - - - - - - - - 153
BY NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH.

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE. Series II. Part XXVI. - - 156
BY GEORGE WATSON COLE.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD - - - - - 158

INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS, Oct. 1901—Dec. 1906. Part I. - 159
BY PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

BOSTON

The Boston Book Company

Charles C. Soule, President

83-91 Francis St., Fenway

Sets of Periodicals for Reference

The value of files of Periodicals and the Transactions of Societies in all reference work is recognized by all librarians. Public Libraries, College Libraries, State Libraries, Technical Libraries need them.

The great difficulty has been to find *complete sets at reasonable prices* or the exact volumes needed to fill gaps in files; for an imperfect set is a source of disappointment to the student and a constant irritation to the librarian.

Until we entered this field it was seldom possible to obtain satisfactory sets.

We now put at the service of our customers the choice of the largest stock of periodicals ever collected in America (for we have constantly on hand more than all the other dealers in the U. S. together), and the benefit of our eighteen years of experience in this difficult field.

Close estimates can be made promptly on sets or "blocks" not in stock; orders "booked ahead" for sets under our very liberal agreement are filled in the order received.

If upon receipt any set is unsatisfactory in price or condition, we will cheerfully take it back. We do this because there can be no real comparison of prices quoted without examination of the condition of the periodicals offered.

Send us a list of periodicals you need and get our estimates.

Tell us when you have a duplicate set given you; it has an exchange value.

Do not buy a cheap broken set until you ask some expert about the chance of completing it. We will cheerfully advise our customers in all matters pertaining to this field.

Ask for the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. Current number free to any library.

The Boston Book Co.,

Chas. C. Soule, Pres.

83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Library Department, Frederick W. Faron, Manager.

For State, College and City Libraries

Periodical Sets in Political and Social Science and Statistics

The following is a list of the important sets in this field. Prices of full sets or of portions needed to fill gaps given on request.

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals. Phila. 1890–1906. Vols. 1–28, with supplements.

American Economic Association, Publications. Baltimore and New York. I, 1886–1896, vols. 1–11; II, 1897, 1899, nos. 1–2; III, 1900–1906, vols. 1–7; 21 vols. in all.

[American] Journal of Social Science. 1869–1906. Nos. 1–44. Being the annual proceedings of the American Social Science Association.

American Journal of Sociology, Chicago. 1895–1906. Vols. 1–11.

American Magazine of Civics (first five volumes called American Journal of Politics), New York. 1892–97. 9 vols., all published.

American Political Science Review, Baltimore. Quarterly. Nov. 1906. Vol. 1, no. 1.

American Statistical Association, Publications. Boston. 1888–1906. Vols. 1–9.

American Whig Review. I, 1845–47, vols. 1–6; II, 1848–52, vols. 1–10; In all, 16 vols.

Banker's Magazine, London. 1844–1906. Vols. 1–82.

Banker's Magazine, New York. 1846–1906. Vols. 1–73.

Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. 1891–1906. Vols. 1–23.

De Bow's Commercial Review, New Orleans, etc. 1846–1864. Vols. 1–34.

De Bow's Review. "After the war series." 1866–70. Vols. 1–8.

Democratic Review, Washington and New York. 1837–59. Vols. 1–38, 40–43. (Vol. 39 not issued.) 42 vols. in all.

Economic Journal, London. 1891–1906. Vols. 1–16.

Economic Review, London. 1891–1906. Vols. 1–16.

Economic Studies, New York. 1896–99. Vols. 1–4, all published.

Economist, London. 1843–1906. Vols. 1–64.

Fortnightly Review, London. 1865–1906. Vols. 1–86.

[SEE OVER]

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

FREDERICK W. FAXON, Manager Library Dept. **CHAS. C. SOULE, President.**

Sets in Political and Social Science and Statistics

FORUM, New York. Monthly and Quarterly. 1886–1906. Vols. 1–37.

GUNTON'S MAGAZINE (first 9 vols. called Social Economist), New York and Washington. 1882–1904. Vols. 1–27, all published.

HUNT'S MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE, New York. 1839–70. 63 vols., all published. (Continued by Commercial and Financial Chronicle.)

INSTITUTE OF BANKERS JOURNAL, London. 1879–1906. Vols. 1–27.

INVESTOR'S MONTHLY MANUAL (Supp. to Economist), Lond. 1865–1906. 41 vols.

INVESTOR'S REVIEW, London. 1892–97. Vols. 1–10, all published in octavo size.

IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS, Iowa City, Ia. 1903–1906. Vols. 1–4.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. Series 1–24. 1882–1906.

JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, Chicago. 1892–1906. Vols. 1–15.

MELIORA, a quarterly journal of Social Science. London. 1858–69. Vols. 1–12, all published.

MOODY'S MAGAZINE AND AMERICAN INVESTMENTS, Elizabeth, N. J. Dec. 1905–Nov. 1906. Vols. 1–2.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS, New York. 1897–1903. 6 vols., all published.

NATION, New York. 1865–1906. Vols. 1–83.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE TRANSACTIONS, London. 1857–1886. 30 vols , all published, including volumes on Trades-Unions and Strikes, and on Temperance Legislation.

NATIONAL REVIEW, London. 1883–1906. Vols. 1–47.

NILES' REGISTER, Baltimore and Washington. 1811–1849. Vols. 1–75, all published. (Vols. 1–50 are indexed in Poole's Index.)

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, Boston and New York. 1815–1906. Vols. 1–183.

POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY, New York and Boston. 1886–1906. Vols. 1–21.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS, Boston. 1886–1906. Vols. 1–20.

YALE REVIEW, New Haven. 1892–1906. Vols. 1–14.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL, London. 1838–1906. Vols. 1–69, with Indexes and extra volume.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PUBLICATIONS IN POLITICAL ECONOMY AND PUBLIC LAW. 1886–1906. Nos. 1–18

VAN NORDEN MAGAZINE, New York. 1906. Vol. 1.

[OVER]

FOR SALE BY

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY,

83-91 Francis Street, Fenway, BOSTON, MASS.

NEW STOCK

Periodical Sets for Sale by The Boston Book Co.

PRICES NET TO LIBRARIES.

A. L. A. PROCEEDINGS. 1885-1906, at 50c. each, except that 1885, 1886, 1887, 1890-93 are 75c. each. Supply is limited.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Annals. Philadelphia, 1890-1906. Vols. 1-28, No. 1 unbound. $44.00.

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST. Washington, 1888-98. Vols. 1-11; N. S., 1899-1903, vols. 1-5. 16 vols., unbound. $47.00.

—— ——. New series, 1899-1905. Vols. 1-5. 5 v., unb. $15.00.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN. Chicago, 1878-1903. Vols. 1-25. 25 vols., unbound. $85.00.

AMERICAN BIBLICAL REPOSITORY. Andover, 1831-56. 30 vols. and index. Old binding and unbound; all published. A Poole set which is scarce complete. $30.00.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. Philadelphia, 1876-1905. Vols. 1-30. 30 vols., unbound. $70.00.

AMERICAN ECLECTIC. New York, 1841-42. 4 vols., all published. Poole set. $5.00.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN. New York, 1859-1906. Vols. 1-38. Unbound except vols. 3-20 in cloth. $76.00.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW. New York, 1895-1904. Vols. 1-9. 9 vols., half morocco (library stamp), scarce. $35.00.

—— —— ——. Vol. 1, 2, 4-9, unbound. 8 vols. $20.00.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPY. New York, 1875-81. Vols. 1-6, all published. $14.00.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. Baltimore, 1880-1903. Vols. 1-24. 24 vols., unbound, scarce. $72.00.

[AMERICAN] JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Vols. 36-44. 1898-1906. 9 vols., paper except 2 vols. which are in cloth. $9.00, or any volume separately at $1.00. In Poole.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THEOLOGY. Chicago, 1897-1906. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., unbound. $23.00.

AMERICAN KITCHEN MAGAZINE. Boston, 1894-1900. Vols. 1-13. 13 vols., unbound. $13.00.

AMERICAN MAGAZINE (formerly Leslie's Monthly). Vols. 60-62. May, 1905-Oct., 1906. 3 vols., unbound. From the beginning of the issue under new name. In Poole. $2.00.

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin. Vols. 1-10. 1881-98. Unbound. 10 vols. $28.00.

AMERICAN NATURALIST. Salem, etc., 1867-1903. Vols. 1-37. 37 vols., half morocco (library stamp). $115.00.

AMERICAN QUARTERLY REGISTER. Andover, 1827-43. 15 vols., all published (Poole). $15.00.

AMERICAN QUARTERLY REVIEW. Philadelphia, 1827-37. 22 vols., all published, old binding, broken. $22.00.

ANALECTIC MAGAZINE. 1813-20. Vols. 1-16, all published. 16 vols., old binding, complete, with all the scarce plates. $45.00.

ANGLO-SAXON REVIEW. (Ed. by Lady Randolph Churchill.) 10 vols., all published, as new in the historic bindings. $38.00.

ANTIQUARY. London. 1880-1902. Vols. 1-38. 38 vols., cloth, as new. $44.00.

APPALACHIA. Boston. 1876-1906. Vols. 1-11 no. 2, unbound. $21.00 This has very full data and plates and maps of White Mountains of New Hampshire, and also much on Canadian Rockies and foreign mountain ranges.

APPLETON'S JOURNAL. New York, 1869-81. 26 vols., 4to and 8vo, all published, as unbound. $30.00.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. New York, 1891-1905. Vols. 1-18. 18 vols., unbound, and the five extra numbers. $54.00. This set becomes increasingly scarce, and several of the loose titles and indexes are now impossible. Poole's Index.

ARENA. 1889-1905. Vols. 1-34. 34 vols., unbound. $40.00. Certain volumes of this set are now almost impossible, still the price is less than original subscription. A few titles and indexes issued loose are no longer possible.

ARGOSY. London, 1865-1901. Vols. 1-75. 75 vols., of which the first 20 are bound. $70.00.

AROUND THE WORLD. New York, 1893-95. 2 vols., all published, unbound, edited by Dr. Heilprin. $4.00. One of those little Poole sets which seldom turn up for sale now.

ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW. London, 1886-1905. Vols. 1-40. 40 vols., unbound. Poole set. $95.00.

BACHELOR OF ARTS. New York, 1895-98. 5 vols., unbound, all published. A scarce Poole set, complete. $12.50.

BENTLEY'S QUARTERLY REVIEW. London, 1859-60. 2 vols., all published. Very scarce. Poole set. Unbound. $7.50.

BIBLIOGRAPHER. London, 1881-84. 6 vols., old binding. $9.00. This has the index of vols. 1-6 and of Book Lore vols. 1-6, which can only be had of us.

BIRDS AND ALL NATURE. Chicago, 1897-1903. Vols. 1-13 13 vols., unbound, with many colored plates of birds and animals. $15.00.

BOOK BUYER. New York, 1884-1905. Vols. 1-29. 29 vols., unbound, very scarce, complete. $65.00.

BOOK LORE. 1884-87. 6 vols., all published, with index of the set, as unbound. $10.00.

BOOKLOVER'S MAGAZINE (now Appleton's Magazine). 1903-06. Vols. 1-8. 8 vols., unbound. $6.50.

BOOKMAN. New York, 1895-1906. Vols. 1-22. 22 vols., unbound, with extra supplement. $11.00.

BROWSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW. Boston and New York, 1844-75. Vols. 1-24. 24 vols., all published, unbound. $145.00.

BURLINGTON MAGAZINE. London. First 38 numbers as issued. $22.50.

[CALIFORNIA] UNIVERSITY CHRONICLE. 1898-1906. Vols. 1-8. 8 vols., unbound. (Poole.) $9.75.

CALIFORNIAN. 1880-82. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., cloth. (To be in Poole's Index.) $28.00. This is the scarce predecessor of 2d series of Overland Monthly.

CALIFORNIAN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. 1891-1894. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., unbound, all published, scarce. $15.00. This set is to be included in the new five-year Poole supplement.

CANADIAN MAGAZINE. Toronto, 1893-1906. Vols. 1-27. 27 vols., unbound. $55.00. This Poole set is now entirely out of print and we know of no set available second hand except our own stock. It is the only Canadian set now indexed.

CASSIER'S MAGAZINE. New York, 1891-1903. Vols. 1-23. 23 vols., unbound, very scarce. $100.00. This Engineering set is one of the hardest in all Poole's Index to make complete.

CENTURY. New York, 1870-1906. (Vols. 1-22 called Scribner's Monthly.) Vols. 1-71. 43 vols. in sound but not uniform binding, rest unbound, 71 vols. $35.00.

CHAUTAUQUAN. Meadville, Pa., 1880-1901. Vols. 1-33. 24 vols. cloth, and the first 9 vols. unbound. $42.00.

COATES' HERD BOOK. London, 1846-87. First 33 vols. in boards and cloth. A bargain. $30.00.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY QUARTERLY. New York, 1898-1905. Vols. 1-7, unbound. $6.00. This set is now to be included in Poole's Index. Order while cheap.

CONNECTICUT MAGAZINE. Hartford, 1895-1905. Vols. 1-9. 9 vols., unbound. $28.00.

CONSERVATIVE REVIEW. Washington, D. C., 1899-1901. 5 vols., all published. Scarce. Poole set. $15.00.

COSMOPOLITAN. New York, 1886-1906. Vols. 1-40, unbound as issued. (Several titles and indexes cannot be supplied.) $35.00.

COUNTRY CALENDAR. New York, 1905. Vol. 1, all published, unbound. $2.00.

COUNTRY LIFE. London, weekly, folio, 1897-1905. Vols. 1-13 bound in cloth, rest unbound. All but 4 of the scarce titles and indexes present. $60.00.

COUNTRY LIFE IN AMERICA. New York, 1901-1906. Vols. 1-9. 9 vols. unbound, with covers, advertisements and extra supplements. $15.00.

Note: We have one set for binding without some of the advertisements, 9 vols., $11.00.

CRAFTSMAN. New York, 1901-1906. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., unbound, complete. Poole set. $20.00.

CURRENT HISTORY, CYCLOPÆDIC REVIEW OF. Detroit, 1891-1901. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., half morocco. $12.00.

DECORATOR AND FURNISHER. New York, 1885-97. Vols. 7-30. 24 vols. bound in 12, old leather. $24.00.

ECLECTIC ENGINRERING MAGAZINE. New York, 1869-86. Vols. 1-35. 22 vols. bound, not uniform, rest unbound. 35 vols. $43.00.

ECONOMIC JOURNAL. London, 1891-1904. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols., unbound. (Organ of the British Economic Association.) $70.00.

ECONOMIC REVIEW. London, 1891-1905. Vols. 1-15. 12 vols. bound, rest unbound. $75.00.

ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. London, 1883-1904. Vols. 1-31. 31 vols., half calf. $37.50.

EVERYBODY'S MAGAZINE. New York, 1899-1905. Vols. 1-13. 13 vols., unbound. $15.00. (A few titles and indexes are o. p.)

FORUM. New York, 1886-1894. Vols. 1-17. 10 vols. bound, 7 vols. sewn. 17 vols. $34.00. (The scarce portion.)

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Bulletin. New York, 1890-91. Vols. 1-2. 2 vols., paper. $3.50.

GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK. 1840-76. The 74 volume set as indexed in Poole. Very uncommon, and with many steel and colored plates. Bound in 45 vols., shabby, and not uniform. $70.00. This remarkable file is practically complete, though a few of the fashion plates and titles are out.

GRANITE MONTHLY. Concord, N. H. 1877-1902. Vols. 1-33. 7 vols. bound, rest unbound, 33 vols. in all. $45.00. Part of this set indexed in Poole, and the whole in A. L. A. Portrait Index. Scarce.

[*Continued on page 167.*]

Address The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston.

Special Sale of Publications

BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. Vols. 1–4.

Vol. 1 (Nos. 1–10, April, 1897 — July, 1899), *nearly out of print.* Buckram $3 00
Vol. 2 (Nos. 11–20, Oct., 1899 — January, 1902). Buckram 2 00
Vol. 3 (Nos. 21–30, April, 1902 — July, 1904). Buckram 2 00
Vol. 4 (Nos. 31–40, Oct., 1904 — January, 1907). Buckram 1 50
Publisher's Buckram Cases for vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4 . . . . . 50 cents each
Back numbers as far as in stock . . . . . 25 cents each

BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY PAMPHLETS, Nos. 1–17.

Being a series of reprints from the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

No. 1. Bibliography of Ephemeral Bibelots. Frederick W. Faxon. (*For Enlarged Edition see No. 11.*) $0.25
2. Bermuda in Periodical Literature. George Watson Cole 25
3. One Hundred Good Short Stories. Mrs. T. W. Elmendorf . . . . . *out of print*
4. Books Not Usually Selected by Young People. Mrs. C. W. Whitney 15
5. Reading List on Library Buildings. Louise B. Krause 25
6. Children's Reading List on Animals. Pratt Institute Free Library . . . . *out of print*
7. Bibliographies of the Philippine Islands. A. G. S. Josephson 30
8. Children's Reading List on Arts and Artists. Lida V. Thompson 15
9. Reading List in Library Science. Pratt Institute Free Library 25
10. Practical Bibliography. J. I. Wyer, Jr. 10
11. Modern Chapbooks and their Imitators. A Bibliography. Frederick W. Faxon 25
12. Index of "Bibliography" and "Book-Lore." London, 1882–87. By A. G. S. Josephson. 2 copies. 1.00
(This is of the right size to bind into the sets indexed.)
13. Holidays, a Bibliography. By Robert M. McCurdy. (*See No. 17 for 2nd ed. brought to Dec., 1906.*) . . . . . *out of print*
14. Bibliography of Edmund Halley. By A. J. Rudolph 25
15. Abbreviations used in Book Catalogues. By Mary Medlicott 15
16. Index to Reference Lists Published in Library Bulletins, 1902–06. By Providence Public Library .25
17. Holidays, a Bibliography. By Robert M. McCurdy. 2nd edition brought down to Dec., 1906. (*In Press*) 25

BERMUDA : A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BY GEORGE WATSON COLE. **LEATHER BINDING, $3.00 Net.**

This book of 250 pages sm. 8vo, will be published at once. It contains additional material not in the serial issue, and also an exhaustive index by the author. Printed from type, only 150 copies for sale.

GENERAL PERIODICAL INDEXES.

POOLE'S INDEX to Periodical Literature. Vol. 1 (1882), cloth. (Pub. $16.00) $10 00
Vol. 2 (first Supplement). 1887. (Pub. $8.00) $7 00 | Vol. 4 (third Supplement). 1896, new 10 00
Vol. 3 (second Supplement) 1892. " 7 00 | Vol. 5 (fourth Supplement). 1902, new 10 00
A chance for libraries to replace early worn out volumes of this indispensable set of indexes.
ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, 1903, 1904, 1905, being the continuation of Poole's Index. Cloth, each 2 25
(Pub. at $3.50.) We can also quote most of the back volumes of this at $1.75 each.
COTGREAVE'S CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX to general and periodical literature. 1900. Small octavo. 744 pages, unbound 3 00
A very useful work, and so cheap that every library ought to order a copy. We have 5 copies only.
INDEX TO PERIODICALS. London, 1890–1901. 12 vols. Cloth 37 00
This is the Review of Reviews publication, filling a gap left by Poole's Index, in that it indexes many sets not covered by Poole. Sets are out of print and very scarce. All large libraries need this file.

THE GREEN BAG. 1889–1906, Vols. 1–18.

Is indexed in the A. L. A. PORTRAIT INDEX as well as in POOLE.

It contains over a thousand portraits of famous men, and a large amount of biographical, historical and literary matter not to be found elsewhere.

The publishers have forty sets left which they offer at these prices :—

18 vols. half morocco $90 00
18 vols. half cloth 54 00
18 vols. parts 45 00

When these sets are sold the GREEN BAG will be entirely out of print, and its price is sure to rise, as most of the Poole sets are now rising. A doubly indexed periodical is doubly valuable, and will be more and more in demand.

Why not buy while the set is in the market? **The Boston Book Co., Publishers.**

For Sale by THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Bulletin of Bibliography

Vol. 4 JANUARY, 1907 No. 10

This Bulletin is published, primarily, as a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. A constant endeavor will be made, however, to include in each issue enough original matter of sufficient value to induce librarians to preserve and bind up the numbers. Each volume will be provided with a title-page and an index.

Current numbers sent free to any library on request. Back numbers 25c. each. It will be sent to a selected list of libraries, customers or likely to become customers of The Boston Book Company. The circulation of The Bulletin will be increased in proportion to the interest shown in it, and in the special work of the Library Department of The Boston Book Company. Correspondence is solicited, and should be addressed to

The Boston Book Company,
83–91 *Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.*

EDITORIAL.

"1907"

A Happy and Prosperous New Year to all Our Friends and Readers!

This issue completes the fourth volume and the tenth year of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. We have had many words of commendation for our little quarterly, and feel that it is generally appreciated and often found useful. We shall try to make volume five still more useful to all libraries. We mention below some of our plans.

Library Reference Lists, 1902–1906.

It was our intention to include in this issue a year's cumulation of the Reference Lists printed in Library Bulletins, but we have decided that a five-year cumulation will be much more serviceable to libraries, and have therefore published the first installment of that. The entire list covering 1902 to 1906, inclusive, is now ready in handy 12mo size; price, 25c. net. Every library will find it worth several times the price, as copies of the library bulletins referred to in it can usually be had for a stamp of the libraries that issued them, and almost every subject has been covered by some library during the five-year period.

Holidays: A Bibliography.

The separate edition of the Holidays List reprinted last year from the BULLETIN has been in such constant demand that we have decided to have it brought down to date and will begin its republication in enlarged form in our next issue. It will run through the year, taking the holidays in order as they approach. This list will also be issued entire in April in the handy 12mo form with cover. Price, 25c. net. That we may not print too small an edition this time, please send in your orders in advance.

About Buying Bound Periodical Sets.

With the constant rise in price of material and cost of labor, and the shortening of hours of work, we find it increasingly difficult to get a low-priced satisfactory binding for those of our customers who desire us to bind up for them the unbound sets we sell. It is our endeavor to supply only a good and strong style; for most magazines are heavy and need especially strong binding.

It is necessary to urge caution upon our library friends when they consider ordering bound sets from dealers' catalogues, for some are offered in new cloth, which are very weak and which will not stand ordinary library use at all.

Thus our offers of strongly bound sets show to a disadvantage when compared with catalogue prices where cheap and well-nigh useless binding is offered. That is a new reason why we still advertise that *our sets are returnable if found upon examination to be unsatisfactory in condition or price.* The old reason was because so many sets on the market had text in poor condition, and secondhand bindings ready to crack at the hinges. It is almost impossible without seeing them to compare sets catalogued by different firms. We will examine and buy for you on commission any serial set offered you here or from Europe and we will collate it and save you all the bother of getting the inevitable defects made good. We can import duty-free for libraries.

A SUBJECT INDEX TO PERIODICALS NOT ELSEWHERE INDEXED.

We announce the quarterly issue beginning in the April BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY of a subject index to the principal articles in certain important magazines which have not been included in either the *Library Index*, or *Reader's Guide*. This list will include periodicals in various fields, having material which should not be lost sight of. We feel sure that this department of the BULLETIN will be much appreciated by all libraries, and we ask suggestions as to titles of periodicals to include. The inclusion of various state historical magazines, hitherto unindexed, is a notable feature of our new index. Among the periodicals to be indexed are: —

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY RECORDS. Phil., quar. $2.00.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. N. Y., bi-mo. $1.00.
AMERICAN HOMES AND GARDENS. N. Y., 4to, mo. $3.00.
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW. Baltimore, quar. $3.00.
APPALACHIA. Boston, irregular. 50c. no.
BIRD LORE. Harrisburg, Pa., bi-mo. $1.00.
BOOK NEWS MONTHLY. Phil., mo. 50c.
BURLINGTON MAGAZINE. London and N. Y., 4to, mo. $8.00.
BROADWAY MAGAZINE. N. Y., mo. $1.50.
CONNECTICUT MAGAZINE. Hartford, quar. $2.00.
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Springfield, Mass., mo. $1.00.
GRANITE MONTHLY. Concord, N. H., mo. $1.00.
HOUSE AND GARDEN. Phil., 4to, mo $3.00.
INDOORS AND OUT. Boston, 4to, mo. $3.00.
INDIANA QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF HISTORY. Indianapolis, quar. $1.00.
IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS. Iowa City, quar. $2.00.
JOURNAL OF PEDAGOGY. Syracuse, N. Y., quar. $1.50.
KINDERGARTEN MAGAZINE. N. Y., mo. $1.00.
MARYLAND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE. Baltimore, quar. $3.00.
METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE. N. Y., mo. $1.80.
MOODY'S MAGAZINE. [Banking.] N. Y., mo. $3.00.
OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY. Eugene, Ore. $2.00.
PACIFIC MONTHLY. Portland, Ore., mo. $1.00.
PEARSON'S MAGAZINE. N. Y. edition, mo. $1.50.
PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Phil., quar. $3.00.
RECREATION. N. Y., mo. $1.50.
SCOTTISH HISTORICAL REVIEW. Glasgow, quar. 10 shillings.
SKETCH BOOK. Chicago, mo. $2.00.
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Charleston, S. C., quar. $1.00 per no.
SOUTHERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION. Washington, D. C., bi-mo. $3.00.
SPIRIT OF MISSIONS. N. Y., mo. $1.00.
TECHNICAL WORLD. Chicago, mo. $1.50.
TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY. Austin, Tex. $2.00.
TIMES MAGAZINE. N. Y., mo. $1.50.
VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY. Richmond, Va., quar. $5.00.
WASHINGTON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY. Seattle.
WINDSOR MAGAZINE. London, mo. 1s. per no.
WORLD'S WORK AND PLAY. London, mo. 1s. per no.

Cole's Bermuda Bibliography.

Mr. George Watson Cole's exhaustive bibliography of Bermuda closes with this number and we shall at once publish it in book form, with an addenda and a complete index by the author. The edition is limited, only 150 copies being for sale. Price, in half roan, $3.00 net. It is a book of 250 pages, small octavo. The type has been distributed.

Picture Post Cards of Libraries.

May I have a post card view of your library? I will gladly send you some other library in exchange if you request it. A fine set of over 150 different libraries is for sale (2½c. each), if any collector desires to purchase. We will be glad to print in our next issue names of collectors in this field who desire to exchange postcards. Address, FREDERICK W. FAXON, Editor, 83 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Social Science Journal.

Vol. 44 of the Journal of the American Social Science Association has just been issued and is for sale this year *in cloth* (194 pp.) by THE BOSTON BOOK CO. Price, $1.00 net. This is indexed in Poole's Index as (*American*) *Journal of Social Science*, and should be in every library. The edition is limited.

The volume contains a notable series of eleven papers on the immigration question by John Graham Brooks, Rev. Lyman Abbott, and other eminent authors; a paper on *Regulation of Corporations* by F. R. Coudert; two articles on *Education in reformatory institutions*, etc., etc.

Annuals and Gift Books.

It is our intention to begin the publication in an early number of an exhaustive bibliography of the literary "annuals" and "gift books" of England and America so well-known during the early half of the last century. This list will give as far as possible the size, paging, number, plates, publisher, and other distinctive data.

American Institutions.

[We quote from a readable review in the December, 1906, number of the Harvard Law Review.]

NEW ENGLAND TOWN LAW: a Digest of Statutes and Decisions concerning Towns and Town Officers. By James S. Garland. Boston: The Boston Book Co. 1906. $6.50 *net*.

This interesting book on New England town law is of wider interest than its title would seem

to indicate. As the author says (p. 83), speaking of the town: "a scheme of local autonomy which has proved itself so well suited to the genius of a great nation, and is so easily adapted to the changing needs of its people, deserves not only the highest praise as an instrument of government, but as an object of study challenges the best thought of students of political institutions."

Examination of the book will show that it is full of materials for the student of our political institutions. It is, so far as the writer knows, the first attempt to gather into one book the town laws of all the New England states, laws copied or imitated throughout the country wherever the town system has been adopted. It is therefore a source book on town laws. An introduction of 83 pages treats of the subject generally, giving an account of the formation of the first settlements in New England towns, townships, or more properly speaking, separate little colonies, by the union of which, under charters subsequently obtained from England, the New England colonies, afterwards states, were the result.

After a general introduction, the work is divided into sections treating of the town laws of each New England state, prefacing each with introductory matter. The section on Massachusetts consists of 158 pages, divided into consideration of laws relating to Assessors of Taxes, Caucuses and Primaries, Collector of Taxes, etc. A section on the town laws of Maine of 151 pages, one on those of New Hampshire of 116 pages, one on those of Vermont of 140 pages, one on those of Rhode Island of 127 pages, and one of those of Connecticut of 119 pages, all similarily subdivided under appropriate heads, complete the volume of nearly 900 pages.

PROSE FICTION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY

By Nathaniel L. Goodrich.
N. Y. State Library.

Part III.

Haggard, H. Rider. About fiction. (See Contemp. rev., 1887, 51: 172–80.) 052 qC76.
Same, Ecl., 108: 506. Littell, 172: 661. Critic, 10: 221, 234.
*Hall, Edward H. Certain tendencies of American fiction. (See Unitarian rev., 1886, 25: 32–47.) 205 Un31.
Hamilton, Clayton. Romance vs. realism. (See Dial, 1904, 37: 295–97.) 051 qD54.
Hannigan, D. F. Artificiality of English novels. (See Westm. rev., 1890, 133: 254–64.) 052 W52.
Same, Ecl., 114: 646.
Hannigan, D. F. Decline of romance. (See Westm. rev., 1894, 141: 33–36.) 052 W52.
Hannigan, D. F. Prospective transformation of the novel. (See Westm. rev., 1893, 140: 256–60.) 052 W52.
Hannigan, D. F. Twentieth century novel. (See Westm. rev., 1900, 153: 528–31.) 052 W52.
*Harrison, Frederic. Decadence of romance. (See Forum, 1893, 15: 216–24.) 051 F77.
Same, Critic, 22: 244. Rev. Spect., 70: 481.
Harting, Ingrad. Influence of idealism in fiction. (See Humanitarian, 1895, 6: 425–31.) B. P. L.
*Howells, W. D. On some modern novelists. (See Critic, 1887, 11: 32.) 051 qC86.
Lang, Andrew. Literary anodynes. (See Princeton rev., 1888, 73: 145–53.) Reply, Spect., 61: 1287. 205 B471.
*Lang, Andrew. Realism and romance. (See Contemp. rev., 1887, 52: 683–93.) 052 qC76.
Lathrop, G: Parsons. Novel and its future. (See Atlantic, 1874, 34: 313–24.) 051 At6.
*Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Two eternal types in fiction. (See Forum, 1895, 19: 41–47.) 051 F77.
*Mallock, W. H. Relation of art to truth. (See Forum, 1890, 9: 36–46.) 051 F77.
Meyer, Annie Nathan. Problem of the novel. (See Arena, 1897, 17: 451–60.) 051 Ar3.
Modern novels. (See Sat. rev., 1882, 54: 633–34.) 072 qSa8.
New school of American fiction. (See Temple bar, 1884, 70: 383–89.) 052 T24.
Nordau, Max Simon. Degeneration, tr. fr. the 2nd ed. of the German work. 560 p. O. N. Y., 1895. Appleton, $3.50. See Bk. 2, ch. 9. Tolstoism. Bk. 4, Realism. Ed. 1, 2v. Ber., 1892–93. "Entartung," etc. 801 N75.
*Nordau, Max. On the matter of literary fiction. In his Paradoxes, p. 215–28. 343 p. O. Lond., 1896. Heinemann, 17s. W. Tr. fr. the 5th Germ. ed. by. J. R. McIlraith. Ed. 1, Lpz., 1885.
Norris, Frank. Plea for romantic fiction. In his Responsibilities of the novelist, p. 211–20.
Novel of misery. (See Quar. rev., 1902, 196: 391–414.) 052 Q2.
Novels of adventure and manners. (See Quar. rev., 1894, 179: 530–52.) 052 Q2.
Parkes, Kineton. Falsity of fiction. (See New Century rev., 1899, 5: 312–16.) A.
*Pellew, George. New battle of the books. (See Forum, 1888, 5: 564–73.) 051 F77.
*Perry, Bliss. Realism. In his Study of prose fiction, p. 217–57.
*Perry, Bliss. Romanticism. In his Study of prose fiction, p. 258–83.
Pierce, James Oscar. New phases of the romance. (See Dial, 1899, 26: 69–72.) 051 qD54.
Realism. (See Westm., 1902, 158: 338–46.) 052 W52.
*Realism and decadence in French fiction. (See Quar. rev., 1890, 171: 57–90.) 052 Q2.
Realism in art: recent German fiction. (See Westm. rev., 1858, 70: 488–518.) 052 W52.
Romance. (See Harper, 1903, 107: 151–54.) 051 H23.
Ruskin, John. Fiction, fair and foul. In his On the old road, v. 2, p. 3–166. 3v. O. Orpington (Eng.), 1885. Allen, 30s. Repr. in his Miscellanea, v. 2. N. Y. Merrill, 75c. Orig. pub. 19th cent. 1880–81. 704 R89.
Same, Ecl., 1880–81.
Stanley, Hiram Miner. Realism. In his Essays on literary art, p. 54–76. 164 p. D. Lond., 1897. Sonnenschein, 3: 6. H.

Stearns, Frank Preston. Romance, humor and idealism. Modern novel. In his Real and ideal in literature, p. 40-75. 223 p. D. N. Y., 1896 Putnam, $1.25. Bost., 1892. Cupples, $1.50 (same imp.). 814.49 St 3r.
*Stevenson, Robert Louis. (1) Gossip on romance, p. 247-74. (2) Humble remonstrance, p. 275-99. In his Memories and portraits. 299 p. D. Lond., 1887. Chatto, 6s. B. A. N. Y., 1898. Scrib., $1.25. 824.89.
(2) Orig. pub. Longman's, 1884, 5:139. Reprint. Critic, 5:284.
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Note on realism. (In his Sketches, criticisms, etc., p. 266-73. Works, vol. 22. N. Y., 1898. Scribner's.) Mag. of art, 1883. 823.89.
Stone, Mrs. C. H. Value of the realistic problem novel. (See St. Louis pub. lib. mag., 1898, 5:169-72.) Also in St. Louis, Modern novel club, Program, '96-97. 017.1 qSa 23.
*Symonds, J: Addington. Realism and idealism. (See Fort. rev., 1887, 48:418-29.)
Same, Littell, 175:618. Ecl. 110:259. 052 F77.
Thackeray, W: Makepeace. History of Pendennis. 2v. O. Lond., 1849-50. Bradbury & Evans, 26s. (See pref., v. 2. 3 p.) C. N. Y., 1900. Nelson, $1.00.
Thayer, W: R. Bases of fiction. (See Open court, 1890, 4:2393-98.) 211 qOp2.
Thayer, W: R. New story-tellers and the doom of realism. (See Forum, 1894, 18:470-80.) 051 F77.
Thompson, Maurice. Analysts analyzed. (See Critic, 1886, 9:19-22.) 051 qC86
Thompson, Maurice. Critics and the romancers. (See Independent, 1900, 52:1919-21.) 205 In2.
*Thompson, Maurice. Domain of romance. (See Forum, 1889, 8:326-36.) 051 F77
*Thompson, Maurice, Romance and the novel. (See Chautauquan, 1892, 16:42-46.) 051 qC39
Thompson, Maurice. Some interrogatories. (See Independent, 1897, 49:1101.) 205 fIn2
Thompson, Maurice. Theory of fiction-making, as drawn from the masters. (See Chautauquan, 1891, 14:46-50.) 051 qC61
*Traill, H: Duff. New realism. (See Fort. rev., 1897, 67:63-73.) 052 F77.
Same, Littell, 212:564. Reply, New rev., 16:326.
*Traill, H. D. Romance realisticised. (See Contemp. rev., 1891, 59:200-9.) 052 qC76.
Trent, W: Peterfield. Howells and romanticism. In his Authority of criticism and other essays, p. 257-68. 291 p. D. N. Y., 1899. Scribner, $1.50. 804 T72.
*Valdes, Armando Palacio. Prologue. In his Sister Saint Sulpice, p. 1-54. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 395 p. O. N. Y., c1890. Crowell. Orig. pub. 1889. B. A.
Walsh, W: Shepard. Of modern fiction. In his Paradoxes of a Philistine, p. 104-11. 192 p. D. Phil., 1889. Lippincott, $1.00. 814.49 W16.
*Warner, Charles Dudley. Modern fiction. In his Relation of literature to life, p. 133-68. 320 p. D. N.Y., 1898. Harper. $1.50. Atlant., 1883, 51:464. 814.49.
Watson, H. B. Marriott. Old controversy. (See Monthly rev., 1903, 13:155-69.) 052 M762.
Same, Littell, 239:430.
Watson, Rev. John. Ugliness in fiction. In Among my books, ed. by H. D. Traill, p. 15-20. 158 p. D. N. Y., 1898. Longmans, $1.50. (Lond., 1898. Stock, 5s.) 824.8 Am6.
Wheelwright, E. G. Claim for the art of fiction. (See Westm. rev., 1896, 146:205-12.) 052 W52.
Same, Ecl., 127:608.
Whiting, Lillian. Novel with a purpose. (See Chautauquan, 1893, 18:82-86.) 051 qC39.
*Wilde, Oscar. Decay of lying. (See 19th cent., 1889, 25:35-56.) 052 N62.
Zangwill, Israel. Men, women and books. (See Critic, 1896, 29:226-29; 291-93; 311-13.) 051 qC86.
Zangwill, Israel. The realistic novel. In his Without prejudice, p. 83-85. 384 p. D. N. Y., 1896. Century, $1.50. 828.8 Z1.
*Zola, Emile. The novel. In his Experimental novel, and other essays, p. 209-90. N. Y., 1894. Cassell, $2.00. Par., 1880. 844.89.
*Zola, Emile. Naturalist school of F. in France. (In Univ. anth., 25: pref. p. 13-31. Lond., 1899. Clarke, $91.00. 26v. Q.) 808.8 qG18

.314 HISTORICAL NOVELS.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Historical novels. In his Ponkapog papers, p. 129-32. 195 p. D. Bost., 1903. Houghton, $1.00. e.
*Alison, Archibald. Historical romance. In his essays, political, historical and miscellaneous, v. 3, p. 521-50. 3v. O. Edin., 1850. Blackwood, 45s. A.
Allen, W: Francis. Historical fiction. In his Essays and monographs, p. 129-54. 392 p. O. Bost., 1890. $2. Pub. in Unitarian rev., May, 1890. vol. 33:447. 304 Al5.
Allen, W: Francis. Reader's guide to English history. 49 p. nar. T. Bost., 1888. Ginn, 25c. 016.942. Al5.
Beers, H: Augustin. Walter Scott. In his History of English romanticism in the 19th century, p. 1-47. 424 p. D. N. Y., 1901. Holt, $1.75.
*Boston — Public library. Chronological index to historical fiction. Ed. 2 enl. 32 p. Q. Bost., 1875. Ed. 3, enl. Pub. in Bull. of B. P. L., 1892-96. 016.823 qB651.
Bowen, Herbert Courthope. Descriptive cat. of historical novels and tales. 29 p. O. Lond., 1882. E. Stanford, 1sh.6d. 016.823 B67.
Amer. ed. N. Y., 1884. Scribner & W., 75c.
Bradford, Alfred Sumner. A look at the historical novel. (See Dial, 1901, 30:67-68.) 051 qD54.
Burton, Richard. Cult of the historical romance. In his Forces in fiction, p. 19-30.
Carpenter, G. R. Neo-romantic novel. (See Forum, 1898, 25:120-28.) 051 F77.
Charles, R. F. Use of historical romances in the teaching of history. (See Educ. Times, 1897, 50:455-59.) 370.5 qEd8.
Choate, Rufus. Importance of illustrating New England history by a series of romances like the Waverley novels. In his Works, v. 1, p. 320-46. 2v. O. Bost., 1862. Little, $5.00. Reprinted N. Eng. mag., n. s., 17:309-23. (1897). Address delivered at Salem, 1833. 815.32 I.
Church, A. J. Historical novel. In On the art of writing fiction, 1895, p. 98-108. Atalanta, 1893, 6:520. B. P. L.
Cooper, F: Taber. Degeneration of the historical novel. (See Bookman, 1901, 12:489-93.) 052 qB461.
Craze for historical fiction in America; an enquiry. (See Acad., 1900, 58:275-76.) 052 qAc1.
Same, Ecl., 135:37. Littell, 225:523.
Croly, Herbert. Some really historical novels. (See Lamp, 1903, 26:509-13.) 015.73 B64.
Earle, Mary Tracy. Novels that are documents. (See Lamp, 1904, 37:603-5.) 015.73 B64.
*Ford, Paul Leicester. American historical novel. (See Atlantic, 1897, 80:721-28.) 051 At6.
Frederic, Harold. On historical novels, past and present. (See Bookman, 1898, 8:330-33.) 052 qB461.
Greene, G: Washington. Historical romance in Italy. In his Historical studies, p. 253-76. 468 p. D. N. Y., 1850. Putnam, $1.25. 814.39 G83.
Grenfell, Maud. Use of historical novels. (See Citizen, (Phil.) 1898, 3:250-52.) B. P. L.
Haines, Helen E. Amer. hist. in F. (See Lit. news., 1897, 18:305-6.) 051 qL712.
Historic novel. (See Sat. rev., 1902, 93:336-37.)
Same, Ecl., 139:56. Littell, 233:379. 072 qSa8.
Historical novel. (See Independent, 1901, 53:2127-28.) 205 In2.
Historical novel and its value in trees. (See Sci. Amer., 1903, 88:374.) 605 fK5.
Historical romance. (See Argosy, 1874, 17:364-68.) 052 Ar3.
Historical romance. (See Blackw., 1845, 58:341-56.) 052 B56.
*History and fable. (See Quar. rev., 1894, 178:31-51.) 052 Q2.
History and fiction. (See Once a week, 1868, 18:106-8.) 052 On1.
Howells, W: Dean. New historical romances. (See N. Amer., 1900, 171:935-48.) 051 N81.

In the antique style. (See Literature, 1898, 3: 169-70.) 051 qL714.
*Irving, Leonard. Historical novel and American history. (See Mag. of Amer. hist., 1893, 29: 338-47.) Same, abridged, National mag., 1893, 18: 258. 973 M27.
James, Henry. Anon. Historical novels. (See Nation, 1867, 5: 126-27.) 071 qN21.
*James, W. P. Historical novel. In his Romantic professions and other papers, p. 155-77. 225 p. D. Lond., 1894. Mathews & Lane, 5s. N. Y., 1894. Macmillan, $2.00. 824.89 J23.
Letter on historical novels, past and present. (See Bookman, (Lond.) 1896, 11: 5-8.) A.
*L[ewes], G: H. Historical romance. (See Westm., 1846, 45: 34-55.) 052 W52.
Ludlow, James M. Historical novel. (See Independent, 1898, 50: 239-41.) 205 In2.
Marble, Annie Russell. Novel of American history. (See Dial, 1902, 32: 369-72.) 051 qD54.
*Matthews, Brander. Historical novel, and other essays. 321 p. D. N. Y., 1901. Scribner, $1.25. See Ch. 1. Forum, 1897, 24: 79. 804 M431.
*Nield, Jonathan. Guide to best historical novels and tales. 130 p. sq. O. Lond., 1902. E. Mathews, 5s. Ed. 2, Lond., 1902, adds index. Ed. 3, Lond., 1904, 240 p., 4s. Amer. ed., N. Y., 1902. Putnam, $1.75.
On novels, historical and didactic. (See Bentley, 1859, 46: 42-51, 135-47.) 052 B44.
Recent classical romances. (See Edin. rev., 1850, 92: 468-91.) 052 Ed4.
Russell, Percy. Suggested historical course of novel reading. Historical novel further considered. In his Guide to British and American novels, 1894, p. 15-50.
*Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. Historical novel. In his Essays in English literature, 1780-1860, second series, p. 303-82. 423 p. D. Lond., 1895. Dent., 6s. N. Y. Scribner, $2.00. 820.4
Orig. pub. Macm., 1894, 70: 256-64; 321-30; 410-19. Same, Littell, 202: 681; 203: 28, 495.
*Simms, W: Gilmore. Epochs and events of American history as suited to the purposes of art in fiction. In his Views and reviews, ser. 1, p. 20-101. 238 p. D. N. Y., 1845. Wiley & Putnam, $1.00. 814.39 Si4.
Some reflections of a schoolmaster. (See Blackw., 1896, 160: 94-103.) 052 B56.
*Stoddard, Francis Hovey. Historical novel. In his Evolution of the English novel, 1900, p. 84-119.
Van Westrum, A. Schadé. Mr. A. E. W. Mason and the historical novel. (See Lamp, 1904, 39: 281-86.) 015.73 B64.

.315 DIME NOVELS.

*Burgess, Gelett. Confessions of a dime-novelist. (See Bookman, 1902, 15: 528-33.) 051 qB641.
*Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Defence of penny dreadfuls. Defence of detective stories. In his Defendant, p. 8-17, 118-23. 131 p. D. Lond., 1902. R. B. Johnson. 2: 6. Lond., 1901. Johnson, 5s. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1902. Dodd, $1.25. 824.89 C42.
Dredd, Firmin. Extinction of the dime novel. (See Bookman, 1900, 11: 46-48.) 051 qB641.
Jenks, George C. Dime novel makers. (See Bookman, 1904, 20: 108-14.) e.
McCormick, W: Dime novel nuisance. (See Lend a hand, 1890, 5: 253-57.) 360 L54.
*Payn, James. Penny fiction. In his Private views, p. 116-32. 221 p. D. Lond., 1881. Chatto, 6s. 19th cent., 1881, 9: 145. Ecl., 96: 142. 824.89 P29.
Penny novels. (See Macm., 1866, 14: 96-105.) 052 M22. Same, Littell, 90: 108.
Penny fictionist. (See Cornhill, 1889, 59: 187-94. 052 C81. Same, Littell, 180: 562.
Penny fiction. (See Blackw., 1898, 164: 801-11. 052 B56. Same, Littell, 220: 177. Ecl., 132: 351.
Penny fiction. (See Quar. rev., 1890, 171: 150-70.) 052 Q2.

.316 NOVEL AND DRAMA.

Cook, Keningale. Ancient drama and the modern novel. (See Dark blue, 1872, 3: 709-18.) 052 D24.
*Crawford, Francis Marion. What is a novel? (See Forum, 1892, 14: 591-99.) 051 F77. Same, Critic, 22: 12.
Hale, Edward Everett, jr. Plays and novels. (See Atlantic, 1897, 79: 858-60.) 051 At6.
Matthews, Brander. Dramatization of novels. In his Studies of the stage, p. 1-38. 214 p. nar. S. N. Y., 1894. Harper, $1. 792
Matthews, Brander. The modern novel and the modern play. (See N. Amer. rev., 1905, 181: 699-711.) 051 N81.
*Marlowe, Julia. Future of the historical romance for the stage. (See Independent, 1902, 54: 1531-35.) 205 In2.
Moore, C: Leonard. Novel and the play. (See Dial, 1901, 30: 33-35.) 051 qD54.
Morton, Edward. English novelists as dramatists. (See Bookman, 1898, 7: 481-84.) 052 qB461.
Novel and the drama. (See Blackw., 1845, 57: 679-87.) 052 B56.
*Perry, Bliss. Fiction and the drama. In his Study of prose fiction, p. 48-72.
Phelps, W: Lyon. Novel and the drama. (See Independent, 1897, 49: 429-30.) 205 fIn2.
Robb, T. D. Elizabethan drama and Victorian novel. (See Lipp., 1891, 47: 520-25.) 051 L66.
Walkley, A. B. Novel and drama. (See Novel rev., 1892, 1: 21-29.) 052 T49.

809.32 HISTORY.

.321 GENERAL AND ENGLISH.

Appleton, Elizabeth Haven. Novel of the 18th century. In her Lectures, p. 45-67. 267 p. O. Cin., 1891. Robert Clarke & Co., $2. H.
*Ashworth, Robert A. English novel in the time of Elizabeth. (See Sewanee rev., 1894, 3: 62-80.) 051 Se8.
*Dunlop, John Colin. History of fiction. 3v. D. Lond., 1814. Longmans, 31s. 6d. 809.3 D92.
Amer. ed. rev. 2v. D. Bost. and N. Y., 1888. Little, Brown, & Scribner & W., $4. (Bohn.)
Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. Origin and progress of romance-writing. In her Works, v. 3, p. 107-48. 3v. D. Bost., 1826. Reed. H.
Originally pref. to an ed. of British novelists, 1810.
Billson, Charles James. English novel. (See Westm. rev., 1892, 138: 602-20.) 052 W52.
Birrell, Augustine. Old fiction. (See Littell, 1897, 214: 743-46.) From Speaker. 051 L71.
Butler, Pierce. Evolution of new types in fiction. (See Sewanee rev., 1904, 12: 129-57.) e.
Caine, Hall. Novelist in Shakspeare. (See New rev., 1894, 11: 120-34.) 052 N44.
Catholic fiction. (See Dublin rev., 1878, 83: 439-62.) 052 D85.
Chapter on novels. (See N. Amer., 1856, 83: 337-51.) 051 N81.
*Cross, Wilbur Lucius. Development of the English novel. 329 p. D. N. Y., 1899. Macmillan, $1.50. N. Y., 1905. Macmillan, $1.50. e.
Davezac, A. Literature of fiction. (See Democratic rev., 1845, 16: 268-82.) 051 Un3.
*Dawson, W: James. The makers of English fiction. 296 p. O. Lond., 1905. Hodder & Stoughton, 6s. Amer. ed. 4-316 p. D. N. Y., 1905. Revell, $1.50.
English and French fiction in the 19th century. (See Acad., 1902, 62: 117-19, 147-49, 173-74.) 052 qAc1.
*English novel in the 19th century. (See Edin. rev., 1902, 196: 487-506. 052 Ed4.
Same, Littell, 236: 1.
*Fiske, Christabel Forsythe. Tales of terror. (See Conservative rev., 1900, 3: 37-74.) 051 C761.
Flower, B. O. Fashions in fiction. (See Arena, 1903, 30: 287-94.) 051 Ar3.
Forgotten novels. (See Dublin univ. mag., 1862, 59: 339-51, 685-99.) 052 D851.
*Forsyth, William. Novels and novelists of the 18th century. 347 p. O. Lond., 1871. Murray, 10s. 6d. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1871. Appleton, $1.50. 823 F77.
Glut in the fiction market. (See Nation, 1866, 3: 453-55.) 071 qN21.

(*To be continued.*)

BERMUDA IN PERIODICAL LITERATURE; WITH OCCASIONAL REFERENCES TO OTHER WORKS.

SERIES II., PART XXVI.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By George Watson Cole.

Royal Gazette (*continued*). Bermuda Commercial and General Advertiser and Recorder. Hamilton, Bermuda. folio.

PROPOSED Marine Biological Station, The. December 1, 1903, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—The message of the Governor, read in the House of Assembly the day before, was accompanied by printed copies of correspondence and various reports, by which it is learned that "the Royal Society has voted a sum of £100 as a contribution towards laboratory expenses; and the Carnegie Institution $1500 a year for three years on condition that three research tables be placed during that period at its disposal."

A Committee appointed to consider the matter of organization, "expresses its opinion in favor of a site on the property between the Flatts Bridge and the cutting which connects Flatts Inlet and Harrington Sound near Wistowe. Exclusive of dredging and cost of site, the outlay on buildings, tanks, roads, and suchlike is estimated at £3,000, and the running expenses at £500 per annum, of which £450 would be borne by the Colony."

GEARY, *Lieut.-Gen.* Henry Le Guay, *Governor*. Message [regarding the Establishment of a Marine Biological Station]. December 1, 1903, *supp.*, [1], p. 2, cols. 3, 4.

NOTE.—The Message was printed as a part of an "Abstract of the Proceedings of the Honourable House of Assembly," for November 30, 1903.

RECENT BURGLARIES in Bermuda, The. Two Coloured Men arrested on the S. S. *Pretoria*. December 19, 1903, p. 1, cols. 2, 3.

NOTE.—Relates to the clever arrest of two negroes for breaking into Mr. D. Doe's jewelry establishment at Hamilton, December 4th. On landing in New York they were found with their plunder, valued at about $10,000, secreted on their persons.

VESEY, Nathaniel. Marsh Drainage. January 5, 1904, p. 2, cols. 2, 3.

NOTE.—A letter showing, that because of the geological formation of the islands, the drainage of the marshes either by canals to the sea or by pumping is impracticable.

THINGS in General. January 23, 1904, p. 2, col. 2.

NOTE.—"For the first time in thirty-three years the Bermudas have had a snowfall. To dwellers in the States or the United Kingdom, the few tiny flakes which fell on Wednesday would be something too slight to mention, but the weather must have been very severe for even these to fall here. Bermudian children never see 'the old woman plucking her geese,' nor do they know the joys of skating or tobogganing."

MONSTER FISH, A. January 23, 1904, p. 2, col. 4.

NOTE.—Records the capture, off the outer reef, North Shore, of a "guinea-chicken" hamlet, weighing 202 1-2 lbs. and 181 when dressed. It measured 5 ft. 10 in. in length and 4 ft. 6 in. in circumference.

"THE NORTH AMERICAN" on the Boers in Bermuda. January 26, 1904, p. 2, col. 1.

NOTE.—*The North American* of the 17th gives "some fanciful details regarding the Boers now in Bermuda who have refused to take the oath of allegiance to Great Britain."

WATER SUPPLY for Bermuda. January 30, 1904, p. 2, col. 1; *supp.*, [2], p. 2, col. 3.

NOTE.—"Extract from *The New York Evening Post*, containing the substance of a report recently made by Mr. Fuller (Jan. 16), of the United States Geological Survey, upon the subject of water supply in Bermuda. Mr. Fuller is of the opinion that there is little likelihood of obtaining fresh water by borings below sea level. A good supply might be had from the underground streams which carry a considerable portion of the rainfall back to the sea, if the difficulty of locating the streams could be overcome."

WATER SUPPLY Question, The. February 2, 1904, p. 1, col. 1.

NOTE.—A portion of the New York Special Correspondent's Letter of January 23, in which reference is made to Mr. Fuller's report referred to above.

"BERMUDA is 'Great Stuff.'" February 2, 1904, p. 2, col. 5.

NOTE.—Continuation of the above Letter with a reference to William Wallace Denslow's wedding trip to Bermuda, given in the New York *Mail and Express* in B. B.'s column, "In the Eye of the Town."

CORAL REEFS, The. Professor Bristol Treats of Them in Opening Lecture, Somerville Course. March 12, 1904, *supp.*, [1], p. 1, col. 2.

NOTE.—An extract from *The Gazette*, Montreal, Saturday, Feb. 27, 1904, giving an account of Professor Bristol's address on "Bermuda and its Coral Reefs."

HOW GEN. WASHINGTON Secured Powder From British Magazine at Bermuda in 1776. March 15, 1904, p. 1, cols. 1-3.

NOTE.—Letter of New York correspondent concerning C. E. Hayward and J. Fairfax McLaughlin, Jr.'s letters in the New York *Evening Post*, with quotations from them. *See* Nos. 1071 and 1073.

BERMUDA NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Third Annual Report of the Executive Committee. March 19, 1904, *supp.*, p. 1, cols. 1-3.

NOTE.—Much of this report relates to the Biological Station.

CLEVELAND, DeLancey. How Washington got his Powder. March 29, 1904, p. 2, cols. 4, 5.

NOTE.—A reprint of the letter which appeared in the New York *Evening Post*, February 24, p. 6, col. 7. In this letter the writer states that the powder was taken on the night of August 14, 1775. The records of the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety say it was received on the 6th. *See* Nos. 646 and 1072.

LILY GROWING in Bermuda. April 16, 1904, p. 2, col. 5 to p. 3, col. 1.

NOTE.—Two extracts from *The Florist's Exchange*, of April 9th; one of which contains a quotation from the April number of *Country Life in America*.

SIR H. L. GEARY and Bermuda. June 4, 1904, p. 2, col. 3.

NOTE.—"A recent issue of the *The King*, a London publication, contains an article entitled 'A Land of Lilies,' which is an enthusiastic description of Bermuda, its climate and surroundings by Sir H. Le Guay Geary, recently Governor of these islands. The luxuriance of Bermuda's foliage, and the rapidity of its tree growth is well illustrated, and several panoramic views of the island are reproduced from photographs."

BERMUDA Biological Station. August 27, 1904, p. 1, col. 1.

NOTE.—The Report of W. Maxwell Greene, U. S. Consul at Bermuda, which appeared in the *Daily Consular Reports*, No. 2026, of the Commerce and Labor Department, August 10, 1904. It gives a concise account of the scientific labors of Professors Bristol and Verrill, and the efforts made to establish a biological station.

TOWED 700 MILES in Teeth of Gale. December 24, 1904, p. 2, col. 5.

NOTE.— Extract from the *New York Herald* of December 16th, giving an account of the misfortunes of the British Bark *Shakespeare*.

Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York. 8°.

RICHARDS, Herbert Maule. *Ceramothamnion codii*, a new Rhodophyceous Alga. Vol. 28 (no.—, May 21, 1901), pp. 257–265. 2 *plates*.

NOTE.— "While in Bermuda during February, 1898, the writer collected a quantity of *Codium tomentosum* which proved on examination to have growing upon it an epiphytic rhodophyceous alga that is decidedly peculiar in character. More material was obtained during the February of the following year and from these collections the following [very full] account of the morphology of this alga was written."

Issued separately with cover-title in the "*Contributions from the Department of Botany of Columbia University* — No. 180."

HOWE, Marshall Avery. Observations on the Algal Genera Acicularia and Acetabulum. Vol. 28 (no.—, June 19, 1901), pp. 321–334. 2 *plates*.

NOTE.— "The specimens on which the [first of the] following observations were made were collected by the writer at Hungry Bay, Bermuda, on June 25, 1900. The plants were growing on small stones at about the low tide mark in a shallow creek leading out of a mangrove thicket." Specimens had been previously collected in Brazil, and the West Indies. "But its occurrence now in Bermuda, about a thousand miles further north, is in itself a point of some little interest."

Two species from Bermuda are here described: *Acicularia Schenckii* (Möb) Solms, plate 24, figs. 1–16, 18–22, plate 25, p. 321–331; and *Acetabulum crenulatum* (Lamx.) Kuntze, plate 24, fig. 17, p. 321.

HOWE, Marshall Avery. Notes on American Hepaticae. Vol. 29 (no.—, May 26, 1902), pp. 281–289.

NOTE.— Three species are here noted as belonging to the Bermudas, of which the first-named, only, had previously been recorded from that locality. They are as follows: *Cephalozia connivens* (Dicks.), p. 281; *Telaranea nematodes* (Gottsche) M. A. Howe, p. 284; and *Cephalozia divaricata* (Sm.) Dumort, p. 286.

Triangle, The. The New York University Weekly. University Heights, N. Y. 8°.

BIOLOGICAL Station at Bermuda. Vol. 11, (no. 14, January 31, 1905), pp. 211–213.

NOTE.— This article contains the Report of U. S. Consul W. Maxwell Greene, Hamilton, Bermuda, dated July 6, 1904, which appeared in the *Daily Consular Reports*, August 10, 1904, published by the U S. Government. It was reprinted in *Science*, and comments appeared upon it in the British scientific journal *Nature*; the latter forming a part of this article.

United States — *Agriculture, Department of — Division of Agrostology*. Circulars. Washington. 8°.

HITCHCOCK, Albert Spear. Bermuda Grass. No. 31, 6 pp. 2 *illustrations*.

NOTE.— Bermuda grass *(Cynodon dactylon)* is well known throughout the Southern States. . . . Although its name would indicate that it came from the Bermudas, it is well known in Europe, and is thought to have originally come from Southern Asia. Bermuda grass is said to have been first noticed in this country about 1825 by General Bethune, of Georgia, who planted it in many places throughout the South."

United States — *Agriculture, Department of — Section of Foreign Markets*.

HITCHCOCK, Frank Harris. Agricultural Exports of the United States by Countries, 1895–1899. Washington, 1900. 88 pp., 8°. (Bulletin no. 20.)

NOTE.— On p. 50 is a tabular statement giving a list of agricultural articles exported by the United States to Bermuda, from 1895–1899, inclusive, with their values. The total value for 1899, including domestic as well as agricultural exports, was $1,046,351, of which 58 per cent. were agricultural.

United States — *16th Congress, 1st session*. Statement of the Trade between the Port of New-York and Bermuda, for One Year, ending on the 30th September, 1819. Washington, 1820.

NOTE.— U. S.— 16th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Documents, vol. 1, no. 12; serial no. 26.

This consists of two folding sheets containing a tabular "Statement of the Outward and Inward Trade between the City of New York and the Island of Bermuda, for the year ending the 30th Sept. 1819," giving Date of Clearance, Names of Vessels, Character of Vessel, Tonnage, Articles of which the Cargo is composed, and Value. 39 vessels made the outward trip laden with provisions and merchandise of the value of $127,280; and 35, the inward passage mostly with cargoes of rum, molasses, and sugar, on which $116,970 duties were collected.

United States — *24th Congress, 2d session*. Message from the President of the United States, In compliance with a resolution of the Senate, With copies of Correspondence in relation to the Seizure of Slaves on board the brigs "Encomium" and "Enterprise," February 14, 1837. Washington, 1837. 58 pp.

NOTE.— U. S.— 24th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Pub. Docs. Vol. 2, Doc. 174; serial no. 298.

"The 'Enterprise' . . . sailed from Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, to Charleston, in South Carolina [in 1835], with seventy-eight slaves, the property . . . of citizens of the United States. This brig was driven from her course by tempestuous weather, and compelled, for want of necessary provisions, to put into the port of Hamilton, in . . . the . . . [Bermuda] islands. On her arrival she was seized under pretext of having slaves on board, but was afterwards released, and the captain informed that he might proceed on his voyage. Soon afterwards, however, and whilst engaged in availing himself of the permission, a writ of *habeas corpus* was issued and served upon him, requiring the production of the slaves then on board the vessel. The writ was obeyed, and, on disembarking the slaves, they were immediately taken from his custody and declared free, in consequence of their having been landed in a colony where slavery had ceased to exist."— p. 44. A similar statement is made on p. 35. Two similar cases had arisen in January, 1831, when the "Comet" was wrecked in the Bahamas; and in 1832, when the "Encomium" shared a like fate, the slaves on board in each case being liberated by the court at Nassau.

United States — *38th Congress, 1st session*. Bermuda, British Steamship. U. S. government offers $120,000 for her in Prize Court Oct. 16, 1862. The offer not accepted by the owner. Letter of Henry Wise to Hon. William Stuart, dated Philadelphia, October 18, 1862. Washington, 1864.

NOTE.— U. S.— 38th Cong., 1st sess. House Exec. Doc. no. 1. Pt. 1, pp. 449–450; serial no. 1180.

This volume contains other letters relating to Bermuda as follows: Lord Lyons to Mr. Seward, Washington, December 31, 1862, pp. 481–482; Mr. Seward to Lord Lyons, Washington, January 3, 1863, p. 483; Wm. H. Seward to Charles Francis Adams, Washington, August 7, 1863, relative to silver captured from American vessels by the *Florida* taken to Bermuda, and thence to Liverpool, p. 385, 404.

United States — *National Museum*. Bulletins. Washington. 8°.

COPE, Edward Drinkwater. Check-List of North American Batrachia and Reptilia. No. 1 (1875). [iv] + 104 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.— At page 45 the Bermuda lizard, *Eumeces longirostris* is mentioned This monograph forms "Article I." of vol. 13 of the *Miscellaneous Collections* of the **Smithsonian Institution** (Wash. 1878). and no. 1 of vol. 1 of the *Bulletins* of the **United States National Museum** (Wash. 1877).

RICHARDSON, Harriet. A Monograph on the Isopods of North America. No. 54. liii.+727 pp. and cover-title.

NOTE.—In this very important and exhaustive work upon the isopodous crustacea, marine, terrestrial, and fresh-water of North America, nearly every species described is quite fully illustrated with figures in the text. No less than 40 species are ascribed to Bermuda, 16 of which were found in no other locality.

The following are the species described: *Tanais cavolinii* Milne Edwards, pp. 8-11, 7 figs.; *Leptochelia dubia* (Kroyer), pp. 28-29, 7 figs.; *L. rapax* Harger, pp. 30-31, 3 figs.; *Apseudes triangulatus* Richardson, pp. 43-44, 5 figs. (Bermuda only); *A. propinquus* Richardson, pp. 45-47. 4 figs.; *Parapseudes goodei* Richardson, pp. 47-48, 5 figs. (Bermuda only); *Anthelura affinis* Richardson, pp. 70-71, 4 figs. (Bermuda only); *Paranthura infundibulata* Richardson, pp. 76-77, 8 figs. (Bermuda only); *P. verrillii* Richardson, pp. 77-78, 3 figs. (Bermuda only); *Colanthura tenuis* Richardson, pp 79-80, 6 figs. (Bermuda only); *Colopisthus parvus* Richardson, p. 137, 5 figs. (Bermuda only); *Exocorallana quadricornis* (Hansen), pp. 144-145, 1 fig.; *Alcirona krebsii* Hansen, pp. 157-158, 5 figs.; *Nerocila acuminata* Schiœdte and Meinert, pp. 220-221, 7 figs.; *Cymothoa æstrum* (Linnæus), pp. 254-256, 12 figs.; *Irona nana* Schiœdte and Meinert, pp. 265-268, 4 figs.; *Exosphæroma crenulatum* Richardson, p. 298, 2 figs. (Bermuda only); *Dynamene perforata* Moore, pp. 299-301, 11 figs.; *D. moorei*, new species, p. 303, 2 figs.; *Cilicæa caudata* (Say), pp. 314-318, 11 figs.; *Idothea baltica* (Pallas), pp. 364-365, 3 figs.; *Stenetrium stebbingi* Richardson, pp. 444-446, 10 figs. (Bermuda only); *Carpias bermudensis* Richardson, pp. 452-454, 9 figs. (Bermuda only); *Janira minuta* Richardson, pp. 471-472, 3 figs. (Bermuda only); *Æropsis rathbunæ* Richardson, pp. 478-479, 5 figs. (Bermuda only); *Stegias clibanarii* Richardson, pp. 536-537, 2 figs. (Bermuda only); *Probopyrus latreuticola* (Gissler), pp. 560-561, 7 figs.; *Tylos niveus* Budde-Lund, p. 585, 2 figs.; *T. latreilli* Audouin and Savigny, pp. 586-587, 3 figs.; *Philoscia bermudensis* Dahl, pp. 607-608, 6 figs.; *Porcellio lævis* Latreille, pp. 614-616, 7 figs.; *P. parvicornis* Richardson, pp. 616-617, 1 fig. (Bermuda only); *P. scaber* Latreille, pp. 621-624, 19 figs.; *Leptotrichus granulatus* Richardson, pp. 624-625, 1 fig. (Bermuda only); *Metonoporthus pruinosus* (Brandt), pp. 627-629, 19 figs.; *M. sexfasciatus* (Koch), p. 629; *Actoniscus ellipticus* Harger, pp. 634-635, 1 fig.; *Armadillidium vulgare* (Latreille), pp. 666-668, 23 figs.; *Uropodias bermudensis* Richardson, pp. 670-671, 2 figs. (Bermuda only); *Ligyda baudiniani* (Milne Edwards), pp. 678-680, 11 figs.

United States—*National Museum.* Proceedings. Washington. 8°.

DALL, William Healey. Synopsis of the Lucinacea and of the American Species. Vol. 23 (no. 1237, 1901) 779-833. 4 *plates.*

NOTE.—Also issued as a separate with title-page and title-cover. The following species are noted as occurring at Bermuda: *Thyasira croulinensis* Jeffreys (as *Clausina*), 1847, p. 787; ? *T.* (*axinulus*?) species indeterminate, p. 788; *Codakia orbicularis* Linnæus, 1758, p. 799; *Jagonia orbiculata* var. *orbiculata* Montagu, p. 799; *J. orbiculata* var. *filiata* Dall, 1901, p. 800; *Lucina chrysostoma* (Meuschen) Philippi, 1847, p. 802; *L. philippiana* Reeve, 1850, p. 802; *Phacoides* (*Callucina*) *radians* Conrad, 1841, p. 809; *P.* (*C.*) *bermudensis* Dall, 1901, pp. 810, 825, plate 39, fig. 5.

Washington Academy of Sciences, The. Proceedings. Washington. 8°.

CLARK, Hubert Lyman. Echinodermata. Vol. 4 (no.—, September 30, 1902), pp. 521-531.

NOTE.—This paper is No. 12 of a series of "Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899. It is also printed as a separate with title-cover On pp. 528-530 is a comparison of Galapagos and Bermudan Echinoderms." "It is interesting," says the writer, "to compare the Galapagos fauna with that of the Bermudas, since the latter islands are similarly isolated from the mainland. Leaving out of account the crinoids and deep water forms, 40 species of echinoderms are known from the Bermudas, and only 31 from the Galapagos. . . . Star-fishes are noticeably uncommon in the Bermudas, while they are very common in the Galapagos; exactly the reverse conditions exist among the Holothurians. . . . By comparing the faunæ of the two regions, with respect to the origin of the Echinoderms, it appears that the Bermudan species are chiefly West Indian, while the Galapagos species are South American, with a few noteworthy exceptions."

[THE END.]

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(*To be continued quarterly.*)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

I. New Periodicals.

AFRICAN MONTHLY, THE. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, mo., 8vo, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 1s., 12s.

AIR LINE NEWS. Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 50c. year.

AMERICAN FARM LIBRARY. Edgar, Neb., quar., 8vo, vol. 1., no. 1, Sept., 1906. 25c., 50c.

AMERICAN FOOD JOURNAL, THE. 334 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

AMERICAN MUSIC JOURNAL, THE. Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1900. 10c., 75c.

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW. Baltimore, Md., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 75c., $3.00.

AT THE MARKET. Western Union Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1. Oct., 1906.

BUYER'S GUIDE. Rose Hill, N. Y., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906.

CALIFORNIA BOOK-PLATES. Berkeley, Cal., irreg., 24mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906.

CIRCLE, THE. 44 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 15c., $1.50.

CONJUROR'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. 278 W. 113th St., New York, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

DIVINE LIFE. 4109 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

DOS AMÉRICAS, LAS. 365 Broadway, New York, N. Y., quar., illus., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 60c.

EDUCATIONAL BI-MONTHLY, THE. Chicago Normal School Press, Chicago, Ill. (Correction of Oct. No.)

EMPIRE BUILDER'S MAGAZINE, THE. 702 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., fol., no. 1, July, 1906. $3.00.

GAS AND OIL POWER. London, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. 5s. year.

GAS ENGINE AGE. Burns Bldg., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 5c., 50c.

GOOD ROADS. Norris Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 50c. year.

GREAT SOUTHWEST. Temple Bldg., Denver, Colo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 50c. year.

JE SAIS TOUT. Paris, mo., 8vo, illus., no. 1, Feb., 1905. 1fr., 12fr.

JOURNALIST, THE. 41 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

KAZOOSTER, THE. 29 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I., mo., 4to, illus., no. 1, May, 1906. 5c., 50c.

LATIN AMERICAN. 356 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 25c., $2.00.

LIGHT OF INDIA, THE. 730 W. 16th St., Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
LITTLE ROCK SKETCH BOOK. Little Rock, Ark., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906.
LONG ISLAND REAL ESTATE REVIEW. 1 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
MISSOURI COURT REPORTER. Mexico, Mo., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 23, 1906. 25c., $5 00.
MONITOR DE LA HABITACION MODERNA, EL. Buenos Aires, bi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June 1, 1906. 8.50 Ps. year.
MOTOR, TRADE EDITION. 1789 Broadway, New York, N. Y., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. (Correction of Oct. No.)
MOUNTAIN PINE, THE. Green Mountain Falls, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
MUCK RAKE. Norfolk, Va., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 50c. year.
PLANTERS' CHRONICLE. Banglore, India, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906.
POLITICAL WORLD, THE. Chattanooga, Tenn., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 50c. year.
PORTO RICO REVIEW. San Juan, Porto Rico, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1906. $1.00 year.
PROGRESS. 200 William St., New York, N. Y., quar., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug.. 1906. 25c. year.
PURPOSE MONTHLY, THE. Columbus, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 50c. year.
RAILROAD MAN'S MAGAZINE. F. A. Munsey Co., New York, N.Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
REAL ESTATE REPORT. Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass., semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 15, 1906. $5.00 year.
ROSE BUSH, THE. Press Bldg., Cleveland, O., mo., 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 10c., $1.00.
SALES MANAGER, THE, Security Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 25c. year.
SIGNS OF THE TIMES. 416 Elm St., Cincinnati, O., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
STATIONERS' READY RECKONER, THE. 373 Broadway, New York, 4 nos. year, 4to, no. 1, May, 1906. $2.00.
STEEL POINTS. Portland, Oreg., quar., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., 50c.
STILL COLLEGE JOURNAL OF OSTEOPATHY. Des Moines, Ia., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 50c. year.
STORIES FROM MANY LANDS. 36 Barclay St., New York, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 50c. year.
TIMES MAGAZINE, THE. 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 15c., $1.50.
TODD'S SCRAP BOOK OF LOVE, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE. 2656 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
TRADER, THE. 333 Union St., Lynn, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 5c., 25c.
TRAVEL MAGAZINE. 333 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 12, no. 1, (no. 1 of n. s.) Oct., 1906. 10c., $1.00. Continuation of Four-Track News.
UNIVERSITY DIGEST, THE. Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., (ten nos.) 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 50c , $3.00.
VAN NORDEN MAGAZINE. 786 Fifth Ave., New York, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 10c., $1.00.
VAUDEVILLE. 1402 Broadway, New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. 2c., 10c.
WE'RE HERE. Monett, Mo., mo , 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906.
WOMAN. F. A. Munsey Co., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 10c., $1.00.

II. Changed or Discontinued.

AD-SCHOOL, THE. Chicago. After March, 1902, called Common Sense.
BAPTIST REVIEW AND EXPOSITOR. Louisville, Ky. Changed to The Review and Expositor with vol. 3, no. 3, July, 1906.
BAPTIST SUPERINTENDENT. Philadelphia. Changed to The Superintendent with vol. 23, no. 10, Oct., 1906.
CHAUTAUQUAN. Changed to 12mo., Sept., 1906.
CONABLE'S PATH-FINDER. Los Angeles. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 7, July, 1906. Merged in National Visitor.
FOUR-TRACK NEWS. New York. Changed to Travel Magazine with vol. 12, no. 1. Oct., 1906.
IRON AND MACHINERY WORLD. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 100, no. 4, July 28, 1906.
LIBRARY WORLD, THE. London. Changed to The Library World and Book Selector. (Correction of October no.)
LITERARY COLLECTOR. New York. Discontinued with vol. 10, no. 3, Sept., 1905.
LONDON MAGAZINE. American ed. began Sept., 1906.
NEBRASKA ENGINEERING. Lincoln, Neb. Changed to Nebraska Blue Print with vol. 4, no. 1, 1905.
PERRY MAGAZINE. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 10, June, 1906.
TALES. New York. Changed to Transatlantic Tales with vol. 32, no. 5, Oct., 1906.
TIRE AND MOTOR. New York. Discontinued with no. 7, July 15, 1906.
TRIGGS' MAGAZINE. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 4, April, 1906.
WEEKLY COLUMBIAN, THE. Washington. Discontinued May 18, 1904.

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.

From October 1901 to December 1906 Inclusive.

Compiled by the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

PART I.*

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries since October 1, 1901.

Adventure, Good Stories of, for Boys. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Advertising. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Agricultural Experiment Stations. Pratt Institute Free Library Brooklyn [N. Y.] Co-operative *Bulletin*, Nov. and Dec., 1903.
Agriculture. Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn [N. Y.] Co-operative *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
Agriculture and Botany. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Aids and Guides for Readers. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
Almanacks, Ephemerides, etc., and Works Relating to the Calendar. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
Alphabets. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
Amateur Theatricals. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
America in History and Travel. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
American County and State Histories, Check List of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1901.
American Engraving, Etching, and Lithography. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
American Mural Decorators. Cossitt Library. Memphis [Tenn.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
American Colonial Life. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
American Federal Financial Documents. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.

*This Index has been published complete in handy small octavo size by the BOSTON BOOK CO., Fenway, Boston, Mass. 32 pp. 25c.

American Municipal Financial Documents. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
American State Financial Documents. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
Amusements. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
——, Indoor. Chicago Public Library, Nov., 1905.
——, ——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept. and Oct., 1904.
Anarchy. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Andersen, Hans Christian. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Animals, Stories of. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
——. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
——. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., March, and April, 1902.
Antarctic Regions. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Arbitration. Hague Conference and International Arbitration. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
Arbor Day. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*. March, 1905.
——. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
——. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Arbor and Bird Day. Columbus [Ohio] Public School Library, 1906.
Architecture. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April-June, Sept.-Oct., 1902.
Army and Navy Life, Stories of. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Art, Early Christian. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept.-Oct., 1905.
Artists Represented in the Tenth Annual Exhibition at Carnegie Institute. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Arts and Crafts. How to make things. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903-Jan., 1904.
——. Brookline [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Arts, Fine and Decorative, List of, suitable for small Public Libraries. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903
Asia. Central, Russia and England in. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
Authors, Necrology of, 1905. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Authors who died in 1903, with a partial list of their books. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
Autobiography. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Automobiles. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
——. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Aztecs. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Balkan Countries and the Recent Outbreak in Macedonia. New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb.-March, 1904.
Balkan Peninsula. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
Beggars, Mendicants, Tramps, Vagrants, etc. New York Public Library *Bulletin*. May, 1906
Belles-Lettres. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
Besant, Sir Walter. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Bible Study, Aids to. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Bimetallism, Gold and Silver Standards. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Biographies, Interesting. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List No. 4*, Dec., 1905.
Biography. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
——. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1902.
——. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1904.
Bird Day. Arbor and Bird Day. Columbus [Ohio] Public School Library, 1906.
Birds. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903, and March, 1906.
——. Quincy [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Dec., 1902.
——. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1904.
——. District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List No. 2*, April, 1905.
——. J. Herman Bosler Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
——Los Angeles Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
——. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——, Special List on. Beverly [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Boats, Few Books on. Millicent Library [Fairhaven, Mass.] *Bulletin*, July, 1902.
Books in Series. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*. Dec., 1904.
Bookbinding. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Book Illustration. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
Books about Books. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Aug., 1903.
Books, First Published in Magazines. Pennsylvania State College Library [State College, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1903.
Books. List of Helpful Books. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
Books about Children, that Grown People Read. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1903.
Books for Young People. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-June, 1903.
——, Recommended by the National Educational Association. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1903.
Books of 1902. Some of the interesting books of 1902. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
Books for Boys and Girls. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1901.
Books, World's Five Hundred Best, edited by J. H. Canfield, and reprinted, by permission, from "The Twentieth Century Home." New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, April, July, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1904.
Books and Reading San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
Books, Some of the Best, 1902. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
Books, Suitable for Reading aloud to Boys. Brookline [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
Books and Bookbinding. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Feb, 1904.
Boots, Shoes, and Leather. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
——. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.

Botany. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Chicago Public Library *Special Bulletin No. 6*, Jan., 1906.
Boys and Girls, Books for, in Applied Science, Electricity and Amusements. Providence [R. I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Boys and Young Men, Books for. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Boys. Fifty Recent Books for Older Boys. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
Boys' Books. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum. Pittsfield [Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Boys' Stories of Adventure. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Braddock's Expedition, List of References on. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1906.
Bridges and Viaducts. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1905.
British Parliament. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1906.
Brook Farm. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
Brooklyn, Check List of General Serial Municipal Documents of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
Brooklyn. Check Lists of Works Relating to the History, Maps, Directories, Cemeteries, Parks. Fire Dement, Water Supply and Sewerage. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
Brooklyn and Long Island Newspapers, Check List of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, Complete Works of. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
Bryant, William Cullen. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904-Jan., 1905.
Burroughs, John. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
Business and Trades, Selected List of Books on. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1906.
Business, Books About. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
——. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1903.
——. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
——. San Francisco Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Business Men, Books for. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Butterflies, Short List on. Holyoke [Mass.] Library *Record*, Oct., 1902.
California. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1905.
California. Admission Day, Sept. 9, 1850. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
California Botany. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
California, Lower. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
California Missions. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
California, Rural Industries of. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March and April, 1904.
Cambridge, Selected List of Books, Pamphlets, etc., Relating to. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library, Dec., 1905.
Campaign Issues. Somerville [Mass] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Canal, American Inter-oceanic, and Railway Projects. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
Capital Punishment. Ohio State Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Carlyle, Thomas. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Carpentry. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Dec., 1905.
Cascade Mountains. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Catholic Church. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
Celtic Revival. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
Ceramics. Trenton [N. J.] Free Public Library, 1906.
——, List of Books on. Trenton [N. J.] Free Public Library, 1906.
Channing, William Ellery. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Chautauqua Topics, Books on. [Carthage, Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Cheerful Stories. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
Chess. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Child-study. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1902.
Child-culture. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
Children's Books, List of, for Christmas Gifts, and the Home Library. Oregon Library Commission [Salem, Ore.] Nov., 1905.
Children's Books. Suitable for Gifts. A. L. A. Booklist, Nov., 1906.
Children, Over Ten Years of Age, and Under Ten Years of Age, Books for. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Children, Books for Mothers on the Training and Education of. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
Children. Children's Number. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, July, 1903.
Children's Reading Lists. China and the Chinese. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov. and Dec., 1905.
——. Story of the Armada. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov. and Dec., 1905.
Chile, Sodium Nitrate Industry of. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
China, with especial reference to missionary work. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb.-March, 1904.
Christian Missions. Detroit [Mich.] Public Library, Dec., 1905.
Christmas. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
——. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
——. Gifts to Boys and Girls, Selected List of Books Suitable for. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Oct., 1906.
Christmas Presents, Some Suggestions for Books as. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
Christmas List. Pratt Institute Free Library *Co-operative Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
——. Los Angeles Public Library *Monthy Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
——. Peabody Institute Library [Danvers, Mass.] *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1901.
——. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Reading List*, Dec., 1904.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
——. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
——. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
Christmas, Special List on. Beverly [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
Christmas Stories. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.

City and Town Improvement. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct,. 1901.
City Beautiful. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
City, and Its Problems. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
City Government and Allied Topics. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1903.
Civil Service. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, March, 1906.
Cliff Dwellers. Denver [Colo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
Coal and Coal Mining. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
——. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan. 1903.
——. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
Cobbe, Frances Power. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1904.
Coke. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin* Sept., 1902.
College and School Stories. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
Colleges for Women, in the United States. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
Colonial and Early American Life, Novels of. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Coloration in Amphibia and Reptilia. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1904.
Connecticut Local Histories. Otis [Norwich, Ct.] Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
——. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
Constitutions, List of Works Relating to. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., Feb. and March, 1904.
Coronations. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
——. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
Co-operative Housekeeping. Los Angeles [Cal.] Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Corn Laws. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
Costume. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Dec., 1904.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
——. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
Cotton Industry, Textiles, and Textile Industries. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
Dante Alighieri. Helena [Mont.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
——, 1265?-1321. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Dec., 1903.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June-Sept, 1904.
——. Decatur [Ill.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Jan.-Mar., 1905.
Delaware. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Delaware Fiction. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
Detective Stories. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Domestic Economy and Sanitation. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1906.
Domestic Science. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
——. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
——. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
Dragons, Stories about. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Drama, Oriental. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Drawing. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1901.
Earthquakes and Volcanoes. Denver [Col.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
——. New York Public Library Circulation Department *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1906.
——. Hyde Park Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan-Feb., 1906.
East. Far Eastern Question. Books on China, Japan, and Russia, added since the list published Jan., 1905. St. Louis Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
East, The Near; or, Bulgaria, Bosnia, Greece, etc. Buffalo Public Library *Reading Lists on Special Topics, No. 6.*
Easter. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1905.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
——. Chicago Public Library *Special Bulletin*, March, 1902.
——. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library *Bulletin*, Mar., 1906.
Edinburgh. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Education. Otis Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Bulletin*, Sept. and Oct., 1902.
——. Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
——. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1903.
——. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
——. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
——. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct.-Dec., 1903.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1903.
——. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1903.
Education, Works on. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, July, 1905.
Edwards, Jonathan. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Egypt. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Elections. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1904.
Electricity. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
——. Jersey City [N. J.] Library *Record*, Oct., 1903.
——. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
——. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
——. Binghamton [N. Y.] Public Library *Reading List*, Feb., 1905.
Electricity, Annotated List of Books on. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] April, 1906.
Emerson. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. Pratt Institute Free Library *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
Engineering, Electrical. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, July, 1906.
Engineering and Machinery. Springfield [Mass.] City Library. 1906.
Engineering and Mechanics. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Engineering, Electrical, Works on. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, Oct., 1906.

England, History of, in Novels. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov. and Dec., 1906.
English Drama. Portland [Ore.] Library Association *Our Library*, Oct., 1901.
Engraving. Lowell [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
Entertaining. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Escapes. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1906.
Escapes from Prison and Captivity. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
Escapes, Wonderful. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Essays of Perennial Charm. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
Essays, English San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Essays, American and English. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Europe, Modern, Making of. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1906.
European Travel. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
Explorations in the far West. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
Far East — China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, Russia, and Siberia. Brooklyn Public Library, April, 1904.
——. Alameda [Cal.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1904.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
——. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March and April, 1904.
——. Denver [Colo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April–May, 1904.
——. New Bedford [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1904.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1904.
——. Otis Library and Peck Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
——. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., Feb., March, 1904.
——. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March and April, 1904.
Ferns. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Fiction. Aids to the Study of English Prose Fiction. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Fiction, Comfortable. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
Fiction. Provincial Types in American Fiction. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
Fiction. The Season's Fiction. Millicent Library [Fairhaven, Mass.] *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Finance, Check List of Foreign Government Documents on. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
Fine Arts. Reference Books. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
Fiske, John. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1901.
——. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Flemish Art. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Flowers and Floriculture. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Football. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
—— Stories. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Forefathers' Day. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
Foreign Books. List of Easy Books in Foreign Languages. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.], May, 1906.
Foreign Classics, Easy Reading in. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Forestry and Trees. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
France. Nashua [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, June, and July, 1902.
——. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
Franklin, Benjamin. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Free Trade and Protection. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July and Aug., Nov.-Dec., 1903.
——. Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
French Artists. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1902.
French Chateaux Country. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
French Revolution. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
Fuel. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Gadsden Treaty. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Games. List of Good Games. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Gardening. Chicago Public Library, Feb., 1906.
——. Lowell [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
——. St. Louis Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. Springfield [Mass.] City Library Association *Special List*, May, 1903.
——. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1903.
——. Los Angeles Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1904.
——. Kansas City Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb–March, 1904.
——. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List No. 1*, April, 1905.
——. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
——. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July and Aug., 1905.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
—— and Fruit Growing. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *List No. 5*, 1906.
——. Brief List of Books for Boys and Girls about Gardening. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——. Gardens and Gardening. Evanston [Ill.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb.-March, 1906.
——. Short List of Books on Gardening. Beverly [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Gas Engines. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Genealogies, Family Histories, Heraldry, Etc. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb.–July, 1902.
——. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Bulletin*, March and April, 1902.
——. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, July, 1904.
Geography and Travel, Books on, Suitable for Fifth and Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Grade. Lincoln [Neb. City Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.

German Books for Public Libraries. Wisconsin Free Library Commission *Special List No. 4*, Feb., 1904.
German Technical Terms, A List for the Use of Librarians. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, June, 1902.
Germany. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
——. History. Nashua [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1902.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
——. Springfield City Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
——. Modern Germany. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
Ghost Stories. Novels and Tales of the Weird and Supernatural. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
Gipsies. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Girls. Fifty Recent Books for Older Girls. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
——. What Girls Can Make and Do. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Girls' Books. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum, Pittsfield [Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Girls, Short List of Books for. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
——, Stories for. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
——. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Gounod, Charles François. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Grand Canyon. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
Greece. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
Greek Myths, the Iliad, and the Odyssey, Story Hour Courses for Children from. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] 1906.
Gypsy Moth. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Aug.-Sept., 1904.
Hale, Edward Everett. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
Hallowe'en. Cossitt Library [Memphis, Tenn.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
——. Kansas City Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1901.
——. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902, 1904.
Halloween. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
Hamilton, Alexander. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Harte, Bret. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
——. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
——. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1902.
——. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*. June, 1904.
Hay, John. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Heroines of History and Legend. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Historical Novels. Nashua [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1901.
Historical Novels, American. Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
——. Some British Historical Tales of the Tudor Period. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
History, Mediæval, with Special Reference to the Age of Chivalry. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
Holidays. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
Home-building. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1902.
House Building and Furnishing. Portland [Ore.] Library Association *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
House Drainage and Plumbing. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
Hugo, Victor Marie. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
——. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, March-April, 1902.
Hunting and Fishing. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*. Jan., 1906.
Ibsen, Henrik. [Somerville, Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Sudermann. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Immortality. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
India. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
India, Selected List of Books on. Otis [and Peck] Library *Co-operative Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
Indian Basketry. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan. 1903.
——. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*. April, 1902.
Indians. A condensed list from that compiled by C. F. Lummis in Out West, vol. 18. New Haven [Ct.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1904.
——. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
Indiana in the Civil War. Indiana State Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
"Indoor" Books. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1903.
Industrial Arbitration. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1904.
Industrial Education. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Insect Pests. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Insurance. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
International Arbitration, Peace and War, and Kindred Topics. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Oct., 1905
International Law. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
International Sunday-school lessons. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., Feb., 1902.
Interoceanic Canals (American). Enoch Pratt Free Library [Baltimore, Md.] *Bulletin*, Jan, 1902.
Ireland. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, March, April, May, June and July, 1905.
——, Reading List on. [Cincinnati, O.] Mercantile Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Ireland, Ancient, and the Gaelic Revival. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
Irish Fiction. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
Irrigation in California. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
Irving, Sir Henry Brodribb. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Irving, Washington. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
Isaiah, the Prophet. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Italian Fiction. Boston Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., Nov., 1901.
Italy, and Its Cities. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
Italy, Hill Towns of. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.

Japan. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Sept. and Oct., 1906.
Japan. Portland [Ore.] Library Association *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
——. New York Public Library [Circulation Dept.] *Monthly List of Additions*, Oct., 1904.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
——. New Haven [Ct.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct. 1904.
——. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
——. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1905.
——. New York [N. Y.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
——. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, July and Aug., 1906.
——. Connecticut Public Library Committee [Hartford, Ct.] *Monthly Book List*, Dec., 1905.
Japanese Art and Literature. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
Jones, John Paul. Binghamton [N. Y.] Public Library *Reading List*, Aug., 1905.
Knox, John. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Korea. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Aug., 1904.
Labor, Arbitration and Strikes. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
Labor, Some of the Literature of; Reprinted from the Report of the Labor Committee of the National Council of Congregational Churches. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
Landscape Gardening. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1903.
——. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
——. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Language. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
Las Casas. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Latin America, General Works on. Grosvenor Library [Buffalo, N. Y.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Latest Phases of Things. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1901. Jan., 1902.
Le Conte, Joseph, Writings of. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1901.
Leo XIII. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
Lewis and Clark Expedition. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1905.
——. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
——. Tacoma [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
——. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, July, 1905.
Library Science. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1902.
Life Insurance. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Lincoln, Abraham. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
——. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
——. Pasadena Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
Literary Geography. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Literature, Essays, Poetry. Hartford [Conn.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
Literature, History of. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Jan., 1902.
Literature of Power. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Little Journeys to Other Countries. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1905.
London. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Nov. and Dec., 1904.
Louisiana Fiction and Folk-Lore. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
Louisian Purchase and St. Louis Exposition. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1904.
——. Pratt Institute Free Library *Co-operative Bulletin*, April, 1902.
——. Peoria [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March and April, 1903.
——. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1904.
——. St. Louis Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April and June, 1903.
——. Pasadena Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1904.
——. Jersey City Free Public Library *Record*, June, 1902.
Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Decatur [Ill.] Free Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April-June, 1904.
——. Brockton Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April-June, 1904.
——. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Lowell, James Russell. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
Luther, Martin. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Macdonald, George. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
McKinley, William. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
——. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Library News Letter*, Oct., 1901.
——. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Magazine Articles. Some Current Magazine Articles of Special Interest. Grand Rapids [Mich.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
Maine. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1903.
Manchuria. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Aug., 1904.
Manual Training. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
Manufactures and Trades. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
Maps of the World. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Marriage and Divorce. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Massachusetts. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May and June, 1903.
Mathematics, History of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
Mazzini, Joseph. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Mechanical Engineering. Beverly [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
Memorial Day. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
——. Pasadena Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. St. Louis Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1906.
Meynell, Mrs., Books by. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
Middle Ages, Novels Dealing with. St. Louis [Mo. Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Mining. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
——. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
——. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Miracle and Morality Plays. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
Missions. Cincinnati [Ohio] Public Library [*Bulletin*] Sept., 1901.
Missions and Religious History, Selections of Books on. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library, Oct., 1906.

Missions, Christian. Detroit [Mich.] Public Library, Dec., 1905.
Missouri. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
Missouri Fiction. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
Mitchell, Donald Grant. Otis Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Mohammedanism. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., Dec., 1905, Jan., 1906.
Monopolies and Trusts. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
Mothers' Club. Suggestions for Reading. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
Mountaineering. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July and August, 1903.
Muir, John, Writings of. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
Municipal Government. Chicago Public Library *Special Bulletin No. 5*, Jan., 1905.
——. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
——. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
Municipal Ownership. New York [N. Y.] Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Oct., 1906.
——. Providence [R. I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Mushrooms. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
Music. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1904.
——. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1901.
——. Johnson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
——. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
Music, Modern Masters of. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
Music Classification. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
Musicians. Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1903.
——. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
——. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
Mysteries of History. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1905.
Napoleon. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Sept. and Oct., 1905.
——. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1902.
Narragansett Country; A Few Selected References. Providence [R. I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July, 1906.
Nature and Out-door Life. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
——. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
——. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1903.
——. Kansas City Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
——. Peck Library [Norwich, Conn.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1905.
——. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April-June, 1904.
Nature Books. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May-June, 1906.
Nature Study. Chicago [Ill.] Public Library *Reading List*, June, 1905.
——. Kansas City Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
Naval History, Naval Administration, etc. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, June, July, Aug., Sept., and Nov., 1904.
Navigation. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
Navy, United States. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Needlework. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
Nelson and the Battle of Trafalgar. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide*, Oct., 1905.
——. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, May and June, 1905.
Nelson Gallery of Art. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1904.
New England History, Early. Newburyport [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin No. 17*.
New Hampshire. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 19 3.
——. New Hampshire Library Commission [Concord, N. H.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
New Thought. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1904.
New Year's Day. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
New York City, List of Books on Political Conditions in. New York Public Library [Circulating Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1905.
Norwich, History of. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
——, Books Relating to. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Bulletin*. Sept., and Nov., 1901.
——, Flora of. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct,] *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
—— Authors, Books by. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
Novels. List of Good Novels Seldom Read. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library, March, 1906.
——, by persons who had special facilities for knowing personally what they depict. New Hampshire Library Commission [Concord, N. H.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
——. Some Good Novels. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——, Dramatized, of Recent Years. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
——. Hundred Best Novels. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Aug., 1903.
——. List of Good Novels Seldom Read. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Library Bulletin*, May, 1906.
——, Notable. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Aug., 1903.
Olympic Games. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
——. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
Opera. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1901.
——. Pre-Wagnerian. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
Operas. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
——. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
——, Five; Tristan and Isolde, Magic Flute, Carmen, Gœtterdæmmerung, Faust. Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh [Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
——, Five; Lucia di Lammermoor, Parsifal, Les Huguenots, Die Meistersinger, La Gioconda. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
——, Stories of. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1906.
Out-of-door Books. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries, *Reader's Index*, May and June, 1903.
——. St. Louis Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April and May, 1904.
——. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.

To be concluded.

NEW STOCK

Periodical Sets for Sale by The Boston Book Co.

PRICES NET TO LIBRARIES

GUNTON'S MAGAZINE (Vols. 1-9 called Social Economist). 1891-1902. Vols. 1-23. 23 vols., unbound. $37.50.

HARPER'S BAZAR. New York, 1867-99. Vols. 1-32. 19 vols. bound, rest unbound. 32 vols., folio size. $32.00. An important periodical in the study of costume and fashion during the last half century. Nearly all the plates are present in this file

HARPER'S MONTHLY. New York, 1850-1906. Vols. 1-112. 69 vols. in sound uniform half mor., rest unbound. 112 vols. $55.00.

HARVARD GRADUATES' MAGAZINE. Boston, 1892-1904. Vols. 1-12. 12 vols., unbound. Poole. Half price. $12.00.

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (Dawson's). Boston and Morrisania, N. Y., 1857-75. Vols. 1-23 bound in 18. Half leather, two styles. $60.00.

HOMILETIC REVIEW. 1876-1906. Vols. 1-52. 52 vols. as un. bound. $50.00. Vol. 1-2 called Metropolitan Pulpit; vols. 3-6 called Preacher; vol. 7-8 Homiletic Monthly.

ILLUSTRATED AMERICAN. New York, quarto, 1890-1898. Vols. 1-23. 23 vols., unbound, with all plates. $37.50. This scarce weekly contains much valuable pictorial history.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ETHICS. Philadelphia, 1890-1905. Vols. 1-15. 15 vols., unbound. (Poole.) $35.00.

INTERNATIONAL MONTHLY. Burlington, Vt., 1900-1902. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols., all published in this form, unbound $6.50.

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW. 1874-83. Vols. 1-14, all published, unbound, a bargain "Poole" set. $14.00.

JOURNAL OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. Boston, 8vo. 1881-1906. Vols. 1-24. 24 vols., paper and unbound. $24.00. (Published at $3.00 a volume.) In Poole. This set will soon be scarce.

JOURNAL OF THE MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION. New York, 1879-1904. Vols. 1-34. 34 vols., unbound. Scarce Poole set. $69.00.

LAND OF SUNSHINE (Vols. 16 to date called Out West). Los Angeles, 1894-1906. Vols. 1-24. Scarce. $35.00.
Note: Vol. 1, no. 1 and 2 are missing.

LIBRARY JOURNAL. We have over 2000 numbers, the largest stock in the country. Send us your list of wants.

—— ——. 1906. Complete. $3.00.

LIBRARY NOTES. Boston, 1886-98. Vols. 1-4, all published. $13.00.

LIBRARY WORLD. London. 1898-1904. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols., cloth, scarce. $18.00.

LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE. Philadelphia, 1886-1901. Vols. 37-68. 32 vols., unbound. $16.00.

—— ——. 1868-1902. Vols. 1-70. 70 vols., half leather, first 26 somewhat worn bindings. $55.00.

MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE. New York, 1893-1905. Vols. 1-25. 25 vols., unbound, with all titles and indexes. $19.00.

MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY. New York, 1877-1893. Vols. 1-30. 30 vols., all published, unbound. $50.00.

MAGAZINE OF WESTERN HISTORY. Cleveland and New York, 1884-94. Vols. 1-19. 19 vols., unbound, very scarce. (Poole and Portrait Indexes.) $150.00. This scarce Poole set, called National Magazine from vols. 15-19, has not to our knowledge been offered for sale complete before.

MASSACHUSETTS QUARTERLY REVIEW. Boston, 1847-50. Vols. 1-3. 3 vols., half calf. $12.00. Edited by Emerson, this little Poole set is sought by collectors. Scarce.

MASTERS IN ART. Boston, 1900-1906. Vols. 1-7, unbound $16.00. In Poole and Portrait Index.

MASTERS IN MUSIC. Boston, 1903-05. 6 vols., all pub. $9.00.

METROPOLITAN. New York, 1895-1901. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols. unbound, *scarce*. $17.50. The early years of this magazine, now a standard monthly of high class, were largely given up to portraits of actors and actresses.

MONTHLY ILLUSTRATOR. (Vols. 1-2 called Quarterly Illustrator.) New York, 1893-95. Vols. 1-5, all published, cloth. $7.50. This is a bargain in a Poole set.

MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS. New York, 1897-1902. Vols. 1-6, all published, unbound, *scarce* "Poole." $17.50.

MUNSEY MAGAZINE. New York, 1893-1906. Vols. 10-36. 27 vols., unbound. $15.00.

NATURE. London, weekly, 1898-1906. Vols. 60-74, 15 late vols. unbound. $30.00. A good list to fill up a set, or for some library wanting only the recent and more used years of this Poole set.

NATIONAL REVIEW. London, 1855-64. 19 vols., unbound. Poole. $45.00.

NATURAL SCIENCE. London, 1892-99. 15 vols., all published. 7 vols., bound, rest unbound. $40.00.

NEW REVIEW. London, 1889-97. Vols. 1-17, all published. 17 vols, bound. Poole set. $20.00

NEW YORK REVIEW. New York, 1837-42. Vols. 1-10, all published. 10 vols., unbound. Poole. $8.00.

NEW YORK TEACHERS' MONOGRAPHS. New York, 1898-1905. Vols. 1-7. $14.00.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. New York, 1815-1905. Vols. 1-181. 181 vols., unbound. $300.00.

OUTING. New York, 1882-1906. Vols. 1-48. 48 vols. 9 vols. bound, rest unbound. $40.00.

OUTLOOK. New York, weekly, 1897-1905. Vols. 55-80, being the complete octavo file. 26 vols., unbound. $20.00.

PALL MALL MAGAZINE. London, 1893-1904. Vols. 1-31. 31 vols., unbound. $31.00.

PENN MONTHLY. Philadelphia, 1870-82. Vols. 1-14. 14 vols., all published. "Poole." $55.00.

PERCY SOCIETY. Publications, complete, 1840-52. 30 vols., bound, containing the suppressed parts; very scarce. $70.00.

PHITOBIBLION. New York, 1861-63. 2 vols., all published; on india paper. $2.25.

POET LORE. Boston. We have the entire publishers' stock of this periodical, and can fill orders for odd numbers or volumes. Send us your list of wants.

POOR'S MANUAL OF RAILROADS. New York, 1875-1903. 29 vols., thick octavo, cloth; a bargain. $20.00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. New York, 1872-1906, June. Vol. 1-68. 60 vols., half morocco, fine condition, rest unbound. 68 vols. in all. $68.00. Supplement, 1876-78. 3 vols., all published, half morocco. $3.50.

PORTFOLIO. By Oliver Oldschool. Philadelphia, 1801-1826. Being 6 series complete. 47 vols., various bindings. Very scarce. (A few plates, titles, and indexes are missing and pages in 3 vols; otherwise complete.) $145.00.

PORTFOLIO. London, (ed. by P. G. Hamerton) 1870-98. Vols. 1-24. 24 vols., folio, and Monograph series vols. 1-12; complete with the scarce index of vols. 1-24, morocco, cloth, and 1 volume unbound. 36 vols in all, a bargain. $155.00.

POTTER'S AMERICAN MONTHLY. (First three vols. called American Historical Record.) 1872-82. Vols. 1-19 in 12, all published, half morocco. $75.00. A scarce historical periodical, in Poole.

PRINCETON REVIEW. Complete set of all the series. I. Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review. 1825-28. 4 vols. II. 1829-71. 43 vols. III. Presbyterian Quarterly and Princeton Review. 1872-77. 6 vols. IV. Princeton Review. 1878-84. 14 vols. V. New Princeton Review. 1886-88. 6 vols. In all 73 vols., newly bound in buckram. $146.00. An unusual Poole set, so entirely complete.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Chicago, 1896-1906. Vols. 1-10. 10 vols., unbound. $35.00.

REVIEW OF REVIEWS. New York, 1890-1904. Vols. 1-29. 29 vols. $22.00. (A few titles and indexes cannot be supplied.)

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. London, 1869-1904. Vols. 1-28. 28 vols., cloth. $65.00.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and Transactions, 1882-1903. I series vols. 1-12, II series 1-8. 20 vols., thick quarto, 10 bound, 10 in paper. $40.00.

SCIENCE. New York, 1883-1906. Vols. 1-23, and II series vols. 1-24. 9 vols. bound, rest unbound. 47 vols. $60.00.

Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow, quarterly, Oct., 1903-July, 1906. Vols. 1-3. 3 vols., new cloth, thick octavo. $9.00. This set has just been included in Poole's Index, and is a high class quarterly, published at 12s. 6d. the volume and out of print. We have secured a few sets as issued in publisher's cloth. Price will be raised to $12.00 shortly.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. New York, 1887-1905. Vols. 1-38. 16 vols. bound, rest unbound. $19.00. All titles and indexes present in this set.

SEWANEE REVIEW. Sewanee, Tenn., 1892-1903. Vols. 1-11. 11 vols. unbound. Poole. $40.00. We can supply vols. 12-14 if desired, bringing set to date.

SOUTHERN QUARTERLY REVIEW. 1842-1856. Vols. 1-29. Set lacking 7 odd numbers, sold as it stands. $70.00. Sets of this scarce important review are practically never to be met with entirely complete. This set is complete except for 6 volumes.

SOUTHERN REVIEW. Charleston, S. C., 1828-31. 8 vols., all published. All but 1 volume bound. $24.00.

TECHNICAL WORLD. Chicago, 1904-6. Vols. 1-5. 5 vols. $15.00. This very scarce set complete, is in demand now among libraries, as many are beginning to subscribe.

TECHNOLOGY REVIEW Boston, 1899-1905. Vols. 1-8. 8 vols., unbound. "Poole." $14.00.

VANITY FAIR. London, 1868-78. Vols. 1-20. 20 vols., bound in half morocco. $30.00. Has the famous "Spy" caricatures of noted persons.

VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Richmond, 1893-1905. Vols. 1-13, no. 2. 12 vols. and 2 nos., unbound. $50.00.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings Washington, D. C., 1899-Aug., 1906. Vols. 1-8. 4 vols. cloth, rest unbound (Pub. $35.00). $19.50.

WORLD'S WORK. New York, 1900-1904. Vols. 1-8. 8 vols., unbound early volumes scarce. $10.00.

Address The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston.

NOTABLE TECHNICAL SETS.

Mostly the very scarce American publications. We have but one of each, order by telegraph. Collation guaranteed.

American Architect. Boston, 1895–1905. Vols. 47–90; 1904–1905, unbound, rest bound in 29 vols. canvas, plates and text separate. Ordinary edition $70.00
American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Transactions. Vols. 1–24, 24 vols., cloth 130.00
American Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions. New York, 1875–1905. Vols. 1–35 and indexes of vols. 1–30, and extra volume on California. In all 39 vols., 2 in paper, 2 in cloth, rest uniform half morocco as new. (Pub. $210.00.) An exceptionally fine set 180.00
American Journal of Science and Arts (Silliman's). Vols. 1–138, bound, but not uniform, very scarce . . . 315.00
American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions, 1–55, and Proceedings, 1–30; 83 vols., unbound, very scarce . 310.00
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions. Vols. 1–20, half leather 135.00
American Street Railway Investments. 1894–1906. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., cloth 37.50
Architect. London, 1869–84. Vols. 1–34; 34 vols., cloth . 56.00
Berichte über die Fortschritte der Eisenhutten Technik. Leipzig, 1864–89. Vols. 1–26; bound in 16 . . . 68.00
Berzelius; Jahresberichte über die fortschritte der physischen wissenschaften. 1882–51. Vols. 1–30 and index of vol. 1–27, bound 55.00
Boston Transit Commission Reports. 1895–1905. 1st–11th 12.00
Chemical News. London. Vols. 1–90, 1860–1904, leather bound, except last 2 vols. 135.00
Civil Engineer and Architects Journal. London, 1837–67. 30 vols., all published, old binding 25.00
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. Vols. 1–83, complete with supplements, almost unique in this condition 450.00
Eclectic Engineering Magazine (Van Nostrand's). Vols. 1–35, all published; 35 vols. 50.00
Electrical Engineer. New York, 1883–99. Vols. 1–27, all published; 27 vols., bound 90.00
Engineering. London, 1866–1904. Vols. 1–77, bound 2 styles, last volume unbound 160.00
Engineering Magazine. New York, 1891–1905. Vols. 1–29. 29 vols., newly bound in book cloth cases, uniform 45.00
Engineering News. 1887–1906. Vols. 17–56. 40 vols., unbound 175.00
Engineering Record. 1877–1905. Vols. 1–54, 17 vols. bound, rest unbound 160.00
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Transactions. 1857–87. Vols. 1–30; all but 4 vols. bound 37.00
Iron. London. Vols. 1–30., bound, not uniform . . 48.00
Lumière Electrique. Paris. Vols. 1–53; all published $125.00
National Electric Light Association Proceedings. 1885–1904. Vols. 1–27, bound; scarce 85.00
Science Abstracts. 1898–1905. Vols. 1–8, in 11 vols.; unbound 35.00
Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. Vols. 1–13. 13 vols., bound 22.50
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Vols. 1–11. 11 vols., cloth, as new 66.00
Technology Quarterly. Boston, 1887–1903. Vols. 1–16, bound (with vols. 8–16 are bound vols. 1–7 of Review of American Chemical Research) 45.00
U. S. Coast Survey Reports. 1847–1890. Text and map volumes 42.50
U. S. Department of Agriculture Experiment Station Record. 1889–1904. Vols. 1–16, no. 3, and index of vols. 1–12, 14 vols. bound, rest unbound 24.00
U. S. Geological Survey Reports. 1880–1895. 1st–16th . 26.00
Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie. Weisbaden 1862–96. Vols. 1–35, and general index of vols. 1–30, newly bound 85.00

Psychological Sets

American Journal of Psychology. Worcester, 1887–1904. Vols. 1–15. 15 vols., unbound 95.00
Annals of Psychical Science. London, 1905–06. Vols. 1–4, no. 3 . . . . . 5.00
British Journal of Psychology. London, 1904. Vol. 1, unbound 4.00
Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods. Lancaster, Pa., 1904–06. Vols. 1–3, no. 1 . 6.50
Metaphysical Magazine. New York, 1895–1906. Vols. 1–19. 19 vols., unbound 22.50
Mind. New York, 1897–1906. Vols. 1–16; 16 vols., of which the first 7 are in new cloth, remainder unbound . 20.00

Juvenile Sets

Harper's Young People. 1879–1899. Vols. 1–20, all pub. Bound in 38 new buckram (bound in half vols. for easier handling) 55.00
Our Young Folks. Boston, 1865–73. 9 vols., all published, half morocco (This was merged in St. Nicholas.) . . 11.00
Riverside Magazine. Boston, 1867–70. 4 vols., all published, unbound 5.00
St. Nicholas. New York, 1873–1905. Vols. 1–32, newly bound in strong half-year volumes, buckram with gold lettering. 58 vols. 76.90
Wide Awake. Boston, 1875–1903. 37 vols., all published, new strong buckram lettered in gold. Scarce, complete 70.00

FOR SALE BY

The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Z
1007
B94
v.4

Bulletin of bibliography
magazine notes

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY